

Chapter 39

The Jesuits — 1945 – 1975

Vietnam: Another Thirty Years' War:

Papal Crusade Against the Buddhists

Fascist Pro-Jesuit Ngo Dinh Diem: Open Roman Catholic Dictator

Loyal to the Protestant West's Cardinal Spellman and His CIA

Communist Ho Chi Minh: Secret Roman Catholic Dictator

Loyal to the Orthodox East's Cardinal Agagianian and His KGB

Expanding Rome's Drug Trade via the Pope's International Intelligence

Community Ruling His International Sicilian Mafia—"the Octopus"

“Nor will it contribute a little to our advantage, if, with caution and secrecy, we foment and heighten the animosities that arise among princes and great men, even to such a degree that they may weaken each other. But if there appear any likelihood of reconciliation, then as soon as possible let us endeavor to be the mediators, lest others prevent us.” ^{1} [Emphasis added]

Ignatius Loyola, 1540

Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556

Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

“But the Jesuit would have his end, even if he needed to wade in the blood of his own people to attain it . . . that many Catholics might suffer as well as the heretics whom they must destroy . . .” ^{2}

[Emphasis added]

M. F. Cusack, 1896

Converted Nun of Kenmare Convent

The Black Pope

“. . . a true son of Erin is repelled by the hard core of Atheism, of dialectical communism, that unifies the theory and practice of the Kremlin.” [Though Coadjutor Chairman Mao expelled the Jesuit Order from China in 1949, its “atheistic” KGB works with the CIA and MI6 as well as China’s SIS and the Society’s IRA having formerly worked with Hitler’s Nazi SS/SD!] ^{3}

Robert Ignatius Gannon, 1950

American New York Jesuit

Cardinal Spellman’s Jesuit Master

President, Fordham University

“Starting in 1957, a small band of criminals presumed to be operating within the confines of a small Mediterranean island grew into a multi-national **heroin** cartel operating around the planet. Today, they are the brokers for much of the world’s **cocaine** as well. Indeed, **the Sicilian Mafia** is the only organized crime syndicate capable of moving both **heroin** and **cocaine** across oceans and continents in massive quantities.

No authority anywhere had an inkling of this until the early 1980s. By then, **Sicily’s Men of Honor** held strategic outposts from Bangkok, London, Munich, and Marseilles to Montreal, Caracas, Sao Paulo, and some twenty-five key cities in the United States. There was scarcely a country in Europe, Asia, Africa, or the Western Hemisphere that they had not penetrated or corrupted in passing. . . .

(**The Sicilian Mafia** and a wing of the **Italian Masons** were on much more intimate terms than anyone realized at the time [1979]. As an authoritative Mafia defector disclosed later, **Stefano Bontate** was already in ‘advanced negotiations’ by 1977 to create a secret covered lodge specially for top-flight Mafia bosses. . . . A covered lodge reveals nothing about its activities or members to any other lodge.)

No single country could contain the **Mafia**, nor could it be hacked away piece by piece. The head and limbs would all have to be chopped at once. This would take an act of iron will such as the international community has rarely displayed.” ^{4} [Emphasis added]

Claire Sterling, 1990
American Reporter and Author
Octopus: The Long Reach of the
International Sicilian Mafia

“ ‘**We’re set here in the United States.** So, it’s time to move on to greener pastures. Spreadin’ the **Outfit’s** power and makin’ a fortune in deals overseas are two of the best reasons I can think of to leave the country.’ . . . Just days later, Mooney [**Sam Giancana**] was in Mexico . . .

With his interpreter [*CIA asset and sixth-floor TSBD shooter*] **Richard Cain** at his side, Mooney whisked from country to country in a whirlwind effort to develop the necessary political alliances. According to **Outfit** guys Chuck talked with, at the same time Mooney and Cain were setting up gambling junkets in Latin American coastal countries, they were pursuing highly lucrative narcotics and munitions smuggling and money-laundering schemes. As a by-product of Mooney’s ‘**Black Hand**’ deals, the **CIA**

'**White Hand**' gained a firmer economic foothold for its corporate [*fascist ex-Nazi*] sponsors. Oil empires, in particular, oozed into Latin America with ease, the wheels of commerce greased by the CIA. The CIA profited as well, discovering through Mooney's bribe-friendly contacts new avenues for diverting their own '**dirty money**,' funds garnered from illicit CIA activities [**the Black Pope's Sicilian Mafia and CIA working together**].

To courier the millions of dollars that would soon pour across U.S.–Mexican borders, Mooney called on the **Roman Catholic Church**. In 1958, [**Samuel**] **Cardinal Stritch** [*Chicago Archbishop, 1940-1958*] left Chicago to accept a position in the Vatican. Stritch's successor in Chicago [*after Spellman's Kennedy assassin* **Albert Cardinal Meyer, 1958-1965**], **Cardinal** [**John P.**] **Cody** [*1965-1982*], proved in Mooney's estimation to be a stellar replacement. Mooney said Cody was a corrupt man who enjoyed the trappings of wealth and, therefore, welcomed a close relationship with him. **Father Cash, the Chicago priest Mooney utilized as a courier**, had traveled under Mooney's orders across the nation and to Europe for close to **two decades**. With Mooney's move into the southern hemisphere, Cash was told to add Latin America to his itinerary.

During Mooney's tenure outside the United States, Chuck heard talk among **Outfit** men that millions of dollars flowed to **Continental Illinois** [*the Vatican's Chicago connection to the US stock market, Jesuit priest* **Raymond C. Baumhart** *being a member of the board* ^{5}], a bank then heavily invested in Finibank, a Swiss bank owned in part by the Vatican and controlled by financier [**P2 Freemason**] **Michele Sindona**, Mooney's Gambino connection. Some was couriered by Mooney's trusted lieutenants to Washington, D.C., where it was converted to bonds and then forwarded to Finibank or another Sindona-controlled European shell, generally in Rome, London, or Athens. But still more was carried out of Chicago to Mexico, under the safety of the priest's robes, to be placed in banks scattered throughout South and Central America, but most often in Panama [*Rome's banking haven of the Western Hemisphere*]. Often these funds were then diverted to Milan and on to the Vatican Bank in Rome, where they were easily transferred to Finibank in Switzerland—and straight into the hands of **Michele Sindona** and an up-and-coming Chicago priest residing in the Vatican, **Paul Marcinkus**. . . . Mooney . . . spent long hours in discussion with **Meyer Lansky** in Rio and Acapulco, [*and*] traveled to Rome for a private audience with [*JFK assassin*] **Pope Paul** [**VI**].” ^{6}
[Emphasis added]

Sam and Chuck Giancana, 1992
Godson and Brother of Sam Giancana
Double Cross

“The success of the joint policies of the **Vatican** and the **USA** [*both nations controlled by the Jesuit Order*], directed at the concealment and escape of thousands of war criminals, was due also to the fact that secretive gates had been created across the frontiers, with that specific purpose. Frontier officials had been briefed with the task of ‘detecting and protecting’ individuals holding ‘specific’ documents; that is false papers, visas and sundry documents, beginning with phony passports. . . . One of the major agencies connected with the operation was the **Mafia**. The **Mafia** had been revitalized by the **USA**, even before the invasion of Sicily. The **USA** in fact ‘recruited’ the **Mafia** altogether into the **US Army**. It became part and parcel of the USA command. Mafiosi became the principal strategists of the [*supposedly*] inexperienced Americans. The Mafiosi exploited the Americans with the cunning of Sicilian foxes and the alertness of keen businessmen, ready for any opportunity to make money. They ‘advised’ American officers who knew nothing about local or Italian politics, making them commit blunders of the greatest magnitude. The ‘Mafiosi’ never let a golden opportunity to make money pass. Once they heard of the passport and visa factories, they entered into the field with a vengeance. Their expertise in the subtle art of falsification was second to none. They worked for the **Vatican** and even for the **USA** itself.

Thanks to the protection of the USA and their historical cunning, the Mafia eventually prospered to such an extent [*via the drug trade*] that in the process it built itself into the mighty Mafia Empire of the future, which spanned the Atlantic for decades to come. . . .

Indeed, the **Mafia**, on more than one occasion, acted as a fairy godmother for the **Vatican**. The most striking case was when it helped the **Vatican** transfer **tons of pure silver** from Naples to Rome to avoid the Germans melting it down, to pay for expenses of the German occupation. The present author . . . went to Naples in 1975 and visited the cathedral. There he was struck by an altar, seemingly made of what appeared to be pure solid silver. The **tons of silver** . . . had been saved from the Germans then occupying Naples, thanks to the **Mafia**. . . . the silver of the altar was transported in **Mafia** lorries to the very entrance of the **Vatican** where it was safely deposited. . . . the **Mafia**, true to its reputation, had worked for **all three employers, the [*Nazi SS/SD*] Germans, the Vatican and the USA, simultaneously**. A masterpiece of ‘**international cooperation**.’ ” {3} [Emphasis added]

Avro Manhattan, 1986
 “Protestant” Knight of Malta
 English Papal Historian
The Vatican’s Holocaust

After the Second Thirty Years' War in Europe ending in 1945, the Jesuits, with their mouthpiece **Pius XII**, began "**the Cold War**." The Vatican's official position during "the Cold War" was "anti-Communism." This further cemented the formal alliance of the Jesuits' American Empire and her Military Industrial Complex with the Vatican. Being both a Roman Catholic and a fanatical anti-Communist, **James V. Forrestal** became the Empire's first Secretary of Defense or more correctly, "Secretary of Offense." Housed in the **Pentagon**—that "Shrine of War" (designed after a *pentagram* employed in the symbol of "**Baphomet**" and in the worship of **Satan**, he being the Egyptian **SET**) whose construction was overseen by Archbishop Francis Spellman's **General Leslie Groves** (the controller of the Order's **Manhattan Project**), and which was subsequently dedicated to the restoration of the Pope's **Temporal Power**—the Secretary would oversee the Crusades of his masters in accordance with the Jesuit General's wicked and evil **Council of Trent**. In 1949 an Arch-Catholic and oath-bound **Knight of Columbus of the Fourth Degree**, became the Secretary of the American Navy. Of this sinister character we read:

"**Mr. Francis Matthews** was nominated Secretary of the American Navy. On the morning he took the oath of office (in June, 1949), Mr. Matthews, his wife and all their six children contritely heard Mass and received Holy Communion in the chapel of the Naval station in Washington, D.C. The new Catholic Secretary of the U.S. Navy . . . soon afterwards began unusually active contacts with other prominent American Catholics. Among these, **Father Walsh**, Jesuit Vice-President of Georgetown University [*the Jesuit who led a "relief mission" into Bolshevik Russia in 1922*]; **Cardinal Spellman**, the head of the American Legion [*"the American Pope" ruling from "the Little Vatican" in New York*]; and the leaders of the Catholic War Veterans and with **Senator McCarthy**, the arch-criminal senator [*trained by Jesuits at Marquette University and the darling of their **John Birch Society** headed by Shriner **Robert Welch** (who, on his deathbed was baptized into the Roman Catholic Church), Senator McCarthy, unfairly claiming immunity for his inquisitional-style hearings directed against those who were indeed traitors and communists (secretly backed by the Archbishop's **Council on Foreign Relations**), was used to unite Protestants and Catholics against the Order's "Jewish Communist Conspiracy" purposely identified with the Order's Bolshevik Revolution in Russia. Apparently he went too far and was assassinated on order of the Jesuit General.] . . . Arch-Catholic **Matthews** was not only a frequent ring-kisser of the members of the Catholic hierarchy in America; he was one of the most active promoters of Catholicism in action in the U.S. In addition to which, this Catholic Secretary of the American Navy was the chairman of the National Catholic Community Service and, more sinister still, the **Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus**, the shock troops of Catholic power in the US . . ." ⁸³ [Emphasis added]*

This powerful man—the *Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus*—pursuing “Jesuitical politics” in the words of one of our fearless, Bible-believing men of faith, ex-priest **Jeremiah Crowley**, worked with the Empire’s most powerful 33rd Degree Freemason, **President Harry Solomon Truman**. He was aligned with Georgetown’s most trusted agent and favorite of the Jesuit General, Jesuit priest of the Fourth Vow and Knight of Malta **Edmund Walsh**; and he was a bosom friend with the Jesuit-trained American Pope, **Francis Cardinal Spellman**.

And what did these three agents of the Pope—a *foreign king*—advocate? **An attack** on the non-communist Orthodox population of **Stalin’s** “Communist Russia” with a “preventive atomic war.” This was a formal call for an American-led Crusade,

“ . . . as the *London Times* somberly described ‘what almost amounts to a crusade of Christendom’ and what the *Manchester Guardian* bluntly called ‘the Pope’s blessing for a preventive war.’ ” {2}

Knowing that an aerial nuclear attack by the Empire’s Air Force was *impossible*, knowing that the only winner of World War II was **Stalin’s** Russia, why the call to war? Knowing that the Jesuits used **Hitler** to prevent the Prussian German Army on the Eastern Front from capturing Moscow (though aided by Catholic enlistments from Italy, France, Ireland, Belgium, Holland, Latin America, the United States, Portugal and Spain’s Blue Division during “Operation Barbarossa”), could Americans expect “**The Cold War of Liberation**” to succeed in eliminating Russian Communism while the Knights of Malta on Wall Street and the Federal Reserve Bank were financing it? Clearly, the Cold War, led by the American Empire’s most powerful Roman Catholic Cold Warriors had another purpose in view.

That purpose for Vietnam was fulfilled. During the Crusade called “**the Vietnam War**,” 5.4 million Vietnamese, mostly “heretic Buddhists,” were murdered and the nation was destroyed. The American Air Force dropped more bombs than during World War II. On the country’s ruins was erected a unified Vietnam led by a “former” OSS agent and Soviet-trained, fascist-communist dictator loyal to that Antichrist Pope of Rome—**Ho Chi Minh**. Saigon was renamed “Ho Chi Minh City.” Of **Ho Chi Minh’s** alliance with **the Papal Caesar**, Avro Manhattan writes:

“**Ho Chi Minh** began before World War II to maneuver for a communist Vietnam. He received help from the U.S. [like **Castro**, like **Mao**] against the Japanese but used that aid to consolidate his hold on the highlands of Tonkin. In August 1945 he marched into Hanoi and set up the provisional government of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam . . . he cooperated in the transplanting of nearly a million Catholic North Vietnamese into the South [pursuant to the policy of **Cardinal Spellman** via his most powerful **Knight of Columbus** and Secretary of the Navy, **Francis Matthews**] . . . After the election of **Pope John XXIII**, and the turn of the Vatican away

from the Cold War toward cooperation with Marxism, **Ho Chi Minh**, [having] kept diverse Catholic advisors by his side, including a **Catholic Bishop** [*Bishop of Hanoi Trin Nhu Khue who later was made a Cardinal in 1976*], made a secret deal with Pope John which eventually led to full control of the country by the North. ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Like the American War Between the States, the Jesuits controlled Vietnam's dictators in both the North and the South. Using the American Navy under the command of a **Knight of Columbus**, and using **Ho Chi Minh** *advised by* a **Catholic Bishop** (unnamed by Avro Manhattan), the Jesuits moved thousands of Catholics in the North to resettle in the South. **Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty** writes:

“[The Saigon Military Mission did] all they could to promote the movement of hundreds of thousands of “Catholic” Vietnamese from the north with promises of safety, food, land, and freedom in the south and with threats that they would be massacred by the Communists of North Vietnam and China if they stayed in the north. This movement of Catholics . . . from the northern provinces of Vietnam to the south, under the provisions of [CFR John Foster Dulles’] the Geneva Agreement, became the most important activity of the Saigon Military Mission [1954-55, led by Air Force Col. Edward G. Lansdale] and one of the root causes of the Vietnam War . . .

When one thinks about this enormous man-made problem for a while, he or she begins to realize that much of the Vietnamese “problem” had been ignited by our own people shortly after the [1954] Geneva Agreements were concluded. Nothing that occurred during these thirty years of warfare, 1945-75, was more pernicious than this movement of these 1,100,000 “Catholics” from the north to the south at a time when the government of the south scarcely existed . . . They were penniless, homeless, foodless, and unwanted. Inevitably they became bandits, insurgents, and fodder for the war that came later.” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

(Ah, dear truth-seeker, **the Black Pope** with his **General Staff of Assistants**, and **Provincials** garrisoned worldwide, along with **the Papal Caesar** and his **Hierarchy**, *care nothing* for the Roman Catholic people of any nation! Strangers to the true gospel of the **Lord Jesus Christ** as revealed through the **Word of God—The 1611 English Bible** of the **Protestant Reformation**—and kept in fear of losing their “free will salvation” if not obedient to their priests for the whole of their lives, devoted and sincere Catholics will blindly obey their Bishops, Archbishops, Cardinals and the Pope without question. Thus, they are *unknowingly used* to increase the **Temporal Power** of “**the Vicar of Christ**” around the globe giving impetus to **Satan’s “mystery of iniquity.”** As in the case of these terrified and manipulated North Vietnamese Catholics, *they will obey*, even if it means their certain and calculated deaths! Indeed,

we wonder how many American Catholics the Jesuit General will kill using his coming fascist American military dictator having entered into a Concordat with the Pope of Rome. Like Roman Catholic Hitler, **the Black Pope's** absolutist American dictator will kill millions of Catholics with **a two-front war** *that we will be unable to win* thanks to the Panama Canal giveaway to the Red Chinese and the present “downsizing” policies of **President George W. Bush**. That two-front war could possibly be in the Middle East against Soviet and/or Moslem forces, and possibly in the Pacific Far East against the Chinese, Japanese, Vietnamese and Koreans in attempting to defend South Korea, Taiwan, Australia or even Hawaii. We wonder how many American Catholics **the Black Pope** will kill when his CFR-controlled Military Intelligence betrays hundreds of thousands of American soldiers into the hands of the enemy—**just like Pearl Harbor!** We wonder how many Roman Catholic women and children **the Black Pope** will rape, sodomize and murder with our foreign and savage, atheistic and pagan, Soviet, Far-Eastern and Moslem invaders, hating the American “**NATO Nazi**” and “**Great Satan**” Empire, while they fanatically proclaim with **Masonic-Islamic** scimitars unsheathed, *dripping with our American blood*, “**GOD HAS NO SON!**” Oh yes, it would be according to **Abate Leone's** *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order* and to the delight of the Jesuit General, in fulfilling the evil **Council of Trent**, to annihilate nearly the entire North American population, including the “heretic and liberal” Roman Catholic *people and priests*—**just like those he killed in Europe during World War II!**)

Additionally, Vietnam's noble-born Roman Catholic President **Diem**—who invited the Jesuits to Vietnam in 1957 according to **Jesuit Father Vincent Dinh Trung Nghia**—ignited the war with his bloody persecutions of “infidel” Buddhists who in the past had been beheaded by the Jesuits. We read:

“**President Ngo Dinh [Dinh] Diem** of South Vietnam was a practicing Catholic who ruled South Vietnam with an iron fist. He was a genuine believer in the evil of communism and the uniqueness of the Catholic Church. He had originally been ‘planted’ into the presidency by **Cardinal Spellman** and **Pope Pius XII**. He transformed the presidency into a virtual Catholic dictatorship, ruthlessly crushing his religious and political opponents. Buddhist monks committed suicide by fire, burning themselves alive in protest against his religious persecutions. His discriminatory persecution of non-Catholics, particularly Buddhists, caused the disruption of the government and mass desertions in the army. This eventually led to U.S. military intervention in South Vietnam.

In this terrorization he [*President Ngo Dinh Diem*] was aided by his two Catholic Brothers, the **Chief of the Secret Police** [*Ngo Dinh Nhu*] and the **Archbishop of Hue** [*Ngo Dinh Thuc*].” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Diem pursued three objectives. He sought the annihilation of a political enemy—*Communism*; he sought to destroy a religious enemy—the *Buddhists*; and he installed Jesuit absolutism in the country—*Roman Catholic Fascism*. And who was the chief promoter of the Vietnam War? It was the great Cold Warrior, **Francis Cardinal Spellman**, as he controlled the American press through Knight of Malta **Henry R. Luce** and later the American military through **President Lyndon Johnson**. Of Spellman's allegiance to the Vatican and his participation in the war we read:

“He was active in persuading the U.S. to select Diem and support him as president of South Vietnam. He was made Vicar General of the U.S. Armed Forces and called the GIs the ‘**Soldiers of Christ**’ [*of the Pope*] in his frequent visits to the Vietnam war front.” ^{13} [Emphasis added]

But **Kennedy**, the new American Commander-in-Chief, posed a problem. He followed the anti-Cold War policy of **Pope John XXIII** (who, along with **Pope Paul VI** and **Pope John Paul II**, was a high-level Freemason and Rosicrucian according to **William Schnoebelen**—a former 33° Freemason and author of *Lucifer Dethroned* (1993) and offered by Chick Publications—who, like **Alberto Rivera**, had been a Bishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church based in Utrecht, Holland) and not the secret policy of **Jesuit General Janssens** who promoted the Cold War. **Kennedy withdrew the CIA advisor from Saigon** and abandoned **Diem**. Fleeing to the Jesuits' Church of **St. Francis Xavier** (the infamous Jesuit “missionary” to the Far East) in Saigon for protection, **Diem** and his murderous brother **Nhu** were turned over to Buddhist Generals and promptly executed. Ah, dear truth-seeker, we must never forget the law of the Church written by the Spanish Jesuit, **Luis de Molina**, in 1600:

“**Priests may kill the laity to preserve their goods.**” ^{14}

This must have infuriated **Spellman**! His Inquisitor was dead, the CIA was expelled and his Crusade was in serious trouble. This meant that **Spellman** looked bad and was in big trouble with his pro-Nazi Master in Rome! So, “the Lion” in New York City's “little Vatican” marshaled his forces and eliminated his opposition—**President Kennedy**—so fanatically despised by his secret master, **the Black Pope**! The Vatican would now receive an informal “ambassador” from “heretic and liberal” America and Spellman would be re-admitted into the secret councils of McCone's CIA and Hoover's FBI as he had been during the Roosevelt, Truman and Eisenhower Administrations. Vietnam went on to be called “**Spelly's War**.” And what was the cost of that Crusade? For the American Empire—*shame* and *defeat*, including 58,000 dead and 120,000 post-war suicides, many of whom were Roman Catholics! Rome's continued dialectic so successfully used in World War II—Catholic (Jesuit) Fascism versus Atheistic (Jesuit) Communism—produced the desired ‘Skull and Bones’ results. Millions of Buddhist “heretics” were “extirpated” and the consolidated Vietnamese government was absorbed into **THE POWER** of the Jesuit General.

In a nutshell, the Vietnam War weakened the nations by murdering patriotic nationalists and strengthened the **Temporal Power** of the Pope as “**Master and Ruler of the World**,” as “**King of kings and Lord of lords**.” The Order had followed their plan in submitting the Buddhist peoples of the Far East before its next victim—the White Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Jewish peoples of the West.

Another goal **the Company** had accomplished was the explosion of its international drug trade. As the Order—in control of the **British Empire**—had conducted the Opium Wars against the Chinese during the Nineteenth Century, even so its General—now in control of the **American Empire**—would conduct its Heroin and Cocaine Wars against the North Americans during the Twentieth Century. Using the Knights of Malta ruling the CIA and the Masonic P2 Sicilian Mafia, the Jesuits would make trillions, further weakening the nations and increasing the Order’s financial power so as to bring the world closer to the universal rule of the Pope—from **Jerusalem**. Of the Society’s criminal drug trade and its beginnings, we read:

“In 1715, the British East India Company opened up its first Far East office in the Chinese port city of Canton and began trading in opium. Between that time and the First Opium War against China in 1840 . . . the dope trade took over Britain. The vehicle was the 1783 near coup d’etat by **Lord Shelburne** (the British prime minister who concluded peace negotiations with the American colonies after Yorktown) . . . known as “**the Jesuit of Berkeley Square**.” **Shelburne’s** ruling combination centered on the East India Company, a group of Scottish merchants, and an alliance on the continent with the chivalric order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and the Society of Jesus . . . Since the original Jesuit mission had established itself in Beijing in 1601, the Society of Jesus had held the key to the Far East Trade—including the dope trade.” ^{15} [Emphasis added]

After centuries of progress, along with the ravaging deaths of millions, we see:

“**Alfred McCoy** had written *The Politics of Heroin in Southeast Asia* (published in 1972) as part of his Ph.D. thesis requirement. It provided documentation, undisputed even by the CIA, of how drugs—**opium and heroin**—were allowed by officials in our government and several others, to do what Congress had officially forbidden—to expand the war into Laos and Cambodia [*at the urging of the Jesuit, “Father Hawk” Dan Lyons*] . . . The thesis that McCoy advanced, which has since become widely accepted as fact [*now read this carefully dear truth-seeker*], was that CIA operations against China in the early years of Mao’s advance and against the communist movements in Indochina a decade later, were responsible for creating the largest single source of heroin for the growing U.S. market . . . Legend has it that the CIA’s proprietary airline, Civil Air Transport (later

Air America), moved so quickly into the secret Laotian airbase at Long Tien, that there was not a single break in the long-running schedule of flights carrying the opium out of the Golden Triangle . . . the U.S. government—through the Central Intelligence Agency and its wartime predecessor, the OSS—created a situation that made it possible for the Sicilian-American Mafia and the Corsican underworld to revive the international narcotics traffic [*the Pope’s CIA and Sicilian-American Mafia working together as in the JFK assassination*].” ^{16} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, the Jesuits’ anti-communist Crusade in **Fourteenth Amendment America** was an *intended public diversion*, while the Order created their monopolistic international drug trade—to be protected in the future by the Drug Enforcement Agency! This is why **J. Edgar Hoover**, the fanatical anti-communist, protected the Mafia for years, refusing to publicly acknowledge its existence! For the Mafia and the CIA had worked together since the late forties with their suppliers in the Far East building **Jesuit General Janssen’s** drug trade. **President Kennedy**, if permitted to fulfill the policies he pursued, would have ended the General’s sinful business, intended to secretly finance his *International Intelligence Community* with its secret underground *Military Industrial Complexes*—**the Holy Office of the Inquisition**. How do we know this? **President Kennedy** began to prosecute powerful Mafia Dons; he sought to break the CIA “into a thousand pieces;” and he began to end **Cardinal Spellman’s Crusade** in the Far East—**the Vietnam War**. Clearly the “*usurper*” and “*tyrant*” **Kennedy**, although a son of the Catholic Church, had to go!)

And which banks were used to launder the billions from this terrible drug trade?

“Among the big league financial houses cited in the commission’s report for washing hot money were **Chemical Bank** [**J. Peter Grace, Jr.’s favorite**] . . . **Chase Manhattan Bank** . . .” ^{17} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, these banks are owned and controlled by **Francis Cardinal Spellman’s** American Branch of the **Sovereign Military Order of Malta!**

“The SMOM’s U.S. section has approximately 1,000 members – including 300 ‘dames’ – who hail from society’s upper crust. Divided into three associations (eastern, southern and western), its roster includes many of the corporate establishment’s movers and shakers: **Francis X. Stankard** of [*David Rockefeller’s*] **Chase Manhattan Bank** [*a CFR member who dispatched his banking associate and CFR member, Knight of Malta John J. McCloy, to be a member of the Warren Commission. Formally appointed by Jesuit-trained Lyndon Johnson, McCloy greatly contributed in shielding the true culprit and mastermind behind the Kennedy Assassination—Francis Cardinal Spellman. McCloy had obediently served his Jesuit masters in the past; for as FDR’s Assistant Secretary of*

War (1941-1945) in carrying out the order of the President, he refused to bomb Auschwitz—Hitler’s largest Death Camp in Roman Catholic Poland.] and William E. Simon . . . currently a director of Citicorp [and a former Secretary of the Treasury].

Martin F. Shea, an executive vice-president of **Morgan Bank**, is SMOM secretary in the U.S. At Morgan Bank’s New York headquarters is a telex which links SMOM/U.S. to SMOM headquarters in Rome [*the Knights now ruling the merged JP Morgan Chase of New York City*].” ^{18} [Emphasis added]

Further, CFR member **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, the past head of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta and Chairman of **W. R. Grace & Company**, conducted his multimillion-dollar business conglomerate through **Chemical Bank**.

And thus, the primarily Irish-American, Roman Catholic **Sovereign Military Order of Malta**, working in conjunction with their primarily Italian-American, Roman Catholic **Mafia Commission**, would conduct an **International Drug Trade** through their **CIA war in Vietnam**, the profits from which would finance the Order’s clandestine operations around the world to be overseen by the formal “Military Vicar” of the American Armed Forces, **Knight of Columbus Francis Cardinal Spellman**. Some of those cloak-and-dagger operations include the building of deep underground military bases, one of them being the **Dulce Base** in New Mexico, housing a host of secret weapons based on highly developed yet suppressed technologies. According to **Oliver L. North’s** public testimony, Knight of Malta and CIA Director **William J. Casey** “dreamed of a worldwide intelligence agency not beholden to Congress for its funding.” Well Ollie, we’ve got it. It is **the Black Pope’s International Intelligence Community** (in full control of **the Black Pope’s International Islamic Terrorist Network**) having been manned by men like your friend, **the Papal Caesar’s Knight of Malta** and traitor to his country, the Jesuit-trained Irish Roman Catholic, and a former darling of the Jesuits at Fordham University, **William J. Casey**. Thus, the Order’s control of the CIA and KGB/SVR with their domestic Mafias is absolute!

Dear truth-seeker, by this time we can see that the **Vatican’s Jesuits** and **Cardinal Spellman**, in command of the **Knights of Malta** which, in turn, were in control of the Council on Foreign Relations, the CIA, the FBI and the Mafia, *all had a vested interest in the Vietnam War*. For in expanding the drug trade and flooding the American Empire, composed of “*heretics and liberals*,” with suffering and death pursuant to the **Jesuit Oath** and the evil **Council of Trent**, the Sons of Loyola made tremendous progress in finally destroying the greatest cultural blessing in the history of the family of Gentile Nations—the **Great and Mighty Protestant Reformation!**

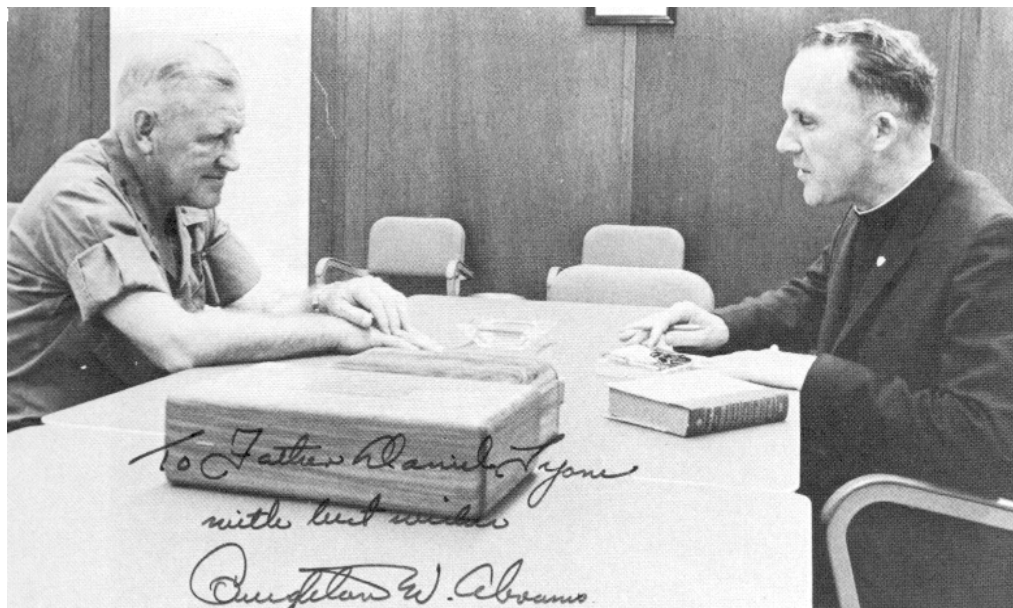
Woe, Woe, Woe, be to the man who would try to stop **the Pope’s Cold War** or “**Spelly’s War**” in Vietnam. It would be better for him that he had not been born!



**Cardinal Spellman, Vietnamese President Ngo Dinh Diem,
Knight of Malta and Press Lord Henry R. Luce, 1960** ^{#549}

President Diem, a descendant of Catholic royalty and backed by the controlled, CFR Press of Henry R. Luce, was Spellman's Crusader during the Vietnam War, while his brother, Ngo Dinh Nhu (whose wife was the murderous Madam Nhu who retired to Rome in 1964), was the Cardinal's Grand Inquisitor, the Chief of the Secret Police. Diem, trained at Maryknoll Seminary in Ossining, New York, was a popish fascist and greatly persecuted the "accursed" Buddhists for which he was ultimately murdered. Spellman sought to continue the Order's crusade in the Far East pursuant to Canon Law; Kennedy attempted to end it. Three weeks after Diem's death, President Kennedy was assassinated and the Vietnam War raged for over ten years. Spellman, calling American troops "the soldiers of Christ" (the Pope), killed over three million "infidels." Further, the Jesuits' Federal Reserve Bank extended \$600 billion in credit (created out of "thin air") to the US war-Congress; the ~~Papal Caesar's~~ CIA/KGB Intelligence Community was perfected; and the Italian Roman Catholic Sicilian Mafia Dons were given their massive Drug Trade, further destroying our White Protestant civilization and government. In this picture alone we see the POWER of and the motive behind the Order's "Father General" in using Cardinal Spellman, a Jesuit-trained, Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus and Rome's most powerful American prelate, to kill his brother Knight of Columbus, President Kennedy.

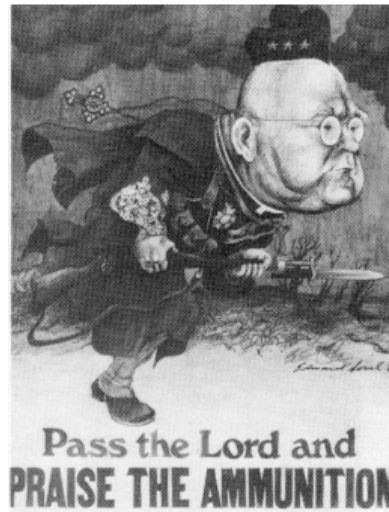
Luce and His Empire, W. A. Swanberg, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972).



General Creighton W. Abrams with Jesuit Dan Lyons #550
Commander of American Forces in Vietnam, 1968 – 1972

Here, “Father Hawk” Lyons, Professed of the Fourth Vow, is advising General Abrams regarding the military policy of the **Black Pope’s** Vietnam War, having previously advised the Roman Catholic and CFR member, General William C. Westmoreland. Lyons was (a) A Fourth Degree Knight of Columbus; (b) a Cold Warrior “freedom fighter” on staff of the inquisitional American Security Council; (c) a familiar face at the Pentagon; (d) a “brother” to Jesuits Raymond J. de Jaegher (advisor to Cardinal Spellman’s President Diem) and occult Jesuit Fr. James Groppi—a leader of the **Black Pope’s** communist Negro Civil Rights agitation; (e) a close friend of three of Cardinal Cooke’s foremost Knights of Malta—CIA officer William F. Buckley, Jr.; CIA officer and former New York Senator, James L. Buckley; and Lyons’ multimillionaire business associate Patrick J. Frawley of the Schick and Eversharp corporations having employed Fred Schlafly, the husband of Dame of Malta, Phyllis Schlafly. Being “an expert on Asiatic affairs,” Lyons advised David Rockefeller’s CFR member President Richard M. Nixon (aided by Knight of Malta Peter M. Flanigan) to mine Haiphong harbor, bomb Hanoi and Cambodia, greatly furthering the **Company’s** drug trade managed by its Roman Catholic Irish and Sicilian drug lords controlling the American Mafia under the aegis of Rome’s CIA. This resulted in the killing of millions of Buddhists and tens of thousands of American “heretics and liberals” pursuant to the **Papal Caesar’s** evil Council of Trent. In 1972 Lyons went behind “the Iron Curtain” with Jesuit Cletus Healy visiting the Order’s communist block nations, properly called “Reductions,” composing Jesuit General Pedro Arrupe’s Soviet Empire managed and monitored, pursuant to the maxim “the Prince is the Law,” by the **Devil’s Luciferian Society of Jesus**.

The Story of Dan Lyons, S.J., John D. McCallum, (New York: Guild Books, 1973).



“Spelly’s War” in Vietnam, 1965 #551



Francis Cardinal Spellman Visiting American Troops
Around the World During Peacetime and Wartime, 1960s #552

Spellman, in obedience to his Jesuit masters at Fordham, continued to “beat” his anti-communist “drum” knowing all the while that “the Cold War” was a hoax. Rome’s Papal Caesar ruled both sides while the Black Pope, in control of both the CIA and the KGB, continued to mass-murder “heretics” and true nationalists.

The American Pope, John Cooney, (New York: Times Books, 1984).



Cardinal Spellman with Cardinal Ruffini, NYC, 1956 #553

Sicily's Archbishop of Palermo Ernesto Cardinal Ruffini was the master of the Vatican's covert rule over Organized Crime. According to "Sister Pascalina," Pius XII's Bavarian "housekeeper" for 40 years, Mafia bosses bowed to Ruffini who was known as "the king of the two Sicilies—the religious and the political." Spellman had had extensive dealings with America's Sicilian Mafia by this time. "Even the Mafia bent to kiss Spellman's ring. New York mobster Frank Costello, who along with Lucky Luciano dictated the US underworld's illicit drug and prostitution operations, was particularly taken by Spellman's Church authority and charm. Through Spellman's connection with Costello the magnificent bronze doors of New York's Saint Patrick's Cathedral were presented as a gift to the Church." Further, it was Spellman who had been the mediator between President Roosevelt and Luciano (then incarcerated at Great Meadows Prison) when a working relationship was established between the Mob and the US Navy's Office of Naval Intelligence ultimately securing East Coast docks from Axis sabotage and aiding in the successful landing of US troops at Gela Beach, Sicily, July 10, 1943. This ruse of war against American liberty fused the ONI and Mafia Commission via the Archbishop of New York, while providing a clever pretext for Luciano's release—a monstrous crime against us Americans. Spellman would perfect his perfidy with the assassination of JFK, Mafia Dons and the ONI once again working "for the greater glory of God." The tragedy of it all would be Spellman's great Jesuit Cover-up, redirecting honest investigators away from that ROMAN POWER behind Kennedy's killers and murdering hundreds of players, including Naval officers and Mafia Dons.

La Popessa, Paul I. Murphy with René Arlington, (New York: Warner Books, 1983) p. 184.

PAUSE V

The Jesuits — 1945 – 2007 and Beyond

*Rome's Cold War Hoax: Spreading Jesuit "Communism" in the East
Justifying Jesuit NATO Fascism in North America and Europe
Assassination of President John F. Kennedy:*

*Seeks to Prematurely End the Cold War Thwarting Rome's Endgame:
Fascism in Fourteenth Amendment America and Reunited Europe;
Build and Arm Islamic Nations, Russia and China
Secretly Intended to Attack, Defeat and Partition
Apostate Protestant "Heretic and Liberal" North America
After the Empire's Global Crusade Against Islam;
Rome's Rebuilding of Commercial ~~Babylon~~ on the Euphrates River
Build and Arm Labor Zionist Israel for the Defense of Rome's
Kingdom of Jerusalem to Host a Third Hebrew Temple*

“After the destruction of the **Romish church** by the **ten European powers** [*Revelation 17:12-18*], an angel with great power comes down from heaven lighting the world with his glory, and crying with a mighty voice:

‘Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.’ [*Revelation 18:2*]

To meet the requirements of this prophecy, **Babylon must be lifted from its present condition of desolation**. . . . We must insist, however, that the city, and not the woman, is before us in the eighteenth [*chapter of Revelation*]. **Moreover, the city, with which the woman is identified, is not Babylon, but Rome**. Rome has neither answered, nor could she do so, to the terms employed in this prophecy. . . . **‘For Rome never has been, and from its very position never could be, a great commercial city. . . .’** . . . It is, as all admit, a prophecy of the *future*, . . .

‘. . . it shall be no more inhabited for ever; neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation. . . . so shall no man abide there, neither shall any son of man dwell therein’ (*Jeremiah 50:39-40*). *‘Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees’ excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there.’* (*Isaiah 13:19-20*). . . .

In full view of these prophecies **Stanley** says: ‘**No such desolation in the literal sense followed on the Persian conquest.** For two centuries more Babylon remained to be a flourishing city, the third in the Empire; shorn, indeed, of its splendor, its walls reduced in height, its gates removed, but still the wonder of the world, when it was seen by Grecian travelers in the next century, or when, yet later, it was on the verge of reinstatement in its metropolitan grandeur by **Alexander [the Great, Grand Master of the ancient mysteries as championed by high-level Freemasonry of today]**. Then came the fatal blow struck by the erection of the Greek city Seleucia on the Tigris; and from that time the ancient capital withered away, till, in the first century of the Christian era, it was but partially inhabited, though still retaining within its precincts a remnant of the Jewish settlers. . . . It is true even Babylon has *never ceased* to be inhabited.’ . . .

The stroke that annihilates the [*Pope’s*] **apostate church**, . . . is one that involves the overthrow of literal **Rome**. She and the papal system are at the last, for the purpose of judgment, one. **Babylon**, the great metropolitan city resurrected for the doom that awaits her, will naturally be an asylum for the refugees from **Rome**. . . . The destruction of the city means also the destruction of the world’s commerce, and the utter disorganization of the [**Antichrist’s**] whole social system. . . . Nothing that has fully exhausted prophecy has yet overtaken **Babylon**, and it is perfect folly to attempt to convince people of the verbal accuracy of Scripture, and, at the same time, expect them to believe that the prophecies have been literally fulfilled. The return of the Jews to the holy land, and their establishment there in renewed expectation of the **Messiah**, and opposition to this centered in a literal **Babylon on the Euphrates**, is a conception alone worthy of the Scripture statement. . . . **There is another Babylon looming in the future . . .**” ¹³
[Emphasis added]

Ford C. Ottman, 1914
American Protestant Minister
The Unfolding of the Ages

“In the Department of War of France, at Paris, there is to be seen the records of valuable surveys and maps made by order of **Napoleon I**, in Babylonia, and among them is a plan for a **New City of Babylon**, thus showing that the vast schemes of Napoleon [*the Order’s Great Masonic Avenger and first Labor Zionist declaring Palestine was for the Jews*] comprehended the **Rebuilding of the Ancient City of Babylon**, and that making it his Capital, as his ambition was to conquer the whole of Europe and Asia, and he recognized to that end that strategic position of ancient Babylon as a governmental and commercial centre. . . .

What is needed in that part of the world is a ‘**Trans-European-Asiatic-Indian Air Line**’ that will connect Europe with India, and China. Such a line has been the dream of **Emperor William of Germany** [*controlled by the Jesuits, re-admitting the expelled Order into Germany in 1917*]. It was that desire that made him and [**Sultan**] **Abdul Hamid II** [*“Abdul the Damned” ruled by the Jesuits*], of Turkey, the closest of political friends, and he secured from Abdul Hamid a concession to build a railway from the Asiatic side of the Bosphorus, by way of Aleppo, to the Tigris river, and from there to Baghdad, and from **Baghdad** via **Babylon** (via Babylon, mark that) to Kuwait [*then part of Iraq*] on the Persian Gulf, and most of the road has been built to Baghdad. With these facts in mind it can readily be seen that it is the purpose of **European capitalists** [*ruled by Rome*] to revive the country of Babylonia and rebuild its cities, and when once the time comes the city of **Babylon** will be rebuilt almost in a night and on a scale of magnificence such as the world had never seen [*this being the foremost reason for the present war in Iraq waged by American and British Knights of Malta*]. . . . **Babylon the Great** will be an immense city, the greatest in every respect the world has ever seen. It will be a typical city, the London, the Paris, the Berlin, the Petrograd, the New York, the Chicago of its day. It will be the greatest commercial city of the world. ^{2}
[Emphasis added]

Clarence Larkin, 1918
American Protestant Minister
*Dispensational Truth: Or, God’s Plan
and Purpose in the Ages*

“If you desire to know the last and final form of iniquity, behold the two women of **Zechariah 5** bearing an ephah [*the utensil used for measuring grain and similar articles since it is classed with balances and weights (Lev. 19:36; Amos 8:5) in the injunctions regarding just dealings and trade*], covered with a talent of lead. The woman, called **Wickedness**, sits in the ephah [*the woman being Rome, “that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth” (Rev 17:18), including world commerce, Rome controlling all fiat currencies symbolized by a worthless metal—lead*]. ‘*Whither do these bear the ephah?*’ asks the prophet, and the angel answers: ‘*To build her a house in the land of Shinar: and when it is prepared, she shall be set there in her own place [the Jesuit “Knights of the Virgin Mary” to build their planned commercial headquarters in Babylon before the “ten kings” destroy Rome on orders of the last and final Pope, “the beast,” who was slain, risen from the dead and indwelt by Satan].*’ Now **Babylon** is in that land of **Shinar (Genesis 10:10)**. . . .

Notice in *Revelation 18:3, 11, 15, 23*, ‘*the merchants of the earth*,’ also ‘*merchandise*,’ (Greek ‘cargo’—showing these things will be carried by ships, as see verse 17). Rome has no market and the Tiber has no harbor, to speak of. . . . Now of course **Roman Catholic dignitaries** are seen thus decking themselves (at great cost to the poor and even to kings). But only the ‘**clergy**’ and their retinues do this. The people suffer *poverty*.

1. Over three years before the **Babylon** described in *Revelation 18*, the Beast and his ten kings have destroyed the harlot, the city on seven hills.
2. For over three years more, the **Beast** and the **Man of Sin** who denies all that is called God and is worshipped, will have full power on earth.
3. Rome’s motto is ‘semper idem [“*always the same*”].’ She cannot deny the Father and Son [*Rome’s unbiblical “Father and Son” being based in the Egyptian mysteries*], as **Antichrist** does, and *exist*.

Therefore, it appears necessary to believe that the **Babylon** of chapter 18 is not **Rome**, but the great commercial center, Satan’s world capital, which has always been **Babylon on the Euphrates.**” ^{3} [Emphasis added]

William R. Newell, 1935
American Protestant Evangelist
The Book of the Revelation

“It is that wicked head [*the risen Pope*] of **the Roman empire** in its last revived form of whom we read in different parts in prophecy [*Daniel 9:24-27*]. **The Roman power** had come upon the land and destroyed **Jerusalem** and burned the [*second*] temple. . . . **the Roman power** destroyed the city and from that power a **prince** is to emanate in the future. Up to now this prince has not yet appeared; when he comes he will be the leader of the confederacy of the nations [*led by ten (Knight of Malta) European kings of royal blood*], who inhabit the territory of **the Roman empire**, a mighty man who is under the control and inspiration of **Satan**. . . .

Now when this prince, **the head of the revived Roman empire**, appears, he will make a covenant with the Jews. His covenant will be for one week, that is for seven years. . . . it will be undoubtedly of a political nature and connected with the resettlement of the Jews in Palestine, **the rebuilding of the [third] temple** and the institution of their worship by sacrifices. [*Jesuit-led, Fabian Socialist, British Labor-backed, Labor*] **Zionism**, the great restoration movement of the Jews in unbelief [*begun by Pope Pius X’s Theodor Herzl and aided by the Masonic/Illuminati English House of Rothschild as a result of the Order’s anti-Jew Dreyfus Affair in France*], sheds a flood of light on these coming events. If [*Labor*] **Zionists** were

ready to herald the sultan [**Grand Orient Freemason Abdul Hamid II**] as their deliverer, should he allow them the practical carrying out of their programme [*for which apparent reason the Order's **Sabbatian Frankist Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists** later aided this Jesuit-controlled Sultan of the Ottoman Empire and his Masonic Islamic "Young Turks" in his brutal genocide of Turkey's anti-papal, Orthodox Christian Armenians*], how much more will they will be willing to accept an agreement with **that mighty prince**, who is to come." ^{4} [Emphasis added]

Arno C. Gaebelin, 1910
Hebrew Protestant Christian
Our Hope Magazine
The Gospel of Matthew

“According to the prophecy of Christ, there will be a clear-cut event referred to as the **abomination of desolation** similar to the language of [*Daniel*] **9:27**, which will occur in the period just preceding the second advent. Christ said, ‘*When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:) then let them which be in Judea flee into the mountains: . . . For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be*’ (*Matt. 24:15, 16, 21*). The fulfillment of this prophecy necessarily involves the reactivation of the **Mosaic sacrificial system in a temple** in Judea. The present occupation of Jerusalem by Israel may be a preparatory step to the re-establishment of the Mosaic system of sacrifices. Obviously, **sacrifices** cannot be stopped and **a temple** cannot be desecrated unless both are in operation.” ^{5} [Emphasis added]

John F. Walvoord, 1971
American Protestant Dispensationalist
President; Dallas Theological Seminary
Daniel: The Key to
Prophetic Revelation

“Yet to the Jews, this low hill in **Jerusalem**, this **Temple Mount**, is the most sacred place on earth. The **Temple of Solomon** predates Christianity by a thousand years and Islam by many more. And to the Christian, too, the place where Christ debated and taught, and drove out the money-changers, is sacred ground. The Catholic church has suggested that Jerusalem become an international city [*as intended by **Francis Cardinal Spellman***], a concept which may have merit, but which does not solve the

problem. It is not the city itself but the few sacred acres of **Mount Moriah** that sit at the center of the controversy. Can the followers of three great [*works salvation*] religions, three great ways to worship God [*all three hating the risen Son of God of the Protestant New Testament*], find a way to come together in peace and brotherhood in this tiny space? This is the place where, more than anywhere else, the central religious attitude of **Freemasonry** could be applied with the most beneficial effect to the rest of the world, where men who avow their beliefs in a **Supreme Being** could meet in brotherhood and bear full respect for the other man's mode of worship [*the idea of religious toleration being a maxim of Islam, Orthodox Judaism or Roman Catholicism being absolutely out of the question as per the Koran, the Talmud and the Pope's Canon Law/Council of Trent*]. . . .

What I am suggesting is that about **5 million Freemasons** in the world, who do accept brotherhood with men of all faiths, in that spirit might take the lead in solving the problem of the **Temple Mount** by combining their religious attitudes with their veneration of the **Temple of Solomon**, to the benefit of the whole world. It would be a long and expensive journey from west to east [*moving the political and commercial capitals (New York City and London) from the conquered, post-Reformation West to the Oriental East (Babylon)*], but it would give new meaning to each man shaping himself [*works salvation*] into **the perfect ashlar** [*every Freemason being an "ashlar," a living stone composing the spiritual temple of the Masonic brotherhood*] ready to take its place in the **Temple of God**.

It would be a wonderful way to complete the unfinished **Temple of Solomon** and to complete a full-circle circumambulation [*making a religious march returning back to where the Knights Templars began, destroying the Grand and Glorious Protestant Modern Era by reverting back to the Pope's Dark Ages, Papal Crusaders ruling the Black Pope's "Kingdom of Jerusalem"*] back to the very first purpose of their predecessor **Knights of the Temple**, the safe passage of all pilgrims to that holy place [*in Jerusalem to worship "that man of sin . . . the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God, shewing himself that he is God." (II Thess. 2:3, 4).*"]^{6} [Emphasis added]

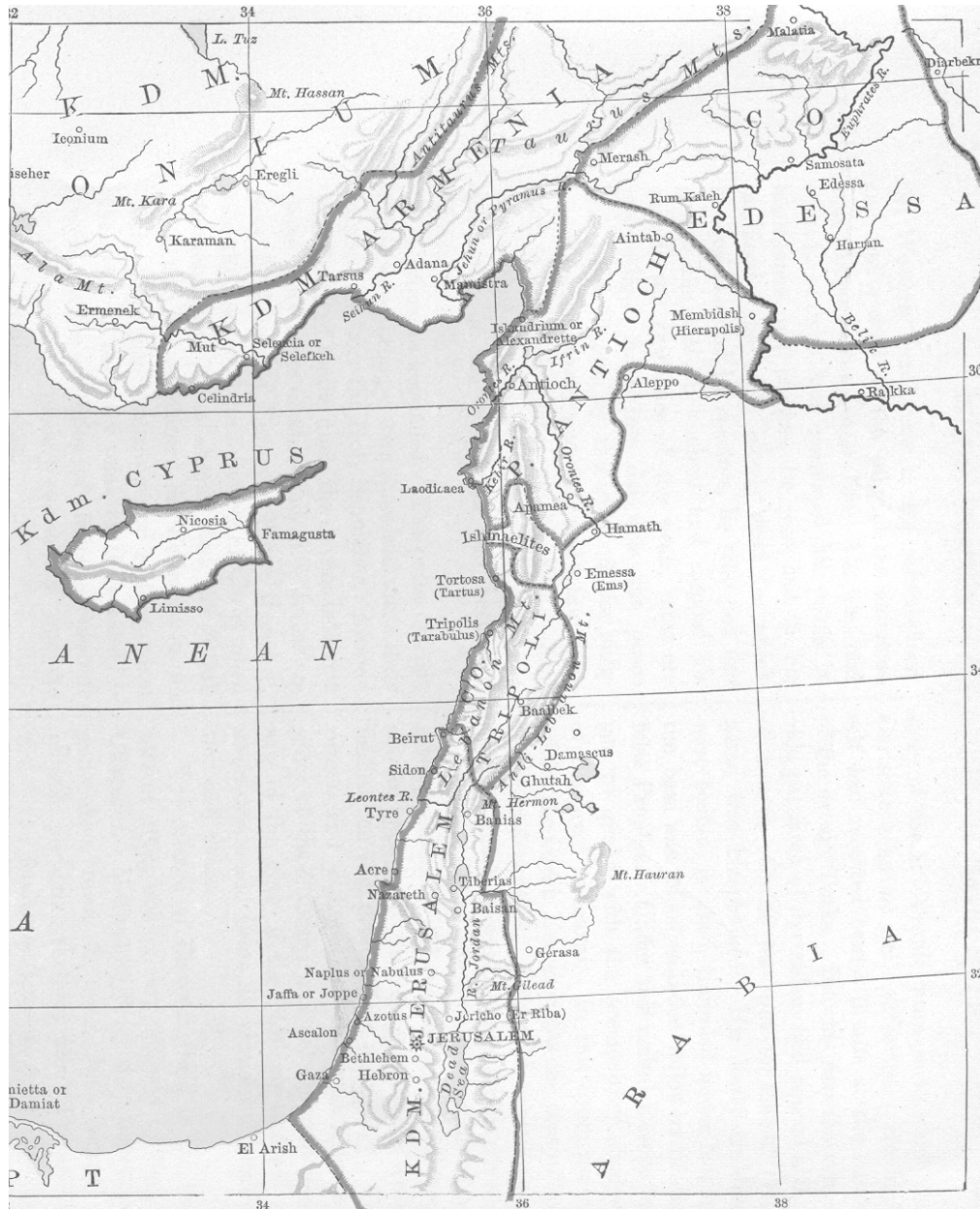
John J. Robinson, 1989
American Medieval Historian
Pro-Masonic Apologist
Born In Blood:
The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry

Dear truth-seeker, with the utmost humility before **Almighty God** and His risen Son, **the Lord Jesus Christ** seated as His right hand, we have meticulously charted the course of the Devil's "*mystery of iniquity*" for the last five centuries. We have found at the apex of power, among **Satan's** human second causes effecting his Grand Design, the Jesuit Superior General. His purpose is to first thwart the preaching of the true **Gospel of the Grace of God**, while attempting to murder all those who would name the name of Christ and "*depart from iniquity.*" Knowing the unconditional, unilateral, racial promises given to **Abraham, Isaac, Jacob** and their *physical* descendants, the Luciferian/Satanic Jesuit Order continually seeks to annihilate this Hebrew/Jewish/Israelite race "by any means necessary." We have observed how the Order used their twin pincers of **Hitler** and **Stalin**—the "Hammer" and "Sickle"—to cleverly coordinate their secret police agencies and military commanders to murder the Jews of Eurasia. The brutal reigns of **Tzars Alexander III** and **Nicholas II** (directed by Jesuit Coadjutors within the Russian Branch of the Knights of Malta) set the stage, confining nearly one half of the world's sons of Jacob to what is called "**The Pale of the Settlements**" (Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Lithuania and Poland). Corralled in Western Russia, the pogroms succeeded in their long-term, calculated purpose by infusing an undying hatred for the Romanov Dynasty, protector of the Knights of Malta, and the historically anti-Papal Orthodox Church (dominated by the Jesuits since the days of their admittance into Russia by **Catherine II "the Great"**). This righteous indignation, born out of oppression, rape and murder, longing to be vented upon these most hated Russian institutions, **the Black Pope** now had his Jewish dupes to carry out Rome's centennial plan of removing the Romanov dynasty and absorbing the Russian Orthodox Church into the expectant arms of the Pope!

To accomplish their devious design, the Order called upon its Jewish cohorts in crime since the days of false Messiah **Shabtai Tzvi** and his successor, **Jacob Frank**, who, along with all of his Jewish Frankists, converted to Romanism and were publicly baptized, Poland's **King Augustus III** acting as Frank's "godfather." Thus, we understand these **Sabbatian Frankists** to be racial Jews with their first political loyalties to the **Pope of Rome**, the earthly master of all mammon and international commerce directed by his merchants, "*the great men of the earth.*" Therefore, we are not surprised to behold Gentile Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Adam Weishaupt's secret collusion with Frankists in orchestrating the work of the **Bavarian Illuminati** with the **House of Rothschild**: the French Revolution would be led by the Order's Jacobins and financed by the Rothschilds later to become, after the Order's formal revival, "the Keepers of the Vatican Treasury." (The Masonic rite of which every Romish "Court Jew" must partake tells the story of the Order's death and formal revival: **Hiram Abif** is the Jesuit Order, killed by three ruffians, the kings of Portugal, France and Spain, each having expelled the Society from their Empires. The raising of Hiram from the dead is none other than the Grand Master of the Lodge himself—**the Pope**—extending his "**Lion's grip**," for he is **Satan's** "**Lion of the Tribe of Judah.**"

We are now ready to begin our **Fifth** and final **Block** of Jesuit history. Since 1814, **the Militia of the Company of Jesus** has been at war with all nations of the world—via high-level occult Freemasonry—to subjugate their national leaders and then the peoples they rule (through the arm of unlimited government) to first the **Spiritual** and then the **Temporal Power** of the Pope. Aiding the Order in its quest are these “Court Jews” who “*have no king but Caesar*”—**the Papal Caesar** in Rome! For this reason we discover influential Jews involved in Francis Cardinal Spellman’s assassination of President Kennedy and subsequent **Great Jesuit Cover-up**. Jews, the likes of **Jack Ruby, Abraham Zapruder, Arlen Specter, Henry Kissinger, David Biegun, Mark Lane** and **Meyer Lansky**, in addition to a host of other Hebrews within the New York Archbishop’s **Council on Foreign Relations**, were either overt or covert operatives. We discover the same pattern in the government ruling over the re-gathered Jews living in re-established Israel, “*brought forth out of the nations*” (**Ezekiel 38:8**). Every founder of Israel had been a loyal slave of Rome, including Freemasons **Chaim Weizmann** and **David Ben-Gurion**. And though appearing to represent a sovereign people, we know these **Sabbatian-Frankist Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists**, mass-murderers of their own people for the last two hundred years, then and now have their “audiences” with Rome’s “King of kings,” groveling at his feet. The few Jews who refuse are either replaced or—relocated out of this world!

The **Society of Jesus**, being the overlord of **the Devil’s “mystery of iniquity,”** and thus the immediate master of the Pope’s secret world government, magnifies the *apparent* world rule of the Jews, calling it the “**International Jewish Conspiracy.**” With the consent of their Jewish slaves, **the Company** uses its international press to excite targeted nations to attack, expel or murder the working, honest, common Jews who are ignorant of their betrayal. In exchange for this treachery, the Court Jews always receive a reward, furthering their service to the Pope. For example, when the Frankists aided the Turkish Sultan in committing the Armenian Genocide, Jerusalem was abandoned to the arriving British Army without firing a shot! For openly leading the Order’s Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin recognized the Frankist government of Israel upon its Declaration of Independence. For being openly used by “the American Pope,” **James Cardinal Gibbons**, in seducing President Wilson to declare war on Germany (thereby providing the necessary manpower to destroy the anti-Jesuit Protestant Second Reich), the Order issued the **Balfour Declaration**, setting aside a portion of Abraham’s land promise for unsuspecting Jewish settlers to manage and defend Rome’s revived “**Kingdom of Jerusalem.**” For aiding in the Order’s Eurasian Jewish Holocaust as well as the Orthodox and Lutheran Holocausts, Israel would be given a paramount intelligence apparatus and billions of dollars extorted from historic White-Anglo-Saxon Protestant nations, further eliminating the Reformed White peoples of the world. The same holds true for the Frankists backing Rome’s “**War on Terror.**” Rome’s **Kingdom of Jerusalem** will benefit, overseen by her Labor Zionists, until **Jesus Christ** returns, when “*the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.*”



Rome's Kingdom of Jerusalem (Bottom Center), 1099 #554

Though the Pope never enjoyed ruling Jerusalem during the Dark Ages as he had hoped, the First Crusade took “the holy city” from the Moslems in 1099. Proclaimed the “Kingdom of Jerusalem” and governed by Duke Godfrey of Bouillon as “First Baron and Defender of the Holy Sepulcher,” Jerusalem was governed not for the Pope, but for the benefit of the residents, be they Catholics, Christians, Jews and Moslems. Jerusalem was an international city protected by both the Knights Templars and Knights Hospitallers. Israel is today, in the eyes of Rome, the revived “Kingdom of Jerusalem” governed by the Knights of Malta through their Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists, the borders being nearly identical. *Ridpath's Universal History*, John Clark Ridpath, (New York: Merrill & Baker, 1901) Vol. XII, p. 665.



The Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem, 1990s #555



Model; Third Hebrew Temple Yet Future, Jerusalem #556

Having now inaugurated the Crusade against Islam as earnestly desired by the Knights of Malta for centuries, it is apparent that the Jerusalem mosques will be destroyed. In their place will be erected a new Temple of Solomon for the Pope.
www.SolomonsTemple.com; Michael S. Young, 2000.

Vatican Assassins:
“Wounded In The House Of My Friends”

Volume IV

BLOCK V — 1945 – 2007
(And Beyond)

The Jesuits,

**In Seeking to Destroy the Protestant Reformation and
Restore the Dark Ages with “The White Pope” Exercising His
Temporal Power as the Universal Monarch of the World,**

Established a “**Secret Holy Alliance**” of **Absolute Intelligence Communities**, in Command of Huge, Military Industrial Complexes, East and West, both Visible and Underground, Furthering the Purposes of the Original “**Holy Alliance**” continued as the “**League of Nations**” and now the “**United Nations**,” in Promoting Absolutist, Corporate-Fascist, Socialist-Communist Military Despotisms, through which the Vatican’s **Secret Holy Alliance of Absolute Intelligence Communities** Orchestrated by the Knights of Malta and Select 33rd Degree and P2 Freemasonry (their members composed of European and Middle-Eastern Royal Bloodlines, including the Islamic Noble Families and Committee of 300), *Suppressed* the Rise of Popular (Liberal) Government and National Wealth While Plotting to Rebuild **Solomon’s Temple in Jerusalem** as well as the Ancient Political and Commercial **City of Babylon**, and *Ignited* Great Wars, Revolutions and Anti-Jewish Fury such as:

**The Cold War — 1945 – 1989; The “War on Terror” — 2001 – Present
During Which All Nationalistic Lovers of Liberty Continued to be Crushed
and the World’s Reformation Bible-Beliebers Suppressed, Including:**

- **The Chinese Revolution** 1949
- **The Korean War** 1950 – 1953
- **The Cuban Revolution** 1959
- **The Vietnam War** 1959 – 1975
- **The Arab/Israeli Six-Day War** 1967
- **The Iran-Iraq War** 1980 – 1988
- **The West’s Crusade Against Islam** 1991 – Present

While Oppressing and Weakening the Peoples of the Nations and the Hebrew/Jewish Race with the “**Holy Office of the Inquisition**,” it being the *International Medical Inquisition* in the **West** and the *International Socialist-Communist Inquisition* in the **East**, aided by *Select* Knights of Malta and *Select* 33rd Degree Freemasons controlled by the **Papal Caesar** within his **Roman Palace**, from 1945 to the Present (2007).

Chapter 40

The Jesuits — 1945 – 1962

The Jesuit General’s International Intelligence Community

Roman Catholic Fidel Castro:

Jesuit-trained Freemason, Communist-Fascist Military Dictator

Loyal to Rome, Cardinal Spellman and the Knights of Malta

Bay of Pigs Invasion—Jesuit Betrayal of:

Anti-Communist Knight of Columbus President John F. Kennedy

Anti-Communist Roman Catholic Cuban Patriots

Anti-Communist Low-level CIA Agents via

***Cardinal Spellman’s “Bonesman” McGeorge Bundy, CIA Knights
Of Malta and Masonic Council on Foreign Relations***

“If I break wind in Munich, the Pope will surely smell it in Rome.” ^{1}

Martin Luther, 1545

German Protestant Reformer

“. . . the Jesuits made use of Confession in order to gain information as to the capacity, disposition, and mode of life of the penitents, and the chief affairs of the towns in which they live; and that they have such an exact acquaintance with all these details that they know the strength, means, and circumstances of every state and every family.” ^{2}

Monsignor De Canaye, 1606

French Ambassador to Venice

Agent of Pro-Reformation Henry IV

Anti-Jesuit King of France

“No political event or circumstance can be evaluated without the knowledge of the Vatican’s part in it. And no significant world situation exists [including the Black Pope’s present War on American Constitutional Liberty under the guise of his “War on Islamic Terrorism”] in which the Vatican does not play an important explicit or implicit role.” ^{3}

[Emphasis added]

Avro Manhattan, 1960

“Protestant” Knight of Malta

English Papal Historian

The Vatican and World Politics

The Order began its Cold War at Potsdam in July, 1945. **Truman's American Empire** and **Stalin's Soviet Empire**, once allies, were now, "*abracadabra*," mortal enemies. The OSS and NKVD that had worked together were now, "*hocus pocus*," bent on each other's destruction. The Vatican Ratlines had redistributed key Nazi Intelligence men. Some went West into **Gehlen's** network within the CIA; others went East into **Turkul's** network within the KGB. The Nazis who went into Soviet Russia were known in the West as "Freedom Fighters," supposedly working for Western Intelligence. They, in fact, were "Communist agents" working for Stalin's KGB and GRU. Both Intelligence networks, one loyal to the American Empire, the other loyal to the Russian Empire, were tied together *at the top* by Vatican "Knights." Some of these "Knights" were **Sir Stewart Menzies**, chief of the British Secret Service; **Kim Philby**, a subordinate of Menzies; "**Wild**" **Bill Donovan**, Chief of the American OSS whose brother **Vincent** was a Dominican priest; **James Angleton**, an OSS officer in Rome and later, chief of the CIA's Counterintelligence Division manning *both* the Vatican and Israeli desks; **William J. Casey**, an OSS officer in Rome and later Director of the CIA; **Allen W. Dulles**, another OSS officer in Rome having worked with **Cardinal Montini's** Vatican Ratlines, whose nephew, **Avery Dulles**, became a powerful Jesuit Cardinal; **Prince Anton Turkul** (whose distant relative, according to the Catholic priest James Zatkan in his *Descent Into Darkness*, was **Privy Councillor Turkul**, the state secretary of Polish affairs during the reign of **Tzar Nicholas I** and a strong promoter of the **Concordat** between **Pope Pius IX** and Russia, signed in Rome in 1847 by the Russian **Cardinal Lambruschini**—a supposed ex-Jesuit!), Russia's greatest intelligence officer who spent time in Rome, *used Jesuits for couriers* and worked with **Himmler** and **Schellenberg** of the SS/SD; **Reinhard Gehlen**, head of Nazi Intelligence on the Eastern front, who, after the war, was made a General in the American Army by an act of Congress; **Walter Schellenberg**, Chief of SS Foreign Intelligence—*the feared SD*—who was given sanctuary in Britain after the war by British Intelligence Chief, **Sir Stewart Menzies**; **Heinrich Himmler**, head of the Gestapo and SS (a personal friend of **J. Edgar Hoover** before the war) whose death was brilliantly faked by Menzies' SIS thereby enabling the anti-Jew, **Windsor British Monarchy** to secretly protect him after the war; **J. Edgar Hoover**, Director of the FBI, who recruited his agents from American Jesuit Universities, hated Jews and helped with the immigration of **Nazi SS** war criminals into the United States overseen by **Cardinal Spellman**; and **Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**, Commander of NATO forces in Europe and White House Chief of Staff, whose younger brother, **Francis R. Haig**, is a Jesuit. (The General saved the Vatican's Labor Zionist State of Israel during the Yom Kippur War in 1973. Intending "only to bleed the Jews," the Vatican's **Knight of Malta Henry A. Kissinger** nearly destroyed the nation. After waiting for nearly one thousand years to take **Jerusalem** and possession of the **Temple Mount** for the rebuilding of **Solomon's Temple**, the Jesuits' "*infallible*" **Papal Caesar** was not about to lose it now! So he saved the nation with Knight of Malta, **General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**, and high-tech American weapons.)

Dear truth-seeker, the ties between the intelligence communities are simple once you reject *the illusion* of the Cold War. These ties are not “ironies” as Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **John Loftus** calls them, but rather they are *cold hard facts* leading to the Vatican’s Jesuits as masters of this monstrous **Holy Office of the Inquisition**. British and Nazi intelligence merge with **Menzies, Philby and Schellenberg**. We read from **Loftus** and **Aarons’** *The Secret War Against the Jews*:

“It was **Menzies** who ordered British troops to help the Vatican truck the Nazi treasure into hiding . . . It was **Menzies** who gave Nazi intelligence chief, **Walter Schellenberg** [*who died Turin, Italy, in 1952*] and the other Nazi negotiators sanctuary in Britain after the war. **Menzies** also authorized **Kim Philby** to recruit ex-Nazis as agents and smuggle them through the Vatican to South America . . .” ^{4} [Emphasis added]

American and Nazi intelligence merge with **Dulles** and **Gehlen**:

“General Reinhard Gehlen, Hitler’s chief intelligence officer against the Soviet Union, had struck a deal with the Americans (called **OPERATION SUNRISE**) . . . The principal negotiators were **Allen Dulles** and **William Casey** of the OSS, **Sir William Stephenson** for the British, and SS General **Karl Wolff** [*all four were devoted Knights of Malta*], head of the Gestapo in Italy and former chief of **Heinrich Himmler’s** personal staff . . . Their negotiations enabled Gehlen to bring his entire apparatus ‘unpurged and without interruption, into the service of the American superpower,’ . . .” ^{5} [Emphasis added]

British and Russian intelligence merge with **Menzies, Philby** and **Turkul**:

“One of the great ironies of twentieth-century espionage history is that the right-wing head of the British secret service, **Sir Stewart Menzies**, handed the Communists the key to Britain’s secrets on a royal platter [*the British SIS having overseen the Soviet Secret Police since the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917*].” ^{6} [Emphasis added]

Philby not only worked for the **Menzies’** SIS but also with **Beria’s** NKVD/NKGB, for which reason he protected **Turkul** of the GRU, Soviet Military Intelligence:

“While American and British intelligence were restructured after World War II, Soviet intelligence executed a plan of smooth integration to protect and promote all their agents in the West. For example, when MI6 discovered German documents proving that **Turkul’s** friend **Ellis** was a Nazi agent, **Philby** ordered that the investigation be closed . . . If **Ellis** had been exposed in 1945, it would have jeopardized **Turkul**, who was far more valuable than **Philby**. Because of **Philby’s** cover-up, [*Russian GRU*] **Turkul** and [*British MI6*] **Ellis** were safe for several more years.” ^{7}

Years later in 1963, **Philby** “defected” to the Soviet Union to maintain the illusion of “the Cold War” among patriotic, lower-level, British and Soviet intelligence officers. KGB officer and SMOM **Anatoli M. Golitsin** would also “defect” to the US, not for sanctuary, but to bring supremacy to the KGB over the CIA as he was aided by the high treason of CIA officers, SMOMs **James J. Angleton** and **John A. McCone**.

American, Russian and Israeli intelligence merge with the pairs **Gehlen** and **Turkul**; and **Angleton** and **Philby**. We read:

“**Dulles** had **Gehlen** set up in a secret compound in [*Bavarian*] **Pullach**, West Germany, with orders to revive the Max network. . . . **Gehlen** intended to make **Turkul’s Max network** the centerpiece of his new West German intelligence agency. . . . Foisting the Max network on Allen Dulles and General Gehlen turned out to be the key to Soviet supremacy in the first half of the Cold War. . . . To this day, the CIA still refuses to declassify its files for ‘**Prince**’ **Turkul’s** network. It is just too embarrassing to admit that the Eastern European Fascist groups [*ex-Nazis*], whom Dulles had hired, turned out to be working for the other side.” ^{8} [Emphasis added]

“. . . there is no doubt **Angleton** fell under **Philby’s** spell. . . . As with **Philby**, so with James Jesus: his record was riddled with ambiguity and inexplicable actions that resulted in the question asked by a high authority at the CIA: ‘**Was Angleton the American Philby?**’ . . . It was **Philby** who taught **Angleton** the structure of the Secret Service.” ^{9} [Emphasis added]

And **Philby** had been recruited into what became the KGB by a Jesuit who had been a member of the Bolsheviks’ Inquisition called “**the Cheka**.” We read:

“One of the first Soviet agents to penetrate British intelligence was a Catholic Priest. Between 1932 and 1937 the top NKVD ‘illegal’ in England was **Father Theodore Maly** [*a Jesuit*] . . .

Many of **Father Maly’s** best recruits were young men from upper class backgrounds . . . The most famous KGB agent was **Harold Adrian Russell Philby** [*whose royal bloodline father, Sir John Philby, was SIS*]. As with all of **Father Maly’s** agents, ‘**Kim**’ **Philby’s** upper class British background was impeccable. . . . **Philby was no longer a peripheral observer, but a principal player with the Vatican.** In 1944 he was promoted to head the new anti-Soviet section of [*the British*] SIS.

Behind his unassuming stutter and false Nazi sympathies [*Philby was, in fact, pro-Nazi, having aided in Menzies’ SIS cover-up death of Rome’s Nazi Grand Inquisitor, Heinrich Himmler*], **Philby** was working for the Soviets when he headed Britain’s anti-Soviet programme.” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

The **Dulles-Gehlen Network** trained Israel's Mossad, while the Vatican's CIA agent and head of the Israeli desk, **James Jesus Angleton** (*who openly advocated a Pentagon-directed, American military Crusade against Israel's surrounding Islamic nations, now in progress*), helped the Pope's Israeli government. We observe:

“One of our sources, the late **John McIntyre**, served with American intelligence inside the Gehlen organization [*at Pullach in Catholic Bavaria, Germany, overseen by Jesuit Karl Rahner*] from 1948 until 1951. To his amazement, **Gehlen's Nazis were training the Mossad** [*also controlled by fascist Jewish Jesuits*], Israel's infant foreign intelligence service. . . .

Angleton's mission was to keep the CIA secure from penetration by foreign governments particularly the Soviet Union. . . . Angleton spied only for Israel, never the Soviet Union [*as he, in fact, spied for the Soviets, Catholic Loftus bearing his hand as a cover-up artist for the Jesuit Order*]. . . he was flatly accused of being a ‘god_ _ _ Israeli mole’ by a number of his fellow CIA officers. . . . Angleton alone handled the CIA's collection of intelligence from and against the Jewish state, almost from its inception as a nation . . . He was unofficially helping Israel [*the Vatican's secret but true policy towards its governing Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists*], which was strictly against the president's policy.” ^{U} [Emphasis added]

Menzies, Schellenberg, Donovan, Dulles, Gehlen, Wolff, Casey, Angleton, Philby and **Turkul** all had strong connections with the Vatican's Jesuits. The British SIS and Soviet KGB/GRU were united in **Philby**. The CIA, Mossad and KGB were united in **Angleton**. This *gallery of traitors*, all of them being Papal Knights, unified the International Intelligence Community merging at **5, Borgo Santo Spirito**, the command post of **Jesuit General Janssens**, just outside Vatican walls in Rome.

With this interlock of men loyal to the General of the Jesuits, the Cold War would be waged *but kept under control*, that is, from becoming a full-scale war between East and West. The deceived patriots on both sides would be kept in check or eliminated if attempting to truly “win” the Cold War or expose the truth about the intelligence men at the top. The obvious murder of the staunch Roman Catholic, Opus Dei member and CIA Director, **William Colby**, is a classic example of their policy. His doom was sealed after forcing **Angleton** into retirement—one of the Order's key Roman Catholic Knights of Malta at the CIA's apex of power! *The Society of Jesus will terminate its own disobedient tools as revealed in The Protocols!*

In 1959 **Fidel Castro**, a Roman Catholic Communist (who, in the words of Allen Dulles, was called “**the Abraham Lincoln of Cuba**”) was put in power with the help of **the Black Pope's** pro-Nazi SS/CIA and would subsequently expel **eleven thousand Jews** from Cuba! Educated in youth and advised when becoming Cuba's bloody dictator, we read of the Jesuits shaping his mind and controlling his actions:

“Fidel and Raul were sent to **Santiago de Cuba** [*St. Ignatius of Cuba*] to study under the Jesuits at the **Colegio Lasalle**, and then to the **Colegio Dolores**, also Jesuit. . . . In 1942, Fidel was sent to Havana where he carried on with his secondary education at the **Jesuit College of Belen** (Bethlehem).” ^{12}

“Fidel was significantly influenced by [*Jesuit*] Fathers **Amondo** [*Amondo*] **Llorente** and **Alberto de Castro**. . . . De Castro admired [*Roman Catholic fascist*] Franco . . . Fidel was very active in a Jesuit organization similar to the Boy Scouts, the ‘Explorers.’ . . .

‘Fidel was trained by the Jesuits to become their representative,’ says **Carlos Rafael Rodriguez**. ‘The revolution does less propaganda [*promoting*] for Fidel than the propaganda by the Jesuits.’ . . . Fidel spent eleven years in Catholic Boarding schools, seven of them in Jesuit institutions . . . ‘**Fidel is a Jesuit first**, a revolutionary second, and a Marxist third.’ . . . He promoted the [*Jesuit-controlled*] Soviet system as a model . . . **In a way he was turning Cuba into a giant Jesuit school in which he was the principal. . . . It is still the Jesuit school in which he is the principal.** . . . Fidel has not forgotten that the military invariably holds the ultimate power. It is perhaps significant that Fidel’s first [*absolutist*] title is ‘**commander-in-chief.**’ ” ^{13} [Emphasis added]

“[*Wherever*] a totalitarian movement erupts, whether Communist or Nazi [*fascist*], a Jesuit can be found in the role of ‘adviser’ or leader; in Cuba [*it was*] Castro’s **Father Armando** [*Amondo*] **Llorente** . . .” ^{14}
[Emphasis added]

The Jesuits, in order to bring their illegitimate son of a Nazi and “grease ball” student dictator to power (as he was called by his classmates), used their American CFR-press, money, entertainment industry, CIA and Soviet Russia. We read:

“ ‘After the Matthews articles which followed an exclusive interview by the *Times* [*belonging to Jesuit-ruled CFR interests*] editorial writer in Castro’s mountain hideout and which likened him to **Abraham Lincoln**, he was able to get followers and funds in Cuba and in the United States. From that time on arms, money and soldiers of fortune abounded. Much of the American press began to picture Castro as a political Robin Hood.

Also because Batista was the dictator who unlawfully seized power, American people assumed Castro must, on the other hand, represent liberty and democracy. The crusader role which the [*CFR*] press and radio bestowed on the bearded rebel blinded the people to the left-wing political philosophy with which even at that time he was already on record.’ . . .

‘Fidel’s secret weapon was money—incredible millions of dollars, with which he bought “victories.” He bought entire regiments from Batista’s officers and, on one occasion purchased for \$650,000 cash an entire armored train, with tanks, guns, ammunition, jeeps and 500 men.’ . . . The basic reason for defeat of Batista’s armies, he asserted, was that covert United States intervention [*CIA*] shattered their morale. . . . Many share the bloodguilt for the needless death of these people, who were the best [patriotic, anti-tyranny] element in Cuba. Among the guilty are American correspondents [Cardinal Spellman’s Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce and his *Time* magazine] who . . . wrote falsehoods about the Castro movement so other people would fight and die for it. . . . [In 1958 with] the combined pressure of Soviet arms and gold and American propaganda, the Batista regime was beginning to crumble. . . . [CFR] Edward R. Murrow of CBS staged a laudatory TV network program on the Castro movement. The normally hardheaded [Roman Catholic] Ed Sullivan went into the Sierra Maestra for a television interview with his hairy, armed prophet. Sullivan’s technique was to ask leading questions such as ‘You are not a Communist, are you Fidel? You are a devout Catholic, aren’t you?’—leaving Castro practically no time to answer. The effect was comic in terms of theater; tragic in terms of politics.” ^{15} [Emphasis added]

Under the guidance of his Jesuit advisor, **Fidel Castro’s** command post was Havana’s Hilton Hotel. Knights of Malta **Conrad N. Hilton** and son, **William Barron Hilton**, owned the chain of hotels around the world. We read:

“The SMOM’s U.S. Section has approximately 1,000 members . . . its roster includes many of the corporate [*fascist*] establishment’s movers and shakers . . . **Barron Hilton** of the hotel chain; . . .” ^{16} [Emphasis added]

Freemason Castro (according to a Cuban Freemason who personally saw 33rd Degree Freemason Castro in a lodge in Havana) was further entrenched in power by the CIA. It was **Allen Dulles**, the high commander of the CIA (i.e., “**the Company**”), who organized the totally tactically insane Bay of Pigs invasion in 1961. The purposed “failure” of the attempt to overthrow Jesuit Castro resulted in the decimation of thousands of Cuban Roman Catholic patriots—a typical Cold War tactic of the CIA! During the invasion **Dulles** was conveniently out of town and away from his duty station, as if he knew it would go sour. Two Knights of Malta were involved in the set-up and failure of the invasion. One of them was **Roberto Alejos Arzu**. Alejos became the Honduran Knights co-chairman in 1985, of whom we read:

“Alejos – a sugar and coffee grower who let the CIA use his plantations as training grounds for the 1960 [1961] Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba [*its secretly purposed failure having been intended by the CFR’s Director of the CIA to further entrench the power of the Order’s Fidel Castro*].” ^{17}

Further,

“During and after the period of the Bay of Pigs, Alejos Arzu reported that he worked with Irangate principal, [*CIA officer*] **Theodore Shackley**, then running “**Operation Mongoose**” to assassinate Fidel Castro from the JM/WAVE station in Miami, Florida [*which assassination plot was a ruse of war, never intended to be fulfilled*] . . .” ^{18} [Emphasis added]

The other CFR/Knight of Malta was **Gustavo Cisneros** of whom we read in 1987:

“Vice-president of the Venezuelan Association of the SMOM. The **Cisneroses** are the overlords for the Ibero-American cocaine connection in Venezuela, whose special role emphasizes ‘washing’ part of the billions in annual narcotics proceeds that go through that country. . . . The **Cisneros** got their start in business in Venezuela through sponsorship of the **Royal Bank of Canada**, one of the world’s largest offshore banks involved in multi billion-dollar drug money ‘washing.’ They are partners in a Florida Finance Corporation with documented ties to Moscow’s Narodny Bank, which is central to KGB-backed terrorism and drug trafficking. Curiously, through the World Finance Corporation the Cisneros are linked to the Bay of Pigs invasion team, which quickly turned to drug trafficking to finance operations and get rich quick. But Oswaldo Cisneros’ wife Ella Fontanals de Cisneros, is a Cuban whose brother, **Jose’ Fontanals Perez**, currently sits on the board of directors of the **Banco Nacional de Cuba** in Havana, where he is an economic adviser to Fidel Castro.” ^{19} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion was *pure* betrayal! This is what **Napoleon** did to his Grand Army in Tzarist Russia, what **Hitler** did to his German Army in Soviet Russia, and what the CIA did to the Roman Catholic patriots of Hungary in 1956. The betrayal resulted in the elimination of all resistance to **Castro** within Cuba, securing the island as a staging base for future use by our invaders. This could never have happened had not the Jesuits controlled *both sides*.

Now, the Jesuits had to suppress the American and Cuban enemies of their mouthy, little puppet **Castro** who were *outside* of Cuba. So their CIA “confirmed” the existence of Soviet “nuclear missiles” in Cuba creating the paranoia of a possible “nuclear first strike attack.” **Kennedy** demanded their removal and prepared for a joint American and Cuban-exile invasion from Florida. (We strongly believe from our arguments of previous chapters that *airborne nuclear war* has never been a real threat to the nations, the Jesuits controlling both “superpowers.” We know that the Jesuits’ CFR in control of **FDR** gave **Stalin** the nuclear device in 1943. We also know that the Knights of Malta, in control of the Atomic Energy Commission (one of its former Directors having been Knight of Malta **John A. McCone**) as well as the American and Russian Intelligence Communities, own Chase Manhattan Bank in New

York (now JP Morgan/Chase) with a branch at 1 Red Square in Moscow!) The Jesuits in control of **Khrushchev** (who declared that the CIA and the KGB ought to be combined “*because we use the same people*”) dispatched a Russian fleet (built with American technology and financed by the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank) towards Cuba. This resulted in “**the Cuban Missile Crisis**” of 1962 creating more paranoia justifying more corporate fascism in America. **Kennedy** and **Khrushchev** struck a secret deal resulting in *no invasion*, the Russian fleet returning home. Like the Hungarian uprising in 1956, this stage-play and betrayal inflamed the fury of all involved. Low-level CIA agents not “in the know” with **Angleton** were enraged **against Kennedy**; they thought he had deliberately betrayed them. Lower-level Mafia soldiers not “in the know” with Cardinal Spellman’s Mafia “Commission” were enraged **against Kennedy**, as they had lost their casinos in Havana. The patriotic Cubans were enraged **against Kennedy** perceiving him as *again* refusing to end Jesuit-trained **Fidel Castro’s** merciless, absolutist, Jesuit-controlled dictatorship.

The Jesuits, *perfectly creating the agitation*, were now ready to eliminate their disobedient son and brother Knight, **President Kennedy**. *Betrayed* by Skull and Bones member **McGeorge Bundy** at the Bay of Pigs and *deceived* by his Secretary of State—the Cardinal’s **Dean Rusk**—during the Cuban Missile Crisis, **Kennedy the victim** now had enough serious enemies among the infuriated CIA, FBI, Military Intelligence and Mafia foot soldiers to be boldly assassinated in broad daylight. The Intelligence Community began its “black operation” called “**Operation Mongoose.**” Its purpose was to further *exhaust* and *eliminate Castro’s* foreign and domestic enemies, precisely as Knight of Malta **Oliver L. North** and Knight of Malta **William J. Casey**, with their “aid to the Contras,” eliminated all resistance to the Communist government in Nicaragua, **John Cardinal O’Connor** having warmly embraced **Daniel Ortega**. The CIA secretly attacked Cuba with regular raids, crop burning and counterfeiting its currency justifying Castro’s devaluation and creation of a new currency, further impoverishing the Cuban people—*as planned!* But “Operation Mongoose” was ultimately suppressed by President Kennedy, which resulted in two things. First, it sealed Kennedy’s fate. The assassins within the Cardinal’s Network were now eager to eliminate him. Secondly, Castro’s Jesuit despotism was sealed and for the last forty-eight years he has been the perfect puppet of Rome. He has viciously suppressed the free circulation of **the Bible** as well as any popular movement towards “liberal” self-government—where the people can be more than slaves—pursuant to the Jesuits’ wicked and evil **Council of Trent** and their “**Holy Alliance.**”

One final question. Why would the Jesuits go to such extremes to enthrone and maintain **Castro** in power, thereby closing Cuba to a free press and American tourism? What possible benefit would the island of Cuba—that poverty-stricken hellhole *which could be extremely prosperous*—give to the long-term plans of the imperialistic **Sons of Loyola**? Dear truth-seeker, the *only* answer can be that it has been commercially sacrificed and secured by a Jesuit military dictator—advised by

the Pope's Knights of Malta—to be the *staging base for a future Sino/Moslem invasion of Fourteenth Amendment America*. Is not the American Navy holding Afghan “prisoners of war” from **Bin Laden's Al Qaeda Islamic Terrorist Network** in Cuba—*only ninety miles away from Miami*—at this very moment in 2007?

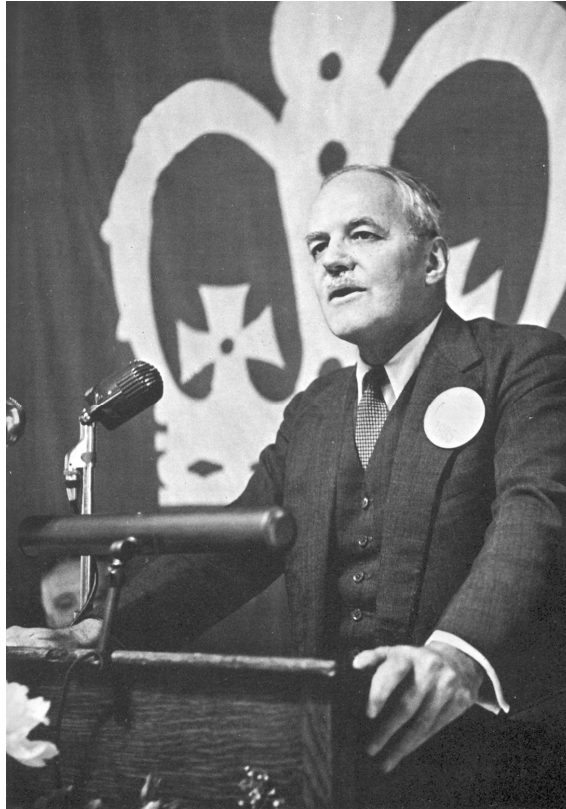
And if this be true, *what real* purpose has Guantanamo Naval Base been serving for the last fifty years, knowing full well that *the Navy always starts our wars*? If the Soviets were so powerful in 1962 why did they not demand that us Americans abandon the Base to **Castro**? Could it be that the Cardinal's **Council on Foreign Relations**, in control of the Navy's top Admirals, are using it as a secret supply line, amassing weapons and equipment *underground* for the future invasion of the American South, filled with Protestant and Baptist communities providing the majority of the world's gospel-preaching missionaries? As Protestant East Prussia was destroyed by the Jesuits' Soviet Grand Inquisitor and his Red Army, so will be the Protestant South—*filled with the Jesuit General's Illuminized Freemasonry*—unless we repent and return to serve the risen Son of God, **the Lord Jesus Christ!**

And if this is true, when the Jesuit-trained, Roman Catholic Communist, Corporate-Fascist, bastard son of a Nazi and absolute military dictator, **Fidel Castro**, dies, *Cuba will never be free* unless we invade it with a **Bible-reading** Protestant and Baptist army free of Jesuit commanders and intrigue. Would it not be wonderful to give back Cuba to the Cuban people (as JFK sought to do) having suffered exile, imprisonment and death at the hands of **Castro** and his advisors—*those damnable Sons of Loyola!* Dear truth-seeker, a US invasion and temporary occupation of Cuba would enable exiled Cubans of Miami to return to their native land and aid in our defense in preventing a successful Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion of the American Protestant South. The Pope's Chinese Armada embarking from Africa's West Coast and landing in Cuba—the shortest distance across the Atlantic Ocean—could be prevented by an armed Cuba! Now who betrayed those brave men, Cubans and CIA agents, attempting to overthrow tyranny in Cuba with the Bay of Pigs invasion? According to **Col. Prouty** it was *not President Kennedy*: it was CFR member and **Fidel Castro's** old friend from previous years, **McGeorge Bundy**. We read:

“**Why wasn't that crucial air strike flown, after the President had specifically directed it to be done?** . . . A most unusual article, ‘*The Brigade's My Fault*’, appeared on the op-ed page of the *New York Times* on October 23, 1979. It contained an elaborate and confusing confession. Its author was [CFR member and *Skull and Bones*] **McGeorge Bundy**. . . . He recalled all those major programs the CIA had under full steam when the Kennedy administration came to Washington in 1961, then wrote: ‘**So I have to consider that there was a staff failure—which means mostly me.**’ He leaves no question about it as he writes that after eighteen years of contemplation, ‘**The Brigade's My Fault.**’ ” ^{20} [Emphasis added]

This betrayal was a masterstroke of Jesuit genius! It enthroned **Castro** in power by eliminating his most dangerous enemies. Plus, it infuriated the lower levels of the CIA, the FBI, the Mafia and Military Intelligence, as they believed **Kennedy** to be the culprit behind the betrayal. Only the few at the top really knew what happened. And *why* did this happen? Because prior to “the sacrifice of the mass” at the Bay of Pigs, the Jesuits knew that **Kennedy** was not going to escalate their “Crusade” in Vietnam intended to ignite the present Mafia/CIA multi-billion dollar drug trade. Enraging the rank and file of the American Empire’s Intelligence Community and having angered every Mafia family, the Jesuits used the leaders of those communities, *commanding hundreds of foot soldiers*, to murder the President. So the Order’s Cardinal of international intrigue within “the Powerhouse” of New York City, **Francis Spellman**, oversaw the assassination and cover-up. The leaders **Spellman** used were Knights of Malta and high Freemasons including Mafia Dons.

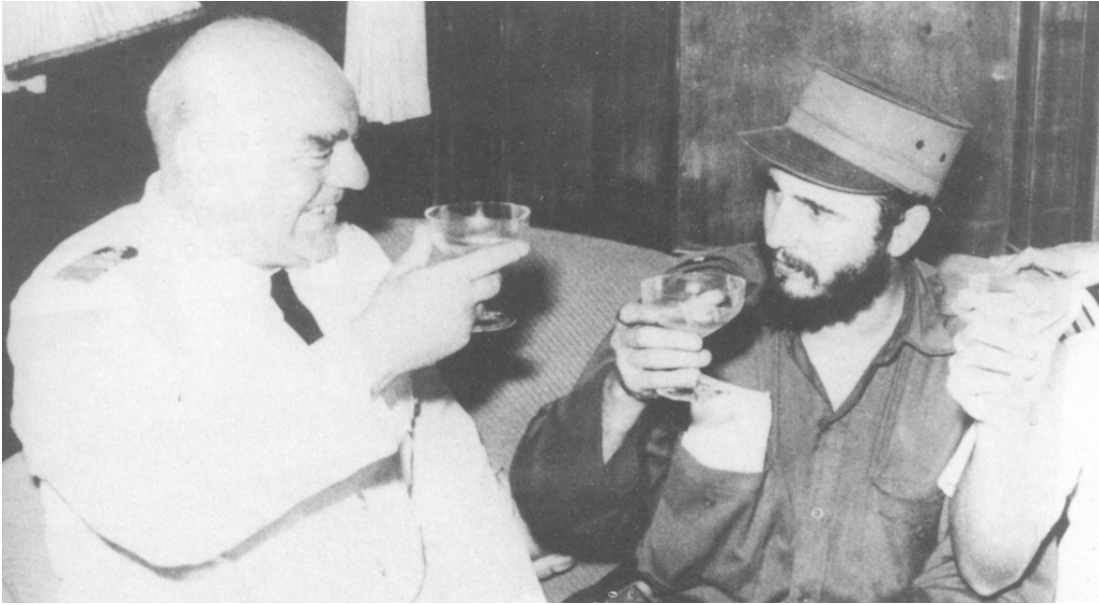
Dear truth-seeker, this is *why* the Vatican’s Jesuits, with the blessing of their “*infallible*” Cold Warrior and Roman Caesar, **Pope Paul VI**, used their foot soldiers under the command of that Roman Senator, **Francis Cardinal Spellman**, to assassinate the Empire’s only Roman Catholic President and “brother” Knight of Columbus, **John F. Kennedy**. For he was mortally **wounded in the house of his friends**—shot in the back *from behind* by Secret Service Agent **George Hickey** in the follow-up vehicle, and shot in the head *from the front* (within three feet of the twice-shot, bleeding Texas Governor) by the left-handed Secret Service Agent driving the limousine, ex-Navy Seal **William Greer**. According to **Robert Groden’s** most excellent video, *JFK: The Case For Conspiracy* released in 1993, the gunshot entered *above the right eye*. While traveling through the President’s head, the bullet blew *out and away* the flap of flesh and bone *from the right temple area* and exited the lower right rear of the head. Thus, *the path of the trajectory leads directly to the driver*, the shot from “the Grassy Knoll” serving as a deliberate distraction for the crowd. Fearing for her life and terrified, with her *flight survival instinct* in full control of her will, *this is why Jackie Kennedy* sought to get out of the limousine by moving away from the murderous driver. (Orders had been given not to harm Jackie, as she was intensely loved by **the Company’s** Secret Service. She had also attended Georgetown University for a time and her sister Lee’s husband was the Polish **Prince Stanislaus Radziwill**—*another powerful Knight of Malta!*) Crawling onto the trunk of the convertible she then retrieved a blown away portion of the President’s brain and later handed it to one of the doctors at Parkland Hospital. (Remember, four American Presidents—**Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley and Kennedy**—having been murdered by Jesuit-controlled assassins, received their killing shots from a point-blank range!) Both Secret Service agents, **Hickey** and **Greer**, were under orders from their boss, **James J. Rowley**, as he was the Director of the Secret Service in 1963, a former FBI agent and personal friend of Francis Cardinal Spellman’s **J. Edgar Hoover**, a Papal Knight and a darling of the **Jesuit Daniel J. Power** at Georgetown University!



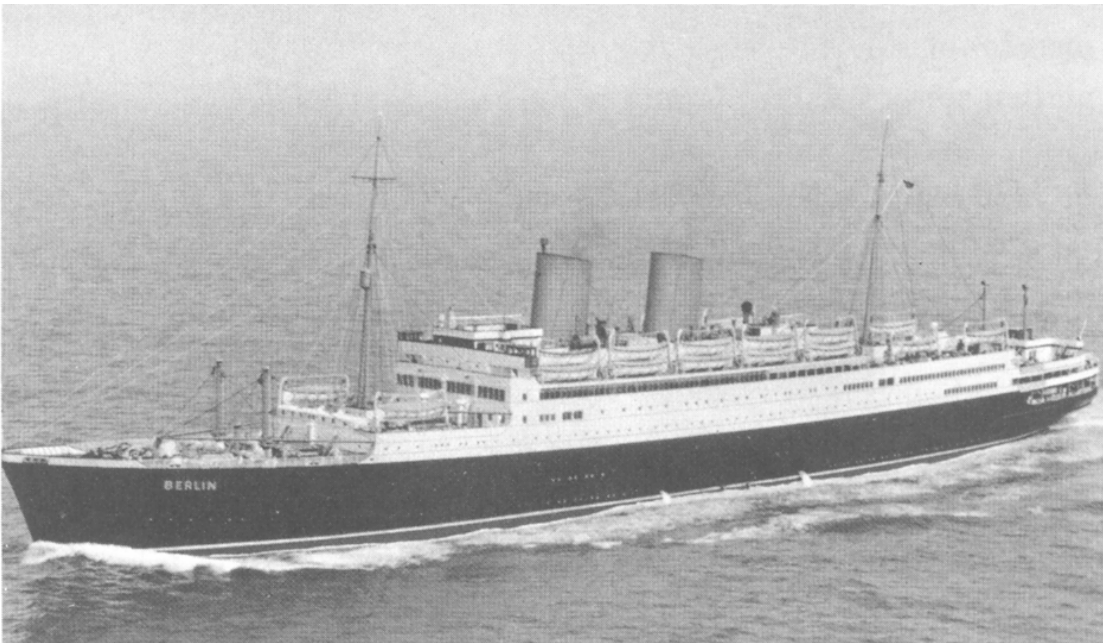
Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles (1893 – 1969), 1963 ^{#557}
CFR/Sec., 1933 – 44; CFR/V. Pres., 1944 – 46; CFR/Pres., 1946 - 50
Director, Central Intelligence Agency, 1953 - 1961

A powerful OSS officer during the Papal Caesar's Second Thirty Years' War, Dulles was also an active member of Cardinal Spellman's Council on Foreign Relations based in New York, the Black Pope's "trusted third party," through which the Order controls the American Empire. Following the example of Knight of Malta William Donovan, this apostate Protestant Presbyterian and Knight of Malta worked hand-in-hand with the KGB through another Knight of Malta, James Jesus Angleton. In 1956 Dulles, aided by the Archbishop of Budapest, Cardinal Mindszenty, betrayed the Hungarians into the hands of the Soviets, and in 1961 he sabotaged the Bay of Pigs Invasion, betraying the "liberal" Cubans into the hands of that Jesuit-trained, Roman Catholic Communist Freemason, Fidel Castro. Dulles went on to participate in the assassination of President Kennedy and Jesuit Cover-up when appointed by President Johnson to the Warren Commission. This prostitute Protestant Presbyterian, Allen W. Dulles, is one of President Kennedy's most notorious assassins along with every ensuing Director of the CIA and every subsequent Archbishop of New York; for "silence is consent." Crippled by a Jesuit-ruled Justice Department and "the Order of the FBI," we patriotic American people have no recourse whatsoever to redress "the crime of the Twentieth Century."

The General Was a Spy, Heinz Höhne & Herman Zolling, (NY: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., 1971).



Captain Heinrich F. Lorenz and Castro, Havana Harbor, 1959 #558



Captain Lorenz's German Luxury Liner, M.S. Berlin, 1950s #559

After Castro's successful CFR-backed, CIA-financed revolution in January 1959, Vatican Ratline runner and Ex-Nazi/CIA operative Heinrich F. Lorenz (possibly related to Waffen-SS Lt. General Werner Lorenz) docked his liner in Havana Harbor in February for a lively celebration. Lorenz's wife, Alice, worked for the NSA and his son, Joe, would work for the UN. His daughter, Marita, had been promised in marriage to a German son of I. G. Farben but would become a life-long asset of the CIA, intimately involved with Jesuit Coadjutor Fidel Castro.

Marita: One Woman's Extraordinary Tale of Love and Espionage from Castro to Kennedy, Marita Lorenz with Ted Schwarz, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993).



Marita Lorenz with Jesuit Coadjutor Fidel Castro, Havana, 1960 #560

Castro had been educated by Jesuits to be the new Roman Catholic dictator of Roman Catholic, mongrelized Cuba. **The Black Pope**, controlling both Castro and Cuba's bloody dictator, Fulgencio Batista, coordinated the outcome of the revolution, enabling Batista to flee to Coadjutor Franco's Spain, while Castro moved his headquarters into Knight of Malta Barron Hilton's Havana Hilton Hotel! President Eisenhower, the creature of Cardinal Spellman, had called Castro "the Abraham Lincoln of Cuba" while the Dulles Brothers, ruling the State Department and CIA, would further the Order's plan of securing Cuba for the Jesuit. This was accomplished with Dulles' failed Bay of Pigs Invasion (1961) and the Order's bogus Cuban Missile Crisis (1962) with Kennedy's subsequent agreement not to invade Cuba. Meanwhile, Lorenz was recruited into the CIA by Jesuit Coadjutor Italian-American Roman Catholic Frank Fiorini (Sturgis), a secret friend of Castro. OPENLY sent to murder her former lover and father of her child by Jesuit Coadjutor FBI/CIA agent Alexander I. Rorke (who attended Loyola Seminary in New Orleans to become a Jesuit priest!*), the Agency's SECRET plan was to NEVER murder its new dictator, but secure the island for America's future Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion. Lorenz, raped at the age of 7 by an American soldier in occupied Germany, became a CIA assassin and victim of mind control. She knew many of the players in the JFK assassination including "FBI informant since 1959" Jack Ruby, "Ozzie" Oswald, Frank Sturgis (who disguised himself "so he could look like a priest"), and E. "Eduardo" Howard Hunt. She also knew that Castro had no part in the assassination, for he "liked Kennedy." CIA assassin Lorenz was an unconscious servant of the **Black Pope!**

Marita: One Woman's Extraordinary Tale of Love and Espionage from Castro to Kennedy, Marita Lorenz with Ted Schwarz, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993) p. *46.



The CFR's Brothers Bundy, McGeorge and William P., 1963 #561

Skull and Bonesman/Presidential advisor McGeorge Bundy was the culprit who cancelled the air cover for the Bay of Pigs Invasion for which JFK was blamed. Assistant Secretary of State William worked with Rusk to cover up the betrayal.



CIA Agent E. Howard Hunt and Cuban Manuel Artime, 1970s #562

Watergate burglar Hunt with Cuban exile Artime recall the botched Bay of Pigs invasion in 1961. In 1985 CIA Hunt would be proven to have been in Dallas on November 22, 1963, which led to Hunt being sacrificed by the CIA via its Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors William F. Buckley, Jr., Victor Marchetti and Mark Lane. *High Treason 2: The Great Cover-up: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., 1992).



Fidel Castro with SMOM Grand Master Andrew Bertie, 1980s #563
Coadjutor Castro knows his real Vatican masters. Grand Master of the Knights of Malta Andrew Bertie could order the execution of this wicked tyrant with a nod of his head. As long as he is obedient, Castro will remain untouchable.
Photo was forwarded to the author by an Internet researcher.



The Condemned CF-105 Avro Arrow, Ontario, Canada, 1958 #564

The Arrow is a classic example of what a historic White Anglo-Saxon Protestant nation (excluding Quebec) hosting an intellectually superior Jewish population can accomplish exercising its freedom of conscience in engineering technology. Ahead of its time by forty years, the Arrow's top speed was mach 2.5+; its ceiling altitude was 80,000 ft.+; and its static engine thrust was 26,000 lb.+ (30,000 lb.+ in afterburner)! In addition to many other features, the CF-105 was the first: to fly on electronic signals from the stick and pedals; to run all operational systems via a computerized digital brain; high-wing jet fighter to make the entire upper surface a lifting body (as would be the F-15, F-22, MiG-25, MiG-29, etc.); to use titanium for significant portions of the aircraft structure and engine; to use a drooped leading edge and aerodynamic "twist" on the wing later to be utilized in stealth capability; and to use an engine with only 10 compressor sections in a two-shaft design (all others using 17)! Further, the employees held stock in the company and therefore had a vested interest in its commercial success. The finest engineers in the world were swarming into A.V. Roe (Avro) and Protestant Canada was poised to be the most advanced nation in the world! Ready for production in 1958, the Black Pope could never allow this imbalance of power to arise between his "East and West." Enter Freemasonic PM John Diefenbaker!

www.globalaircraft.org/planes/cf-105_avro_arrow.pl



33rd Degree Freemason John Diefenbaker (1895 – 1979), 1960 #565

Potentate of Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Canada

13th Prime Minister of Canada, 1957 – 1963

Destroyer of the CF-105 Avro Arrow Jet Fighter, 1959

This Masonic White Gentile would prove to be just the man to kill the Avro Arrow CF-105. Married to a Jewess and supporter of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists ruling Israel, “Dief the Chief” was in fact a hater of the Hebrew people, as his policies would show. A champion of the Jesuit hue and cry for “social justice,” Dief was a “Progressive (socialist) Conservative,” who in 1952 became ambassador to the Pope’s United Nations. With the Arrow to be ready for final testing and production in 1958, the Order ruling Ottawa used its plenary power over Roman Catholic French Quebec’s Union Nationale political machine to give this 33rd Degree Freemason the largest majority government in Canadian history. Elected Prime Minister in 1957 but hampered with a minority government, this brilliant political move by the Order in 1958 enabled Dief, aided by Minister of Defense and brother Freemason, Major General George R. Pearkes, to cancel the final development and manufacture of the Avro Arrow in February, 1959. In the name of National Security, every fighter was destroyed except one, and the majority of Avro’s technicians left Canada for employment with the CFR-controlled American Military Industrial Complex (McDonnell-Douglas, Boeing, NASA and Lockheed). Influenced by President Eisenhower’s DCI, Allen W. Dulles, Dief purchased the worthless Bomarc anti-aircraft missile system and 64 used “Voodoo” jet fighters barely capable of mach 1. “The Cold War” must continue to build the Pope’s USSR for its future attack on the US.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Diefenbaker

www.freemasoninformation.com/famous/famous.htm

Chapter 41

The Jesuits — 1962 – 1965

***Vatican II; Cover-up for Rome’s Cold War Against “Heretics and Liberals”
Masonic Pope John XXIII Seeks to Prematurely End Rome’s Cold War
Assassination of Pope John XXIII; Replaced by Cold Warrior Pope Paul VI
Masonic Master of Pope Pius XII’s “Vatican Ratlines;” Assassin of JFK***

“If two opposed blocs [*the Jesuit General’s socialist “Communist” East financed by his socialist “Cartel-Capitalistic” West*] should finally succeed in settling their differences . . . what would become of the Vatican? . . . Thus the Vatican threw off its mask and openly recommended the continuance of the Cold War—pending the hot one.” ¹¹ [Emphasis added]

**Edmond Paris, 1964
French Lawyer and Historian
*The Vatican Against Europe***

Vatican II began in October of 1962 and lasted until December of 1965. There were many surface changes to the Roman Catholic Institution. The Mass would no longer be performed in Latin, Protestants were no longer called “*heretics*” but rather “*separated brethren*” and the priests’ formal “*prayers*” for “*the perfidious Jews*” ceased. After **the Black Pope’s** anti-Jew, anti-Protestant, anti-Orthodox **Second Thirty Years’ War**, the Vatican’s Jesuit/Masonic masters sought to deceive the world into believing the Pope was now pro-Jew, for peace and religious liberty. But *in doctrinal substance* nothing had changed. The Pope was to continue to uphold the Jesuits’ bloody **Council of Trent**. We read from the *Documents of Vatican II*:

“The salient point of this Council is not, therefore, a discussion of one article or another of the fundamental doctrine of the church which has repeatedly been taught by the Fathers and by ancient and modern theologians, and which is presumed to be well known and familiar to all. **For this a Council was not necessary.** But from renewed, serene, and tranquil adherence to all the teaching of the Church in its entirety and preciseness, as it still shines forth in the **Acts of the Council of Trent** and **First Vatican Council** [*i.e., we must still kill the “accursed heretics” and the Pope is still “infallible”*] . . . The substance of the ancient doctrine of the deposit of faith is one thing, and the way in which it is presented is another [*i.e., we must carry out the ancient goals of killing “heretics and liberals,” accursed and condemned over one hundred times by the Order’s “sacred Council,” but in another deceptive way.*” ¹² [Emphasis added]

In pursuing the Jesuit-ruled Papacy's quest to establish an international World Government under the Pope of Jesuit making, the Council advocated an end to the Cold War by calling for the end of all national sovereignties by means of universal disarmament, *including the abolition of private gun ownership*, and the end of war in general. This ruse of war against sovereign, White Protestant nations of the West is comprehensible in light of the past but preposterous on its face. Again, we read:

“THE TOTAL BANNING OF WAR, AND INTERNATIONAL ACTION FOR AVOIDING WAR:

It is our clear duty, then, to strain every muscle as we work for the time when all war can be completely outlawed by international consent. This goal undoubtedly requires the establishment of some **universal public authority** acknowledged by all, and endowed with effective power to safeguard, on the behalf of all, **security**, regard for justice, and respect for rights. . . . Hence everyone must labor to put an end at last to the arms race, and to make a true beginning of disarmament . . .” ^{3} [Emphasis added]

Pope John XXIII followed the Jesuit General's *open and future policy* laid down in the Council, which is identical to that of Rome's United Nations. We read:

“**Pope John XXIII** (1958-63) reversed the anti-Communist policies of his predecessor, **Pope Pius XII**. He commenced dialogue with the communists of Europe and signaled Soviet Russia that the Vatican would be ready to cooperate with her. He fathered the Vatican II Council and ecumenism [*thus beginning Rome's OPEN alliance with our coming invaders*].” ^{4}

But while pursuing the policy of ending the Cold War, **Pope John XXIII** suddenly “died” of a rapidly progressing cancer (according to **Gordon Thomas**, an Irish journalist, as revealed in his masterpiece on Israel's Mossad, *Gideon's Spies*) in July of 1963. And who replaced him? It was the secret Cold Warrior and Vatican Ratline handler, **Cardinal Montini**, who became **Pope Paul VI**. Under **Pope Paul VI** the Cold War would continue but **President Kennedy** persisted in following the anti-Cold War leading of **Pope John XXIII**. Therefore, like the Pope, **President Kennedy** also “died” and was replaced with another Eisenhower-Nixon-style Cold Warrior, a Jesuit-advised Freemason and servant of **Cardinal Spellman**, **President Lyndon Johnson**. As the **Cardinal of Lorraine**, in league with the Jesuits, used the military of **Queen Catherine de Medici** of France to make war on the French Protestants in 1572, so would **Cardinal Spellman**, in league with the Jesuits, use the military and Commander-in-Chief of the “Holy Roman” American Empire to make war on the Vietnamese Buddhists in 1964. The lying **Gulf of Tonkin Affair** justified the bombing of Hanoi; **Spelly's War** was now on! *The ends* of Vatican politics never change, only *the means*. Thus “for the greater glory of God”—~~Satan's~~ “infallible” god-man who sits in St. Peter's Chair—“**the ends justify the means.**”

Obviously, **the Society of Jesus** had planned on ending the Pope's Cold War in favor of some "universal public authority acknowledged by all." So in 1989 the Cold War "officially ended"—at least in **Fourteenth Amendment America**. But *why* were both **Pope John XXIII** and **President Kennedy** removed from their offices for following the Jesuit policy of disarmament as outlined in the **Second Vatican Council**? Because both sought to end the Cold War *prematurely!* The International Intelligence Community, the Drug Trade and the Russian War Machine were not yet fully developed. The **Hoax of the Moon Landing** (www.moonmovie.com) led by occult Freemason **Neil Armstrong**, had not yet been perpetrated on the peoples of the world, as the true purpose of the Space Program was to put spy satellites into orbit enabling Rome's united Intelligence Communities to monitor the actions of all the inhabitants of the earth, while enforcing its evil **Council of Trent**. The Order's old enemy, the White, Celtic-Anglo-Saxon Calvinistic Protestant and Baptist Middle Class people of the North American Empire, had not yet been *amalgamated and communized* or broken in their will, morale, health and finances. Thirty years of "*relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, . . . to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth*" had not yet taken its deadly toll. For many other reasons it clearly was not time to end the **Pope's Cold War**. Thus, the Vatican's *open but false policy* was to end the Cold War while its *secret but true policy* was to continue that most successful of Inquisitions in making "**the risen Vicar of Christ**" the **Theocratic Universal Monarch of the World**—enthroned in **Jerusalem's** rebuilt **Temple** as "*that man of sin!*" **Francis Parkman**, one of America's greatest Nineteenth Century historians, sustains our conclusion:

"The Jesuits, then as now, were the most forcible exponents of ultramontane principles. The church to rule the world; the Pope to rule the church; the Jesuits to rule the Pope: such was and is the simple programme of the Order of Jesus, and to it they have held fast, except on a few rare occasions of misunderstanding with the Viceregent of Christ." ¹⁵³ [Emphasis added]

Indeed, the brave and virtuous **M. F. Cusack**, an ex-Nun of Ireland's Kenmare Convent (who had been seduced into Romanism by the Order's wicked Oxford Movement in England, but who later became a Bible-believing Protestant) and author of *The Black Pope*, which is the rarest of histories in describing this most sinister *world religion* to be foisted upon us by the Jesuit Order, so ably concluded:

"The Jesuits offer the world at large a system of theology by which every law, Divine and human, may be broken with impunity, and by which the very bulls of popes may be defied. It is a ghastly religion; it is a religion to be abhorred of all honest and honourable men." ¹⁵⁴ [Emphasis added]

Therefore, in November of 1963, four months after the death of Pope John XXIII, President Kennedy also died—at the hands of **Vatican Assassins**.



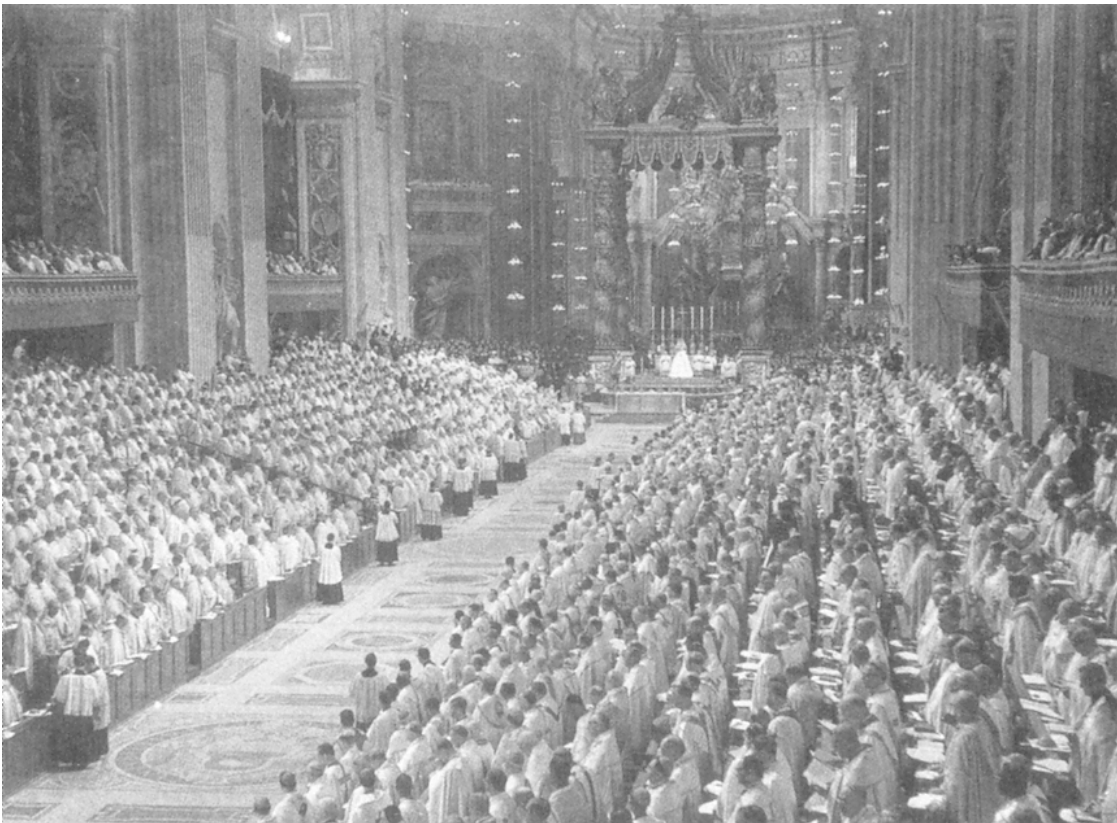
Pope John XXIII Receiving Cardinal Spellman, Rome, 1958 ^{#566}

Paying homage to the new Pope at the Obeisance Ceremony in the Sistine Chapel on October 30, 1958, Spellman OPENLY submitted to his master but SECRETLY opposed him—as did the ~~Black Pope~~. Despite the Pope’s attempt to OPENLY converse with Soviet Russia (having expelled the Russian Branch of the Knights of Malta in 1917) and the Chinese (who expelled the Jesuits in 1949), the Order’s Cold War was to continue. Thus, John XXIII would be the victim of “the poison cup,” dying of an induced cancer, and Spellman would have his war in Vietnam! *The Cardinal Spellman Story*. Robert I. Gannon, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1962).



Freemasonic Pope Paul VI's Coronation, 1963 #567

The Triple Crown symbolizes his power as “Lord of Heaven, Earth and Hell.”



Second Vatican Council, Rome (1962 – 1965), 1963 #568

Despite the OPEN changes brought about by the Order, the SECRET maxims of the Black Pope's “traditionalist” Council of Trent were continued in full force.

The Making of the Popes 1978: The Politics of Intrigue in the Vatican, Andrew M. Greeley, (Kansas City: Universal Press Syndicate Co., 1979).

Jesuits: A Multibiography, Jean Lacouture, (Collegeville, Minnesota: The Liturgical Press, 1995).



North Vietnamese Roman Catholics Going South, 1955 #569

Rome's Crusade against the majority Buddhist population of Vietnam was set in motion by Cardinal Spellman's terroristic Saigon Military Mission (SMM). Created in January 1954, it was headed by CIA "superagent" and minion of SMOM Allen W. Dulles, USAF Colonel Edward G. Lansdale. Returning from exile in a Benedictine monastery in Belgium, Diem was brought to absolute power via Lansdale and a CIA-managed election in October 1955. Engineering a Civil War, Spellman used Eisenhower's Sec. of the Navy Charles S. Thomas (who subsequently directed aircraft giant, Lockheed Corp.) to transport 660,000 Roman Catholics on Navy ships from the North to the South, from Haiphong to Saigon harbors. The priests' lies put forth to relocate these Northern Catholics were they "would be murdered by communists," and that "the Virgin Mary had gone south." According to Sec. of State John Foster Dulles, a total of 1,100,000 were moved south by the SMM. "The scheme had been conceived not in Vietnam but simultaneously at Washington and the Vatican. It was the brain child of Cardinal Spellman, of Pius XII, the two Dulles brothers, Diem and certain American military elements . . ."* With the Catholics now in the South, the bombing of the Buddhist North began when Vatican II terminated in 1965.

JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, (New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1992).

**Vietnam: Why Did We Go?*, Avro Manhattan, (Chino, California: Chick Publications, 1984) p. 60.



**Masonic President Lyndon Johnson serving Masonic Pope Paul VI,
“The Governor of the World,” 1965** ^{#570}

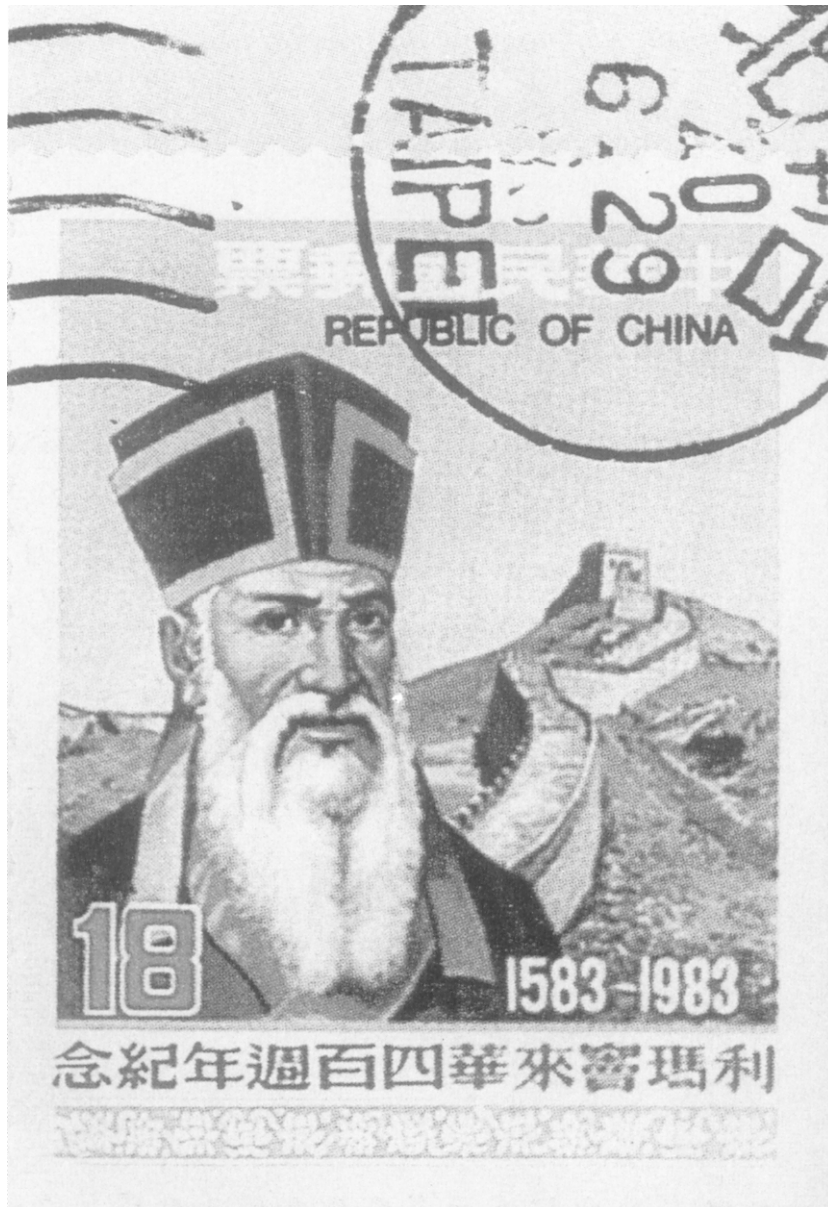


**President Lyndon Johnson at the Funeral of his American Master,
Knight of Columbus Francis Cardinal Spellman, 1967** ^{#571}

LBJ was a high Mason, CFR member and a former student of Jesuit Georgetown Law School. While visiting his Texas ranch, he at times attended the Pope’s St. Francis Xavier Church in Stonewall, Texas; its pastor, “Father” Wunibald W. Schneider, was his “best friend.” Having considered becoming a Romanist for several years as foretold by CFR–controlled columnist Drew Pearson, before his death Spellman’s traitor was secretly baptized into the Pope’s Roman Catholic Church: his daughter Luci had previously been an open convert to Romanism.

In God’s Name, David A. Yallop, (New York: Bantam Books, 1984).

The American Pope, John Cooney, (New York: Times Books, 1984).



Jesuit Matteo Ricci, Father of Communist China, 1583/1983 ^{#572}

The Order's 16th Century's conspiracy was to first conquer Japan and then China. Failing for over 200 years, the Order finally conquered Japan in 1868, Emperor Meiji to build an empire serving as "the Sword of the Church" during WWII. Using its American "Sword of the Church," Japan was submitted to the rule of the Black Pope in 1945, as was China in 1949. Though Chairman Mao OPENLY expelled the Order in 1949, the Jesuits SECRETLY were Communist China's masters, using their American Empire to both erect and support the Order's Inquisition in the Far East. Since the "end of the Cold War," the US has given high technology to Red China preparing her for America's Sino invasion. The "Senior Honorary Advisor" for China's COSCO, is SMOM Alexander Haig. *Jesuits: A Multibiography*, Jean Lacouture, (Collegeville, Minnesota: The Liturgical Press, 1995).

Chapter 42

The Jesuits — 1963

Network of Assassins:

*Occult Jesuit Francis Cardinal Spellman and His American Hierarchy
The Knights of Malta; “Skull and Bones;” Pro-Nazi Freemasons
The Sicilian-American Mafia, FBI, and CFR Enforcer—the CIA
Masonic Murchison’s Secret Meeting in Dallas, November 21, 1963
“Spelly’s Jew;” 33rd Degree Freemason Arlen Specter*

**“The Jesuits are a naked sword,
whose hilt is at Rome but its blade is everywhere,
invisible until its stroke is felt.”** ^{1}

**Andre’ Dupin, 1848
French Statesman and Patriot
Cabinet Member of King Louis Philippe
King Expelled the Jesuit Order, 1831
Overthrown and Exiled, 1848**

“All persons whatsoever were commanded to refrain from hindering, harassing, or disturbing his Society, under penalty of excommunication, and the Jesuits were empowered to call in the aid of the secular power to support them in opposing and silencing such of their Roman Catholic brethren as might interfere with their plans [*even as Roman Catholic Knight of Columbus President **John F. Kennedy** was silenced for interfering with their plans of the Cold War and Crusade against the Buddhists in Vietnam*]. The placing of such authority in the hand of any body of men was tantamount to giving them all power both in heaven and on earth. They could close the gates of heaven with a word by excommunicating those who opposed them [*as they did with **Henry Ford II***], no matter whether justly or unjustly, and they could use the power of the earthly sword to exterminate, and compel obedience to their commands [*as they did with **Hitler, Mussolini, Franco, Stalin, FDR, Churchill, Chairman Mao, Ben-Gurion, the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem and now George W. Bush and Tony Blair waging the Black Pope’s “War On Terrorism”***].” ^{2}
[Emphasis added]

**M. F. Cusack, 1896
Converted Nun of Kenmare Convent
The Black Pope**

“Woe to all who found themselves opposed to . . . [*the Jesuit Order*]. **Sooner or later, directly or indirectly, they felt themselves cruelly stabbed, generally irremediably**—some in their dearest connections, others in their credit; some in their honor; others in their official functions; **and all by secret action, noiseless, continuous, and latent, in time becoming a terrible and mysterious dissolvent**, which invisibly undermined reputations, fortunes, positions the most solidly established, **until the moment when all sunk forever into the abyss, amid the surprise and terror of the beholders** [*like Freemason Alexandre Dumas’ secret, calculated actions of his vengeful, Jesuit-General-type, leading character in The Count of Monte Cristo*].” ³³ [Emphasis added]

Eugene Sue, 1844
French Historian and Physician
The Wandering Jew

“New York was blustery on Wednesday evening, **October 19, 1960**. Leaves swirled on Park Avenue and the wind whipped the flags outside the **Waldorf-Astoria** as hundreds of men and women in evening dress scurried in from the night chill. . . . Here were the rich, the powerful, and the famous, gathering for an extraordinary affair.

The occasion was the fifteenth **Alfred E. Smith** [*a Knight of Columbus and four-term Governor of New York*] Memorial Foundation Dinner. Always hosted by [*Jesuit-trained*] **Francis Cardinal Spellman**, the archbishop of New York, the annual dinner had become perhaps the most significant political banquet in the nation. . . . the affair functioned as a glittering showcase for the Cardinal’s ties with businessmen, politicians and military leaders. . . . [*as*] **Spellman** [*was*] the most influential religious leader outside the Vatican. As usual, the dinner was attended by wealthy Republicans and Pentagon officers . . . Among them were the incredibly rich: the press lord [*SMOM*] **Henry [R.] Luce**, the industrialist **J. Peter Grace** [*head of the American branch of the Knights of Malta*], and the financier **Bernard Baruch** [*the most powerful Jew in the history of the American Jewish Establishment, one of Spellman’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists and personal friend of the late Georgetown Jesuit, Edmund A. Walsh*] all sat at the head table, within touching distance of **Spellman**. The Cardinal had always had a high regard for military men [*as they were the teeth of the Order’s Council of Trent enforced by the Cardinal’s Council on Foreign Relations*], and generals and admirals in dress uniforms were scattered among twenty-five hundred guests. They had known **Spellman** on the battlefields of Europe and Asia or at the Pentagon, where the Cardinal was a familiar figure and even attended military intelligence

briefings. They included . . . [*Roman Catholic, CFR member and first Commander of US forces in Vietnam advised by a Jesuit of international renown, Dan Lyons*] **Major General William C. Westmoreland**; . . .

The Cardinal was the friend of many influential conservatives, including [*Dame of Malta*] **Clare Boothe Luce**, [*33° Freemason*] **General Douglas MacArthur**, and Speaker of the House **John McCormack**. . . . **J. Edgar Hoover** [*awarded the Scottish Rite's highest recognition, the Grand Cross of Honor in 1965*] and [*SMOM*] **John Foster Dulles** [*whose son Avery Cardinal Dulles is a Jesuit and Knight of Malta*] were close to the Cardinal. . . . His network encompassed officials of the Central Intelligence Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, as well as many presidents, congressmen, governors, and mayors. His contacts circled the globe and included [*33° Freemason*] **Winston Churchill**, [*Jesuit-trained*] **Charles de Gaulle**, and [*Masonic Jesuit Coadjutor*] **Francisco Franco**. **Spellman's** role was . . . that [*of a "policymaker himself"*]—a pivotal figure in . . . clandestine political and military operations that helped shape the history of his nation and others. . . . He wholeheartedly supported the witch-hunts of **Joe McCarthy** [*the Jesuit-trained, American fascist US Senator who indeed attacked notorious communist traitors like Alger Hiss, the author of the Masonic United Nations Charter, with a Jesuitical, inquisitional type of procedure*], helped the C.I.A. attack leftist movements around the world, and assisted the F.B.I. at home. . . . To both his admirers and his detractors, **Spellman** was a man of such enormous influence that he was nicknamed "**the American Pope.**" ⁴³ [Emphasis added]

John Cooney, 1984
American Journalist
The American Pope

"The phenomenon of the prelate who is a fabulous success story in the ecclesiastical as well as in the financial fields tends to be the rule rather than the exception. One of the most celebrated cases was certainly **Cardinal Spellman**, the unofficial Primate of the U.S. Church under Pope Pius XII, Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI.

Spellman exerted a preponderant influence, not only in U.S. political and military circles, but also inside the [*Jesuit-controlled*] Vatican itself. . . . Besides acting as chief diplomatic adviser to the Vatican on endless diplomatic missions, he was equally valuable to Rome in the financial field. Thanks to his personal contacts with the top finance corporations and high government officials, **Cardinal Spellman** could give highly confidential tips to the Vatican and to the U.S. Church concerning impending financial,

industrial and other similar operations in the offing, and since these came along before the general public knew anything about them, the Church in the U.S. and the Vatican benefited to the tune of countless millions of dollars. While it was true that this state of affairs was attributed mostly to the close personal friendship between [*pro-Nazi fascist*] **Pius XII** and [*pro-Nazi fascist, American Vatican Ratline lord*] **Spellman** [*a close friend of the pro-Nazi Archbishop of Munich and Vatican Ratline lord, Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber*] it was nevertheless a significant pointer to the paramouncy which the American prelate had in Vatican eyes.

A telling episode, as related by an American friend of the author, already mentioned, **Nino Lo Bello**, European correspondent of the *New York Herald-Tribune* and a specialist in economic affairs, is enlightening. Referring to the little known fact that [**the Black Pope's Jesuit-manned**] Vatican Radio broadcasts daily messages in code to priests, nuncios and cardinals, he quoted the experience of an NBC correspondent [*NBC being controlled by the Cardinal's Council on Foreign Relations*] who, after visiting the Vatican Radio Station [*managed in 1959 by P2 Lodge-member, Monsignor Virgilio Levi*], and being told of this daily transmission to the United States, asked in jest: 'Is that when Cardinal Spellman gets his orders from the Vatican?' The staff member who was acting as his guide replied with a grin, 'No, Sir, it's just the other way round.' . . .

Up to 1964, Spellman had built 130 new Catholic schools, thirty-seven churches and five big hospitals [*in furthering the Order's quest of "Making America Catholic"*]. He spent **\$90 million** a year on construction. In 1960, a survey of the financial magazine *Fortune* estimated that his Catholic charities were worth **\$50 million** a year, and his schools another **\$22 million** [*which schools Knight of Columbus John F. Kennedy refused to subsidize in accordance with the Cardinal's voucher plan, later approved by "Skull and Bones" George W. Bush*]. Spellman used to bring the Pope **\$1 million** in Peter's Pence annually. This was collected, usually in all New York churches, in January of each year. Again according to the authoritative *Fortune*, in 1960 the revenues and collections of Spellman's archdiocese totaled to about **\$150 million** a year. No wonder that in the Vatican itself, Spellman had been nicknamed **Cardinal Moneybag** [*then ruling his Masonic Rockefeller Empire including the Texas Oil Industry, one of its moguls being Masonic JFK assassin, Clint Murchison, Sr.*].⁵¹ [Emphasis added]

Avro Manhattan, 1983
 "Protestant" Knight of Malta
 English Papal Historian
The Vatican Billions

“ ‘So long as my heart beats and breath lingers in my body, I [**Cardinal Spellman**] shall never cease to pray and labor to protect [*Fourteenth Amendment*] America and [*openly*] warn and work against Communism [*fathered by English Roman Catholic traitor Sir Thomas More and perfected by the Jesuits on their South American Reductions*] and all the evils growing from out of its rotted roots [*planted in Moscow by Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh in 1922-24 under the guise of a Papal Relief Mission*], for I believe that ‘Rebellion to tyrants [*like “tyrant” JFK as defined by Jesuit Francisco Suarez, “tyrants” being those who refuse to uphold the Pope’s Temporal Power*] is obedience to God [**the Pope**].’ . . .

Such was the message he repeated in many forms to many audiences in the years that followed—to mourners at Arlington National Cemetery on Decoration Day [*feigning American patriotism in spite of his Cardinal’s Oath of Allegiance to the Pope*], to the FBI in Washington at their commencement [*with “Brother” homosexual 33° Freemason J. Edgar Hoover*], . . . and again in Milwaukee when he received the second **Bernard Baruch Distinguished Service Award** [*ADL Baruch being one of Spellman’s Frankist “Court Jews” and Masonic Labor Zionists*] . . .

Among the developments that were being given close attention was an inspired article [*Most definitely! as our Jesuit author Robert I. Gannon fully understood who ruled the USSR*] in the communist organ Rude Pravo [*secretly written by Soviet Jesuits*] for August 3, [1949] which charged that the heads of an ‘organization X’ including [*Knight of Malta*] **Allen Dulles** and [*Knight of Malta*] **Francis Cardinal Spellman**, had decided to make a martyr out of [*Prague*] **Archbishop [Josef] Beran** [*who was “imprisoned” for sixteen years by “Communists,” furthering the illusion that Jesuit Romanism was the enemy of Jesuit Communism*] because they were displeased over the relaxing of East-West tension. The members of the organization [*the Pope’s CIA and Nazi-SS Gehlen Organization*], who were linked in some mysterious way with the [*secretly Masonic and Communist*] **Very Reverend John Baptist Janssens**, General of the Society of Jesus, and [*Masonic*] **Monsignor [Giovanni] Montini** of the Vatican Secretariat of State [*these Soviet Jesuits declaring who truly ruled the CIA*], were directing espionage, sabotage, and various other disturbances in countries that refused to submit to [*cartel*] capitalism [*as in the case of Cuba, which “communist” peoples were being secretly oppressed by Jesuits ruling the Kremlin under orders from Jesuit General Janssens in Rome*].” ⁶
[Emphasis added]

Jesuit Robert I. Gannon, 1962
President, Fordham University
The Cardinal Spellman Story

“[“**Cardinal Moneybag**”] **Spellman** named as his financial adviser his longtime friend **John A. Coleman**, one of Wall Street’s ablest and most influential brokers. From then on the Holy See in America was into big business in a big way. In their successful drive to turn the heavily debt-ridden New York archdiocese into the richest in the world, the ambitious pair began by playing upon **Spellman’s ‘amazing capacity for getting things done by the give-and-take of favors through powerful people.’** Day after day they staged luncheons and dinners with bankers [CFR/Illuminist **John D. Rockefeller, Jr.**], industrialists [33° Freemason **Thomas J. Watson, Sr.**], Wall Street traders, corporate executives, labor leaders [CFR/Jesuit *Temporal Coadjutors* **Walter P. and Victor G. Reuther**], real estate brokers, financial editors—anyone of influence in any field.

Titles in the **Knights of Malta**, the Holy See’s most prestigious organization of laymen, were offered as bait to the wealthy and powerful who sought personal gilding in exchange for funds and favors. The title of knight became so eagerly sought after by Catholic laymen that it was not uncommon for an aspiring applicant to give **Spellman** from \$50,000 to \$100,000 for the honor. Some Catholics were known to have paid the New York archbishop as much as **\$200,000** to be named a knight. **Spellman** became so greatly indebted to Coleman and trusted him so implicitly that he eventually appointed the financier to the top post of the Knights of Malta. From then on **Coleman** was known as ‘**The Pope of Wall Street.**’

The archbishop took **Knights of Malta** funds and sums from another of the Church’s secretive male organizations, the **Knights of Columbus**, to use as seed money for investments. The New York archdiocese also established its own bank, the Archdiocesan Reciprocal Loan Fund, to borrow and lend money. Soon the high-pressure team of **Spellman** and **Coleman** began making deal after deal—principally with the Catholic establishment’s elite in big business, industry and commerce [including the CFR-controlled director of the Pope’s Federal Reserve Bank in New York]. In one deal alone during **Spellman’s** reign \$30 million was invested through **Coleman** in the purchase of stock in National Steel, Lockheed, Boeing Aircraft, Curtiss-Wright, and Douglas Aircraft [in building the Pope’s CFR-ruled American Military Industrial Complex, it to be awarded billions in military contracts (for the **Black Pope’s** up-and-coming Crusade of WWII) by the Pope’s CFR-ruled American Government, financed by the Pope’s CFR-ruled Federal Reserve Bank, it exercising the exclusive right of being the American government’s financier, creating credit out of thin air, the land of the nation and labor of its people serving as collateral]. Large Church investments also were made in other leading U.S. corporations including Goodyear, Firestone, General Foods, Procter & Gamble, [Rockefeller’s]

Standard Oil, Westinghouse and Colgate Palmolive [all of which are on the corporate roster of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations]. A considerable [stock] interest in the [Warner] Lambert Pharmaceutical Company, manufacturer of Listerine Antiseptic, was bequeathed to Spellman by the firm's founder [Knight of Malta Elmer H. Bobst (CEO 1945-1978), godfather to the Nixon presidency which administration included JFK assassins John Connally, George H. W. Bush and E. Howard Hunt] and later sold by the archbishop for \$25 million. . . . Even the Mafia bent a kiss to Spellman's ring. New York mobster Frank Costello, who along with Lucky Luciano dictated the U.S. underworld's illicit drug and prostitution operations, was particularly taken by Spellman's Church authority and charm. Through Spellman's connection with Costello the magnificent bronze doors of New York's Saint Patrick's Cathedral were presented as a gift to the Church. [Unbelievable!!!] Though Spellman was by far the greatest business head the Church has ever had in America, he was not the first U.S. churchman to connect the Holy See with commercial ventures. Perhaps the biggest undertaking in earlier years was its important role in the establishment of the [Jesuit Order's CFR-ruled] Bank of America. Though this was long before Spellman's time, it remained for the coming of the Spellman era for the Holy See to reap the profits of its early investment, a mere \$150,000 for which the Church received 51 percent of the bank's stock. During the Spellman years the bank built its assets to over \$25 billion. . . . The additional advantage to the Church remained in its unique nonprofit designation, which enabled the Holy See to earn its fortunes without payment of taxes [no IRS audits]. . . .

During Spellman's extensive [WWII] military travels to nations around the world, the New York archbishop transported a variety of wealth—bank notes, stocks, bonds, gold, and silver—that was said to be in the many millions of dollars. Safely ensconced in his important clerical garb and withal the credentials necessary from FDR, the so-called American Pope, with his cherubic smile, hadn't the slightest concern of being searched. He never was. . . . The papacy showed its gratitude to Spellman, particularly for his covert smuggling operations, by awarding the New York archbishop its high blessing—a red hat. At Pius's first consistory, held in February 1946, Spellman was made a cardinal and automatically elevated to the Sacred College.” ¹⁷ [Emphasis added]

Paul I. Murphy, 1983
American Historian
Detailing the Life of Sister Pascalina
Consort of Pope Pius XII
La Popessa

“The Knights of Malta comprise what is perhaps the most exclusive club on earth. They are more than the Catholic aristocracy; they are the nobility, royalty. Of the more than six hundred million Roman Catholics in the world, only eight thousand are Knights of Malta, or, to use the full title, the Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and Malta. Their list stands next in importance only to the Calendar of Saints. While the Knights of Columbus are associated with lodge meetings and bingo, **the Knights of Malta can pick up a telephone and chat with the Pope.”** ¹⁸ [Emphasis added]

Stephen Birmingham, 1973
American Roman Catholic Historian
Real Lace: America’s Irish Rich

“The crusading nature of the Knights led them both to virtually launch both the Cold War, the McCarthy ‘witch-hunt,’ and the last great crusade known as the Vietnam War. . . . It was the SMOM-Georgetown axis which also launched [*Jesuit-trained*] **Joe McCarthy’s career. McCarthy was directly briefed by men like [*Jesuit*] Father [**Edmund A. Walsh**] of Georgetown University who, with the help of the [**Hoover’s**] FBI, fed McCarthy his stories of ‘Communists’ in the State Department [*when they were in fact CFR members controlled by Spellman*]. . . . Today [*SMOM*] **Cardinal Cooke** is filling Cardinal Spellman’s role as ‘Grand Protector and Spiritual Advisor’ to the American wing of SMOM. The role of Cardinal Spellman in American politics cannot be skipped over. There is so much dirt on Spellman one does not quite know where to start. Suffice it to say if there was any one figure in America who played the key role in getting the United States into Vietnam it was Cardinal Spellman. Diem’s death and the apparent possible complicity of President John F. Kennedy in the downfall of Diem to this day still upsets one member of the order, **Cyril Toumanoff**, a White Russian based in Rome who is the official historian of the Order. As Toumanoff explained to one of this author’s sources, Kennedy felt very uncomfortable with his Catholic connections and was indeed a little ashamed by them. So Kennedy sometimes went out of his way to show his independence from his Catholic roots. Such an attitude by Kennedy (in Toumanoff’s view) was ‘a mistake.’ (It is worth noting that although **Joseph P. Kennedy** was a leading member of SMOM, neither John, Bobby, nor Teddy are members.)”** ¹² [Emphasis added]

Kevin Koogan, 1982
American Roman Catholic Journalist
*“The Men Behind the
 New Counter-Reformation”*

“The **Order of Saint John** originated with a hospital dedicated to Saint John in Jerusalem and established around 1070, some thirty years before the **First Crusade**, by Italian merchants to minister to pilgrims. It seems to have constituted itself officially as an order around 1100, just after the **First Crusade** [**Jerusalem** *having been taken from the Moslems*], when it took its first Grand Master. . . . Like the Templars, they became extremely wealthy. Their Order developed into a vast military, ecclesiastic and administrative edifice with hundreds of knights, a standing army, numerous ancillary services, a network of castles and fortresses and enormous holdings of land not only in Palestine, but across the Christian [*Roman Catholic*] world. . . . In the mid sixteenth century, they were still one of the supreme military and naval powers of the Christian [*Roman Catholic*] world, with strength and financial resources comparable to most kingdoms. Already, however, the seeds of decline had been planted. In Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Scotland and England, the [*White*] **Protestant Reformation** had begun to fracture the unity of [*White*] Catholic Europe [**Praise God!**]; . . .

At last, in 1834, the Knights were able to establish a new base for themselves in Rome [*governed by the Jesuits, now ruling the Knights*]. Despite the loss of their island home, they adopted the title of **Order of Malta** to differentiate themselves from the Protestant Orders of Saint John then being formed in Britain and Germany. . . . **In the immediate aftermath of the Second World War, before the creation of the state of Israel, there was actually some talk of entrusting the Knights of Malta with sovereignty over Jerusalem** [*for which reason the Pope’s Knights of Malta control the political parties and intelligence services of Israel via the American CFR and CIA*]. . . . **The Grand Master** [*now Fra Andrew Bertie*] is recognized as a head of state, with a secular rank equivalent to a prince and an ecclesiastical rank equivalent to a cardinal. . . .

The twentieth-century **Order of Malta** is, needless to say, ideally placed for intelligence work. Its network of membership is international and at the same time well organized. . . . Its membership extends from medical staff and ambulance drivers to important figures in politics, business and finance who have access to spheres that ordinary priests would not. In consequence, the **Knights of Malta** became closely associated with the Vatican’s own intelligence department [**Pro Deo**, *administered by Jesuits*]. The Order seems not to have been hostile to such an association. On the contrary, it seems to have welcomed the opportunity to resume, on a clandestine level, the role it had first begun to perform during the twelfth century—that of spearheading a crusade [*like the Second Thirty Years’ War (1914-1945); the East-West Cold War (1945-1989); and now the American-led “Crusade” against Islam ignited by American Knights via 911*].

Today, the **Order of Malta** is believed to be one of the primary channels of communication between the Vatican and the CIA. There is ample evidence for such an assertion. . . . The Order's work in intelligence would naturally have been facilitated by the number of highly placed American officials in its ranks [**Allen Dulles, William Casey, John McCone, etc.**]. As the 'Cold War' gained momentum, the American contingent of the Order increased substantially. The most influential figure in this contingent was, again, Cardinal Francis Spellman of New York—who had worked for the CIA in Guatemala and whose network of personal associates led directly to **P2**. **Spellman** became 'Protector and Spiritual Adviser' of the American Knights. **He also became their effective head**. In this capacity, he raised immense sums of money, each of the many Knights created annually having to pay tens of thousands of dollars as an enrolment fee. It has been alleged that only a portion of this revenue ever found its way to the Order in Rome, the bulk of it being deployed for other purposes. **Spellman** was also in league with a cardinal who, during the 1950s, made an attempt to hijack the Order and use it for his own political ends.

It is not uncommon for CIA directors to be Knights of Malta. **John McCone**, for example, was a Knight. . . . The Order's membership at present includes **William Wilson** (United States Ambassador to the Vatican) . . . **George [Raymond] Rocca** (former deputy chief of CIA counter-intelligence [*and key assistant of SMOM James J. Angleton*]), and **Alexander Haig**. . . . there is a persuasive body of evidence attesting to its involvement in intelligence activity. . . . Thus, for example, a cardinal, say, and a high-ranking intelligence officer, both of whom happen to be Knights, may come together at one or another of the Order's social functions. Each may introduce the other to an influential banker, or a prominent politician. **In this way, a project may be implemented and coordinated at the highest level without official directives, written instructions or formal procedures that might ultimately demand accountability. There would be no tell-tale paperwork to be discovered afterwards—paperwork which can often be compromising and is notoriously difficult to dispose of without trace. Like the Lodge in Freemasonry, the Order of Malta, by its very nature, conduces to such procedures. It functions, in effect, as an ideal conduit. And its freedom of manoeuvre is facilitated by its diplomatic prestige, its relatively low profile, its international network and the respect accorded its humanitarian endeavours.** ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Baigent, Leigh & Lincoln, 1987
British Masonic Authors
The Messianic Legacy

“Many a moment I am convinced that we are all doomed to the rule of something similar to the Bolsheviki on the one hand, or a very strong [fascist] military autocracy on the other.” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

Warren G. Harding, 1921
Baptist Shriner Freemason
29th President of the United States
The Available Man:
Warren Gamaliel Harding

“In the relations between the State and the Church, my Government intends to maintain strictly the separation of the temporal and the spiritual; to honour the clergy, but to keep it within the limits of the sanctuary; to bring to religion and to liberty of conscience the most unlimited respect, but to preserve inflexibly intact the prerogatives of the civil power, and the rights of the national sovereignty.” [Although correct in his statement above, this weak Roman Catholic “liberal,” and Masonic king, whose monarchy the Order abhorred due to its taking away of the Pope’s Temporal Power in 1870 during the First Vatican Council, was evidently a tool of the Jesuits, he knowing full well that occult agents of **the Black Pope** had murdered both his grandfather (via the poison cup) and father (via the leaden bullet). He therefore appointed the Order’s fascist, secretly Masonic, **Benito Mussolini** (a devoted student of Masonic **Vladimir Lenin** while in Geneva and financial backer of Munich’s secretly Masonic **Adolf Hitler**) as Prime Minister and refused to suppress Il Duce’s “March on Rome” in 1922—delighting **the Company**. He permitted the Jesuit General’s dictator to restore the Pope’s Temporal Power in 1929 via the Order’s Lateran Treaty, robbing the kingdom of 1.75 billion lire in “reparations,” while creating a new political sovereignty within Rome—the Sovereign State of Vatican City. After a series of military disasters killing tens of thousands of “liberal” Roman Catholic Italians (so “accursed” by the Council of Trent), the controlled King arrested Mussolini in 1943 for which reason Rome could then be “occupied” by her pretended enemy—the Nazis. The SS then deported Rome’s Jews to Auschwitz creating the illusion that Pius XII was a powerless bystander to the mass-murder. King Victor and his son were ultimately driven into exile in 1946, the males of the House of Savoy legally forbidden to return, while the Jesuits had “purged” Rome of its “perfidious Jews” and now rule Italy’s socialist democracy.] ^{12}

Victor Emmanuel III, 1902
Masonic King of Italy
A Speech From the Throne
Priests and People In Ireland

“[Freemason] **Clint Murchison [Sr.]** had a meeting at his mansion on his 6.34-acre estate in North Dallas the evening of **November 21, 1963**. It was scheduled to start at 8:00 P.M., and ended after 10:00 P.M. **Wheaton M. Coward** reported that:

‘**It was called a victory party in celebration of the coming murder of President Kennedy.** Word of the party was first revealed by [William] **Penn Jones, Jr.**, author of the *Forgive My Grief* [four-volume] series. (Midlothian Mirror) This is from Penn Jones:

“We have always felt that before the President was killed, a staff conference was held somewhere . . . For a time we thought the conference was held in Sikes, Louisiana. There were some planning meetings held in Sikes for some of the lower level operatives, but not the big meetings just before the ‘hit.’ . . . So a conference was necessary and a conference was held. Since **Richard M. Nixon** and **J Edgar Hoover** were in the Murchison home that night, we feel we should report that the conference was held there in the home.”

And after the speech, he (**Nixon**) was driven to the home of the Murchison’s for a party and another conference attended by, in addition to the host, **H. L. Hunt, Vice President Lyndon Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover, John J. McCloy** and officers of some war-equipment corporations.’ . . .

In several private meetings with this author, **Madeleine Duncan Brown** [*LBJ’s Roman Catholic mistress and author of Texas In The Morning*], plus the revelations of **Wheaton M. Coward**, the following was revealed:

On the evening of November 21, 1963, there was supposed to be a social event honoring **J. Edgar Hoover**, but it really was a private meeting of the insiders. The insider attendees of this private gathering were:

1. **Clint Murchison, Sr.:** [*banker, WWI veteran; multi-millionaire; oil and gas developer; financier; apostate Presbyterian Freemason; tied to **Sid Richardson, H. L. Hunt, Lyndon Johnson, the CIA, the FBI, the Mafia (Genovese Crime family), and Mafia-controlled organized labor***];
2. **Haroldson L. Hunt:** [*oil producer; one of the wealthiest men in the world; financed the Dallas flier against JFK, “Wanted For Treason;” began plotting the assassination of JFK shortly after the Democratic convention in 1960 about the time JFK declared to the Houston Ministerial Association that his policies would not be dictated by the Papacy; the key backer of the American Council of Christian Churches, an anti-communist group of Presbyterian churches led by pro-Cardinal Spellman, pro- J. Edgar Hoover, Cold Warrior, high-level Freemason **Carl McIntyre**; taken to New York City at 12:30 P.M. on the day of the assassination by Division*

*Five of the FBI controlled by FBI Assistant Director **Knight of Malta Cartha DeLoach**, Hunt most assuredly celebrating with his papal master and Archbishop of New York, **Francis Cardinal Spellman**; declared to M. D. Brown that '**Jack [Ruby]** is really 'in' with 'the great white fathers' of Dallas (*Texas In The Morning*, p. 168); son **Nelson Bunker Hunt** is a Knight of Malta backing evangelicals **Pat Robertson** and **Tim LaHaye**];*

3. Vice President Lyndon Baines Johnson: [*Freemason; Jesuit-trained at Georgetown University for one year; became a US Senator due to voter fraud called "the Box 13 Scandal;" owner of KTBC-TV in Austin, Texas; close to Knights of Malta **Cartha D. DeLoach** (FBI), **Allen W. Dulles** (ex-CIA Director/Warren Commission member) and Washington attorney/insider **Edward Bennett Williams**; spoke to his mistress of the Invisible Government ruling Washington]; **Madeleine Brown** writes in her book [erroneously cited by **Robert Gaylon Ross, Sr.**, presently quoted, though he interviewed M. D. Brown several times at his Texas ranch]:*

'Lyndon arrived in Dallas on Airforce II on Tuesday, November 19, 1963. He was supposed to have been in Houston the evening of November 21st, but midway during the evening, he opened the door leading to the party (at Clint Murchison's home), and said, '**Come on men, we need to have a meeting.**' He, and the main actors, went into the dining room, closed the door, and went over the details of the event that was to happen the next day.'

4. George R. Brown: [*co-owner with his brother, **Herman**, of the Brown & Root Company of Houston, which company was later given oil rights to drill off the coast of Vietnam thus stealing the oil from the war-torn Vietnamese people; received many lucrative government contracts through LBJ on a no-bid, cost-plus basis ensuring a profit and kick-back for LBJ; contributed millions of dollars to LBJ, mostly in cash*];

5. John J. McCloy: [*Knight of Malta who considered the Constitution to be a mere 'piece of paper;' Chairman of **Francis Cardinal Spellman's** Rockefeller-controlled Chase Manhattan Bank and Council on Foreign Relations; co-founder of Knight of Malta **William J. Donovan** and Knight Templar **Frank Wisner, Sr.**'s Central Intelligence Agency in 1947; High Commissioner for Germany after WWII who released scores of convicted Nazis resettled in the West; a player in saving Nazi **General Reinhard Gehlen** and his intelligence apparatus via *The Secret Treaty of Fort Hunt*; a player in **Operation Paperclip** bringing Nazi scientists into the US, the CIA program intended to build NASA's rocket program putting satellites in orbit perfecting the Order's **International Intelligence Community**, all of which was backed by America's head SMOM, **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**];*

6. **Richard Milhaus Nixon:** [*backed by Knight of Malta Elmer H. Bobst, Chairman of pharmaceutical giant Warner Lambert; Eisenhower's Vice President and Cold Warrior; hated JFK for defeating him in the 1960 presidential election; driven to Murchison's mansion on Thursday evening by Peter O'Donald; departed Dallas for New York before Kennedy's assassination (as did H. L. Hunt, after the assassination) quite possibly to convene with his temporal master, Francis Cardinal Spellman*];

7. **J. Edgar Hoover:** [*apostate Protestant 33rd Degree Freemason; FBI Director (1924-1972); protected the Black Pope's American Mafia denying its existence until 1957, regularly meeting with New York crime boss and Papal Knight Frank Costello who publicly donated the ornate entry doors to Archbishop Spellman's political "Powerhouse"—St. Patrick's Cathedral; involved in Operation Paperclip, hiring top Nazis into the FBI; hated JFK who sought to remove him after Kennedy's potentially successful 1964 presidential election; picked up at Love Field and brought to the secret meeting by Murchison aide George W. Owens.*] . . .

Kai Bird tells the following:

‘ . . . after [*FBI informer*] Oswald was shot on November 24, **J. Edgar Hoover** phoned the White House and left a message for Johnson: “**The thing I am most concerned about . . . is having something issued so we can convince the public that Oswald is the real assassin.**” Hoover ordered his men to concentrate exclusively on making the case against Oswald as the lone assassin [*thus cameras were confiscated, bullet slugs pocketed, and witnesses intimidated*]. Without wasting any time, on December 9 [*only seventeen days after the murder*], Hoover handed the commissioners the FBI's Summary Report on the assassination. It concluded that Oswald had acted alone in firing three shots at the presidential party, two of which hit **Kennedy** and one of which hit **Governor John Connally.**’

8. **Clyde A. Tolson:** [*Hoover's second-in-command and homosexual partner for forty years; received Hoover's estate upon the death of his sodomite master in 1972*];

9. **Robert. L. Thorton:** [*banker, civic leader and former Mayor of Dallas; Chairman of the board of Mercantile Bank of Dallas; Freemason*];

10. **Earle Cabell:** [*brother of General Charles Cabell, deputy director of the CIA fired by JFK in 1961 after the failed Bay of Pigs invasion; Mayor of Dallas (1961-1964); changed the route of the presidential motorcade to include Dealey Plaza and thus Houston and Elm Streets; controlled the Dallas Police through Masonic Chief Jesse Curry*];

11. **Amon G. Carter, Jr.:** [*a millionaire and press lord controlling the Fort Worth Star Telegram*];
12. **Buford R. Sheffield, Sr.:** [*a prosperous military contractor building Air Bases; after Murchison bought his military construction business he became a residential construction contractor, his Austin office just across the hall from John Connally's office; a close friend of Lyndon Johnson, Clint Murchison, Sr., Sid Richardson, John Connally, and H. L. Hunt; hated JFK over proposed defense cuts closing down military bases*];
13. **John W. Currington:** [*attorney and H. L. Hunt's top advisor for twelve years; reportedly held the cancelled checks that H. L. Hunt used to pay off the killers of Martin Luther King, Jr., JFK and RFK*];
14. **John B. Connally:** [*Governor of Texas (1963-1969); Secretary of the Treasury during the Presidential Administration of co-conspirator Richard Nixon; managed five of LBJ's political campaigns including Johnson's presidential election of 1964; named a member of Nixon's foreign-intelligence advisory board in 1969; with the collapse of the oil industry in 1983, declared bankruptcy; Johnson fought with JFK to have Connally moved to another vehicle within the presidential motorcade, but JFK refused resulting in the near death of LBJ's co-conspirator*];
15. **Joe C. Yarbrough:** [*president of a home building company; later rewarded by LBJ after the assassination: named a council member of the Small Business Association and given a gold medallion bearing Johnson's picture along with an autographed picture of LBJ*];
16. **W. O. Bankston:** [*a jovial Oldsmobile dealer in Dallas who provided a new, fire-engine-red Oldsmobile every year to co-conspirator Sheriff Bill Decker; provided new vehicles to whomever LBJ directed including LBJ's Roman Catholic mistress, Madeleine Duncan Brown*];
17. **Malcolm (Mac) E. Wallace:** [*an accomplished marksman and "hit man" performing numerous murders for LBJ; convicted of first-degree murder of pro-golfer John Douglas Kinser who was committing adultery with LBJ's younger married sister, Josefa, and given a five-year SUSPENDED sentence; "suicided" in 1971 when his car ran off the road in Camp County, Texas, the CIA eliminating key witnesses to the JFK assassination and LBJ's CFR/CIA-directed cover-up*];
18. **Clifton C. Carter:** [*LBJ's man-in-control in Texas; planned at least a dozen murders; directed LBJ's "hit man" Malcolm Wallace in a number of murders including the killing of Madeleine Duncan Brown's Black housekeeper, Dale Turner, for witnessing Brown and LBJ embrace*];

19. **Carlos Marcello:** [*Mafia Don of New Orleans; hated JFK and RFK for his humiliating deportation to Guatemala in 1961; put out a contract for murder on JFK upon his immediate return to the US*];
20. **Joseph Civello:** [*Mafia Don of Dallas; subject to **Carlos Marcello**; superior of Jewish Mafioso **Jack Ruby** of the Dallas Mafia*];
21. **Jacob Rubenstein:** [*legally changed his name to **Jack Leon Ruby** in 1947; FBI informant; CIA operative associated with CIA agents **Frank Sturgis**, **David Ferrie**, and **Lee Oswald**; worked with both the Italian Roman Catholic Mafia and the Knight of Malta-led CIA in providing guns to Jesuit-trained and advised **Fidel Castro** before Castro became dictator of Roman Catholic Cuba; had previous ties to the Chicago Mafia when ruled by **Al Capone** and was Chicago Mafia Don **Sam Giancana**'s representative in Dallas; owner of the Carousel Club; friends with nearly one half of the Dallas Police Department; a homosexual "bagman" for the Dallas mob with a history of pimping, illegal gambling, assault, weapons smuggling, narcotics and pornographic literature trafficking; ordered to murder Oswald by Giancana to prevent a trial that would have exposed CIA/FBI complicity in the assassination of JFK working in conjunction with **Cardinal Spellman**'s national Organized Crime Syndicate; prevented from having a retrial via **the Black Pope's "poison cup"** (a CIA-induced viral injection), dying of artificially induced cancer in 1967*];
22. **Larry Campbell:** [*a Black business agent of the Detroit Teamsters; represented **Jimmy Hoffa** at the Murchison meeting; convicted of jury tampering for the benefit of Hoffa*];
23. **James "Bill" Decker:** [*Dallas County Sheriff and most powerful law enforcement officer in the county; tied to oilmen **H. L. Hunt** and **Clint Murchison** who kept him in office from 1948-1970; worked with Mafiosi killers **Carlos Marcello**, **Joseph Civello** and **Jack Ruby**; instructed his men to have nothing to do with the security of the presidential motorcade; attempted to silence his honest and vocal **Deputy Sheriff Roger D. Craig** who was later murdered by the CIA (quite possibly by **Roscoe White**)*];
24. **Clint Peoples:** [*previously a famous Texas Ranger; US Marshall of Dallas at the time of the meeting; later repented of his co-conspirator activity by obtaining a Grand Jury verdict in 1984 stating that **Lyndon Johnson** ordered **Malcolm Wallace** to murder **Henry Marshall** (shot five times in the chest), overturning the previous jury verdict of "suicide;" sought to prove that Wallace was one of the riflemen behind the Grassy Knoll in Dealey Plaza at the time of the assassination: of his brave attempt **Madeleine Duncan Brown** wrote in her Texas In The Morning*];

“Many years later, I met with **U.S. Marshall Clint Peoples** to discuss **Malcolm Wallace** because I had witnessed Mac practicing at the Dallas Gun Club. Clint had investigated Wallace’s death for years [*conveniently murdered by a CIA assassin*]. **He was planning to break the case open with proof that Wallace was one of the shooters behind the picket fence overlooking Dealey Plaza. Unfortunately, Clint’s untimely death under mysterious circumstances prevented this announcement from ever being made** [*another CIA murder of a government official*]. It is a fact, however, that a Wallace Plumbing truck was at the scene of the assassination in Dealey Plaza.

Clint’s car was run off the road shortly before he was to meet with me and some associates. His car was hit by a truck [*as was General George Patton’s vehicle in Germany after WWII due to an OSS murder contract issued by Archbishop Spellman’s OSS Cold Warrior, Knight of Malta “Wild” Bill Donovan*] and he was killed [*on June 23, 1992*]. It is said that his wrists showed marks from handcuffs.” ^{13} [Emphasis added];

25. Don Smith: [*General Manager of the Del Mar racetrack for over 25 years in La Jolla, California, owned by Clint Murchison, Sr. J. Edgar Hoover and his sodomite companion, Clyde Tolson, spent time at the track on Murchison’s tab, Hoover having been advised by Mafia agents as to which horses were going to win, Hoover’s “winnings” serving as indirect payoffs from his underworld partners in crime*]; . . . Madeleine continued:

The purpose of the meeting was to make sure that all bases had been covered, that everyone knew their part in the cover-up, and that everyone was in accord with the killing of JFK, that was to take place the next day. **Cliff Carter** ran the meeting, and did most of the talking. [*Freemasons*] **Murchison, Hoover,** and **Hunt** added comments to Cliff Carter’s instructions, but most of the other attendees had little to say. However, Hoover did say,

‘**Any information that gets out will have to come through me, and I have it ‘wired,’ from the Dallas Police Force to the CIA** [*indicating that Hoover was never a true enemy of the CIA, Francis Cardinal Spellman being the absolute master of both the CIA and the FBI*], **and everybody from the public ware to the President.**’ ” ^{14} [Emphasis added]

Robert Gaylon Ross, Sr., 2001
American Engineer and Historical
Conspiracy Researcher
The Elite Serial Killers of
Lincoln, JFK, RFK & MLK

“By 1963, Kennedy was telling confidants what some of his actions would be following his re-election. **One of his memorable statements was that he planned to splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds. Another was that he would end American military participation in the conflict in Indochina. . . .**

On November 22, 1963, less than a year before his probable re-election to four more years as President, **John F. Kennedy** was struck down. From all indications, he was killed by a team of gunmen hired as part of a detailed plot to terminate the Kennedy political initiatives—which had the appearance of establishing a political dynasty—and to direct the powers of the presidency back into Cold War activities and into the hands of more amenable ‘leaders’ [*like Masonic co-conspirator, LBJ*]. There can be no doubts: The Kennedy murder was the result of a coup d’état brought about by a professional team equally skilled in the field of ‘cover story’ and deception activities as it was in murder. We may recall that **Lyndon Johnson** said, in 1973, ‘**We had been operating a damned Murder Inc, in the Caribbean**’ (or, as they call them in the CIA, ‘Mechanics’). . . .

The final, fatal and shattering shot—as clearly and starkly revealed by the **Zapruder film**—came from ground level and from a position in the direction of the grassy knoll that gave the gunman a close-in, clear shot at Kennedy’s head. The fact that brain matter was splattered backward, over the trunk of the car, onto the motorcycle policeman riding to the left and rear of the car, and even as far as onto the grass to the left and rear of the car [*where a bloody .45 caliber slug was found and then dispensed with by an FBI agent*], fortifies the conclusion that the shot came from the right, from in front of the car, and from ground level [*for which reason CIA contract agent and 32nd Degree Jewish Freemason Abraham Zapruder deliberately filmed the assassination so as to not include bystanders on the right side of the President’s limousine in obedience to his CIA masters*]. . . .

THE ASSASSINATION of President **John F. Kennedy** was one of the truly cataclysmic events of this century. The murder of a President was traumatic enough; but the course of events that followed and that have affected the welfare of this country and the world since that time has, in many ways, been tragic. **That assassination has demonstrated that most of the major events of world significance are masterfully planned and orchestrated by an elite coterie of enormously powerful people who are not of one nation, one ethnic grouping, or one overriding important business group. They are a power unto themselves** [*the Jesuits ruling the Vatican city-state*] **for whom these others work. Neither is this power elite of recent origin. Its roots go deep into the past.**

Kennedy's assassination has been used as an example of their methodology. Most thinking people of this country, and of the world believe that he was not killed by a lone gunman. Despite that view, the cover story created and thrust upon us by the spokesmen of this **High Cabal** has existed for three decades. It has come from the lips of every subsequent President and from the top [*Vatican/CFR-controlled*] media representatives and their spokesmen. They are experienced, intelligent people who are aware of the facts. Consider the pressure it must take to require all of them, without exception, to quote the words of that contrived cover story over and over again for nearly three decades. . . . The game plan of the **High Cabal** never fails, because they are at the top. Even if it should fail, **no one would ever be able to prosecute them or their allies.**" ^{15} [Emphasis added]

L. Fletcher Prouty, 1992
Colonel, U.S. Air Force
JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot
to Assassinate John F. Kennedy

"It is important to show how Rome will, in all probability, obtain dominion, and especially political dominion, in this country. It will also be necessary to show that the chief and most relentless enemy of Great Britain is **Ultramontane** [*fascist right-wing*] **Rome, as represented by the Vatican and the Jesuits, who now entirely control and direct Vatican policy. . . . Thus, in a preface by an English Catholic to the Jesuit Catachism, in 1602 A.D., the Author says: '**To receive Jesuits into a kingdom is to receive a vermin which at length will eat out the heart of the State, both spiritual and temporal. They work, underhand, the ruin of the countries where they dwell, and the murder of whatsoever kings and princes it pleaseth them.**' . . .**

Since the reconstitution of the Society at the beginning of last century, they have resumed their sinister activity, with the result that they and the Orders affiliated to them have again been banished from Continental countries on account of the constant sedition and rebellion they excited. . . . At the Council of Chieri, near Turin, in 1825, the assembled Jesuit Fathers laid down a *Secret Plan* by which they hoped to obtain **universal dominion.** '**You will know,**' said the President of the Council [**General Fortis**], '**that what we aim at is the empire of the world.**'" ^{16} [Emphasis added]

"Watchman," 1916
Anonymous English Calvinist & Patriot
Rome and the War: And
Coming Events In Britain

As we begin to approach understanding the Kennedy Assassination we shall conduct a brief review of what we have discovered in previous chapters as well as cast some additional light upon our subject. **The Jesuit General** has been the most powerful man in the world since **Pius VII** restored the Order or “Company” in 1814. Because of the Order’s suppression by **Pope Clement XIV** in 1773, the Jesuits began the Bavarian Illuminati with one of their soldiers, **Adam Weishaupt**. (In 1832 the 2nd Illuminati would appear in Yale’s “322—Skull and Bones.”) The Illuminati absorbed the Jewish **House of Rothschild** (aligned with the Pope-serving Sabbatian Frankists) creating a colossus of wealth around the world, subject to the Jesuit General. With this financial arm in place the Jesuits then made war on the Vatican including the Pope, the Roman Catholic Monarchs of Europe and the Order of the Dominicans. This Inquisition and Crusade was called “the French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars.” For twenty-five years, the Jesuit General’s Masonic agents, particularly in the person of **Napoleon Bonaparte I**, waged plotted war. Bonaparte also punished the Knights of Malta, driving them from their island home to the Tzar’s Court in Russia.

Shortly before Napoleon’s deliberate loss of the **Battle of Waterloo**, the Jesuit Order was revived and emerged supreme among secret societies. It controlled the Papacy, the Knights of Malta, Islamic Shriner Freemasonry, Opus Dei and later, in **Fourteenth Amendment America**, the Knights of Columbus and the Mafia. It is this **Network** that controls every nation, more or less, restoring and maintaining the Pope’s **Temporal Power** worldwide. In the **American Empire** it controls **Wall Street**, the major corporate monopolies, the **Federal Reserve Bank** and **IRS**, the **Council on Foreign Relations**—it commanding the President and every department subject to him—and thus, the country’s **Military Industrial Complex**. The Network or “**Fraternity**,” also called “**the Octopus**,” controls all shipping ports and overland trucking with the Sicilian Mafia’s Jewish-advised **Longshoremen and Teamsters**. In control of organized crime, including white slavery and the drug trade, it amasses billions annually, the **CIA** and **Mafia working together**. The Jesuits (being the great agitators of States) control the Press, the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, the anti-communist John Birch Society, and the Black Muslims composing the pro-communist, fascist Nation of Islam—all through the **Egyptian Mystery Religion of Isis and Osiris** culminating in high-level, occult Freemasonry composed of ninety degrees according to a former 38th degree Freemason, **Michael J. McArthur**.

With **Francis Cardinal Spellman** in command of this economic, political and religious colossus, we no longer wonder why he was called “**the American Pope**.” **Cardinal Spellman** became the most powerful churchman in the history of the nation, as *none had ever been his equal*. Through his travels during World War II as **President Roosevelt’s** personal agent abroad, he established worldwide connections with those who ran the Pope’s **International Intelligence Community**. What **Cardinal Richelieu** was to France during the *First Thirty Years’ War*, **Cardinal Spellman** was to the American Empire during the *Second Thirty Years’ War*.

As the **Military Vicar** and protector of all the Military Orders in **Fourteenth Amendment America**, his power reached through every Knight of Malta and Knight of Columbus under his Command. In 1963 some of those **Knights of Malta** were:

1. **J. Peter Grace, Jr.:** Head of the American branch, SMOM, with international business interlocks *everywhere* through W. R. Grace & Co.; employed ex-Nazi war criminal **Otto Ambros** for thirty years, I. G. Farben's top chemist who developed "Zyklon B" pellets for use in Hitler's gas chambers; helped to transplant the entire Nazi SS apparatus into the US in preparation for the Order's declaration of martial law and opening of US concentration camps;

"**J. Peter Grace** however is right at the center of **SMOM/CIA**. A director of both [*Freemasonic/Mormon-owned*] **Kennicott Copper** [*with the largest copper mine in the world*] and one of the heads of Radio Liberty/Radio Free Europe [*promoting the ~~Black Pope's~~ Cold War*] and the AIFLD [*American Institute for Free Labor Development*], J. Peter Grace is at the heart of rightwing CIA input into both Poland and El Salvador. J. Peter Grace, according to top Nazi hunter **Charles Allen**, has used his firm to place ex-Nazi technocrats who were brought to the United States via '**Operation Paperclip**.'

In financial circles W. R. Grace maintains close ties with [**Knight of Malta David Rockefeller's**] Citibank and J. Peter Grace is one of Citicorp's directors. Three other Citicorp directors are also on the board of W. R. Grace, including [**SMOM**] **Roger Milliken**, from South Carolina. Milliken, a financial angel for [*33rd Degree Freemason and US Senator*] **Strom Thurmond**, is now on the board of **Larry McDonald's** Western Goals Foundation [*of the Jesuit-ruled, Masonic John Birch Society*], which is his own private intelligence organization.

Most sinister of all however, is W. R. Grace's close relationship with the notorious Flick steel group in Germany. The Flick connection dates back at least to the early 1950s. According to the August 20, 1981 *International Herald Tribune*, **the Flick Group** (which is still controlled by the family) has paid \$365 million dollars for 31% in W. R. Grace. Flick was one of the leading cartels in Nazi Germany. The head of the firm got a short sentence during the Nuremberg trials and promptly went back into business with the family still in control of the firm! In the 50s **Freddy Flick** [*who recently died in October, 2006, at 79*] was sent to W. R. Grace in New York to 'study business.' Today the Flicks are back in business funding Nazis. . . .

J. Peter also has a very big group concerned with intelligence. Heading this group is [**SMOM**] **Antonio Navarro**, a vice-president of Grace and a Cuban exile. Navarro (who went to the same Jesuit school as Castro and

later worked with him against Batista) has a book describing his efforts called *Tocayo*. *Tocayo* is published by the [SMOM William F.] Buckley-controlled Arlington House. Another Grace executive involved in intelligence dirty work is the group's representative in Washington, [*JFK assassin*, SMOM] **Francis D. Flanagan**. Flanagan was one of the members of the ITT-organized 'Ad Hoc Committee on Chile' during the **Allende** period [*Allende having been assassinated by the SMOM/CIA and replaced with pro-Nazi, Vatican Knight Augusto Pinochet*].

One of the most sinister roles that **W. R. Grace** has been involved with is the W. R. Grace Foundation's funding of the American Council for the International Promotion of Democracy Under God. This organization is directly tied to [*Dominican*] **Father Felix Morlion's** Vatican-based '**Pro Deo**' movement [*aided by FDR's OSS General and SMOM "Wild" Bill Donovan (whose brother, Vincent Donovan, was also a Dominican priest), and backed by Cardinal Spellman*]. When one knowledgeable Italian journalist was asked about the '**Pro Deo**' movement, he replied 'If you want to know where the Vatican meets up with the mafia, that's it.' . . . Allegations of W. R. Grace ties to Vatican intelligence are almost as old as the firm itself. In an 1888 article by **Peter Hevner** (entitled '*A One-Sided History of William R. Grace, the Pirate of Peru*') author Hevner writes:

'I rather unterrorized the courts, and the government (of Peru) had a chance to breathe a little. They saw that the Jesuits had been routed.'

'**Jesuits?**'

'Oh, bless your soul, yes. Didn't you know that Bill Grace is a high bishop in the Jesuit Order? Why, you people in the U.S. don't know anything about **Bill Grace**. Why, he worked the Jesuit racket all over the whole country. . . . The old firm was Bryce Brothers; then it became Bryce Brothers and Company. Now it is Grace Brothers [*now W. R. Grace and Co.*] . . . (on the Jesuits) Mind you, I say nothing against the Order in itself, or against the Roman Catholic Church – my warmest friends are in that Church. I simply say that the devil sometimes assumes a perplexing guise.'

Hevner's allegations are not documented. However, it is curious that **William Russell Grace** could return from his guano mine in Peru (on which the entire Grace fortune was based!) and run for Mayor of New York and win twice [*once in 1880 and again in 1884, as the city's first Roman Catholic mayor accepting the Statute of Liberty from France in 1885*]. Only with the go-ahead of the Catholic political machine [*centered in Tammany Hall*] could this happen. **W. R. Grace** in fact turned down a run for governor offered him because he felt the governor's office wasn't important enough. . . . The firm that Grace 'took over,' Bryce Brothers, has

a long intelligence history. [SMOM] **Ivar Bryce**, **Ian Fleming's** closest friend, is directly from this family. Bryce . . . was the only British citizen to be an official member of the OSS [via the formal approval of SMOM "Wild" Bill Donovan]. . . . Bryce married an American heiress, got involved with Texas oil [including JFK assassins **H. L. Hunt** and **Clint Murchison**, further linking SMOM to multi-millionaire Texas oilmen] and took over NANA wire. . . . On the Grace ties abroad one must start by looking at the marriage of the Earl of Donoughmore's son to the daughter of **Michael Grace** in 1901. The current Earl of Donoughmore is the head of Irish freemasonry. . . . J. Peter's dad [Wall Street Bolshevik Revolution financier **Joseph P. Grace**] was also SMOM. ^{17} [Emphasis added]

2. **Henry R. Luce**: the second infamous American Press lord succeeding Freemason **William Randolph Hearst**; Controller of the American Press, called "Lucepress," from Rockefeller Center adjacent to **Francis Cardinal Spellman's** St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York City; purchaser of the Zapruder Film, which key film frames were then altered to be in agreement with the Order's conspiratorial Warren Commission cover-up conclusion;
3. **Myron C. Taylor**: FDR's personal and, in fact, illegal ambassador to the Vatican during World War II who aided Allied leaders *in preventing* a Jewish exodus from Europe thereby participating in the Order's "Burnt Offering" of Eurasian Jews; coordinator of the OSS via SMOM **William J. Donovan**;
4. **William F. Buckley, Jr.**: Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, CFR kingpin, CIA operative formerly stationed in Mexico City; editor of the CIA-controlled *National Review*; host of *Firing Line*; and now the inspiration of fascist, pro-free trade, right-wing talk show host **Rush Limbaugh**;
5. **John A. McCone**: a WWII shipbuilder and director of the Atomic Energy Commission (evidencing that the Jesuit Order is in total control of nuclear power and weapons); Director of the CIA who later joined the board of IT&T; aided in the overthrow of Chile's **Salvador Allende** and enthronement of fascist dictator **Augusto Pinochet** to whom Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist **Henry Kissinger** sent **Walter Rauff** of the US State Department (a former SS Lieutenant Colonel and mass-murderer having worked the postwar Vatican Ratlines under the guidance of select Italian and Austrian Jesuit priests);
6. **Thomas K. Gorman**: Bishop of Dallas immediately subject to Cardinal Spellman, the superior of **Oscar Huber**, the priest from Holy Trinity Catholic Church who gave President Kennedy "Last Rites;" the personal friend of **Earle Cabell**, Mayor of Dallas and brother of **General Charles Cabell**, the Deputy Director of the CIA in charge of Clandestine Operations who was fired by President Kennedy due to the deliberate failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion,

- further entrenching Jesuit-trained **Fidel Castro** in power; the personal friend of Dallas Police Chief, **Jesse Curry**, who suppressed evidence of more than one assassin and arranged the public execution of the Protestant Lutheran “patsy,” **Lee Harvey Oswald**, in the basement of the Dallas Police Department;
7. **Cartha D. DeLoach**: FBI Assistant Director to 33rd Degree Freemason, P2 Lodge affiliate and Vatican Nazi Ratline handler **J. Edgar Hoover**; overseer of the FBI in the assassination of **Martin Luther King, Jr.**, as detailed in **William F. Pepper’s** 1995 masterpiece, *Orders To Kill: The Truth Behind the Murder of Martin Luther King, Jr.*; presently a builder of the Order’s fascist “New Right” Republican party having advised CFR member **Newt Gingrich**;
 8. **Francis D. Flanagan**: VIP for International Telephone and Telegraph (IT&T); aided the CIA in its 1973 overthrow and assassination of **Salvador Allende** who was replaced with pro-Nazi fascist, Opus Dei-advised **Augusto Pinochet**;
 9. **Herman E. Kimsey**: CIA officer; the boss of CIA contract agent, Chief of Detectives for Los Angeles County and Security chief for **Barry Goldwater’s** 1964 presidential bid, author of *Appointment In Dallas: The Final Solution to the Assassination of JFK (1975)*, **Hugh C. McDonald**; admitted to McDonald that the JFK assassination involved three teams of professional shooters using triangulation of fire from three separate buildings; at his funeral were some of the nation’s most powerful men, some of whom were Knights of Malta;
 10. **Clare Boothe Luce**: Dame of Malta and wife of Henry R. Luce; Ambassador to Italy for Francis Cardinal Spellman’s Bohemian Grover, WWII Crusader, President Dwight D. Eisenhower; later a board member of the Association of Retired Intelligence Officers and CIA asset; director of the Nicaragua Freedom Fund set up by *The Washington Times* which in turn is owned by the wicked Unification Church led by Papal Knight “**Rev.**” **Sun Myung Moon**;
 11. **James Jesus Angleton**: Chief of the CIA’s super-secret Counterintelligence Division, manning the agency’s “Vatican Desk” and “Israeli Desk;” key player in coordinating **Pope Pius XII’s** Vatican Ratline aiding thousands of ex-Nazis fleeing postwar Europe; liaison to the cover-up Masonic Warren Commission;
 12. **Joseph P. Kennedy**: Pilgrim; Father of President Kennedy and one of the Empire’s key Knights having helped FDR into the presidency; profited from Nazi stocks during World War II; and, at the last, lost three sons to Cardinal Spellman’s American-led Crusades of WWII and the Cold War;
 13. **William J. Casey**: an Irish Roman Catholic and a darling of the Jesuits at his *alma mater*—New York City’s Fordham University; Commissioner of the Securities & Exchange Commission protecting the financial interests of the

- Order's Sovereign State of Vatican City on Wall Street; OSS/CIA officer and kingpin; participated in **Pope Pius XII's** Vatican Ratlines; aided in coordinating CIA assets with Mafia soldiers conducting **the Black Pope's** postwar, Southeast Asian, International Drug Trade; future Director of the CIA and liaison to the KGB; future centerpiece of the Order's Iran-Contra Scandal, the Order arming Iran for its present "War on Terror" Papal Crusade;
14. **Elmer H. Bobst**: Pilgrim; Director of pharmaceutical giant Warner-Lambert; close associate of ex-Nazi SS officer **Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing** who, as SS Lt. Col. **Adolf Eichmann's** superior in Europe, directed the movements of the dreaded SS killers, the Einsatzgruppen; godfather of **Richard Nixon**;
 15. **Prescott S. Bush, Jr.**: According to **Francoise Hervet**, Prescott Bush, Jr. is a pro-Nazi Knight of Malta, as was his father Prescott Bush, Sr.. He was a member Yale's Skull and Bones Society and helped to finance **Pope Pius XII's** Nazi Third Reich. This explains the tie with Knight of Malta **Thomas P. Melady**. According to **Mark Lane** in his *Plausible Denial*, Prescott's brother, **George H. W. Bush**, was a CIA agent at the time of the Kennedy Assassination; and, according to ex-British agent **John Coleman**, George H. W. Bush is a member of the British Committee of 300; both brothers are members of the Knights of Malta who, in 1991, received and entertained the Sovereign Grand Master of the Order, **Andrew Bertie**, at the White House;
 16. **John Farrell**: Past President of J. P. Morgan-owned U. S. Steel;
 17. **Gerald Coughlin**: Key FBI agent involved in the Mexican Connection; married into the wealthy **SMOM Quinones family** and is the Order's Director for El Salvador; administers SMOM from the CFR-controlled International Harvester building in San Salvador;
 18. **Thomas P. Melady**: Of whom we read in the *National Catholic Reporter*:

"Melady is a personal friend of the Bush family: When he was a student at the Catholic University of America, [SMOM] **Prescott S. Bush, [Sr., one of the founders of the Council on Foreign Relations and pro-Nazi banker]**, Senator from Connecticut and George's father, provided him with important documents for his dissertation." ^{18};
 19. **Gustavo Cisneros**: Of whom we read in *Project Democracy*:

"Vice-President of the Venezuelan Association of the SMOM . . . The Cisneros got their start in business in Venezuela through sponsorship of the Royal Bank of Canada, one of the world's largest offshore banks involved in multi billion-dollar drug money "washing." They are partners in a Florida finance corporation with documented ties to Moscow's Narodny Bank, which is central to KGB-backed terrorism and drug trafficking [*with*

its counterpart, the Russian Mafia]. Curiously, through the World Finance Corporation the Cisneros are linked to the Bay of Pigs invasion team,” ^{19};

(The ties between **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, (an Irish American nobleman from the House of Stuart), **Gustavo Cisneros** (a Spanish nobleman), **Kim Philby** (an English nobleman) and **Queen Elizabeth II** are sufficient to prove the Sovereign Military Order of Malta to be the head of the British SIS/MI6, the American OSS/CIA and Russian KGB/FSB—the **Jesuit General’s International Intelligence Community**.)

20. **Roberto Alejos Arzu**: Honduran Knights co-chairman; was a sugar and coffee grower who let the CIA use his plantations in San Sebastian, Retalhuleu, as a training ground for the 1961 Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba—destined to fail for the purpose of eliminating Jesuit Coadjutor Castro’s enemies;
21. **George W. Anderson**: Military Intelligence during the Kennedy assassination; former chairman of the Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and a member of the president’s Intelligence Board during the **Nixon** and **Ford** administrations; another Nixon advisor was SMOM **Peter M. Flanigan**;
22. **Frank Shakespeare**: President of CBS Television Services, 1950-1969 (controlling CFR member *Walter Cronkite*); Ambassador to the Vatican under President Reagan; former director of the US Information Agency; Chairman of the Board of Trustees of “New Right” leader **Paul Weyrich’s** Opus Dei-manned Heritage Foundation (bringing fascism to the American Empire);
23. **Clay L. Shaw**: a right-wing, clandestine Knight of Malta openly tied to most notorious Knight of Malta **Louis M. Bloomfield**; CIA operative; Director of the Trade Mart in New Orleans; sought to restore fascism to Italy; PERMINDEX associate of clandestine Knight of Malta **Ferenc Nagy** of Division Five of the FBI; the boss of Guy Banister, David Ferrie, Jack Ruby and Lee Oswald; tried by Jim Garrison in 1969; found not guilty;
24. **Edward “Ted” M. Kennedy**: a left-wing, clandestine Knight of Malta as a reward for his many years of obedience to Rome; lifetime U.S. Senator, trustee at the Jesuits’ Boston College and brother to John and Robert Kennedy—both brothers as well as his nephew, **John Kennedy, Jr.**, having been murdered by the Pope’s International Intelligence Community and International Crime Syndicate controlled by Jesuit Generals **Janssens, Arrupe** and **Kolvenbach**;
25. **George DeMohrenschildt**: a right-wing clandestine Knight of Malta whose brother, **Dimitri von Mohrenschildt**, was also a Knight of Malta; a Byelorussian of noble birth; openly “lost” his family oil fortune to the Order’s Jewish-led, “anti-Knight of Malta” Bolshevik Revolution; “fled” to Germany and worked with the Nazis in WWII; brought into the CIA after the war; a

personal friend of Knights **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, and **William F. Buckley, Jr.**; CIA “babysitter” and best friend to **Lee Harvey Oswald**; introduced the Oswalds to CIA assets **Michael** and **Ruth Paine** whose green station wagon was used in the Kennedy assassination; a personal friend of another brother Knight, **George H. W. Bush**; had openly stated in 1976 that certain Texas Oil men including **H. L. Hunt** were responsible for the assassination of JFK; then underwent nine shock treatments at the behest of CIA Director **George H. W. Bush**; “committed suicide” in 1977 (his head nearly blown off with a shotgun), before he was to testify at the 1976-79 House Select Committee on Assassinations before Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **G. Robert Blakey**;

26. **Louis M. Bloomfield**: Canadian SMOM, intimate associate of **Clay Shaw**;
27. **Francis X. Stankard**: Chairman, Chase National Bank, boss of **J. J. McCloy**;
28. **David Rockefeller**: CFR/CIA officer; confident of Director **Allen W. Dulles**;
29. **Henry A. Kissinger**: pro-Nazi; involved in JFK assassination cover-up;
30. **John J. McCloy**: CFR Chairman of the Board (1953-1970);
31. **Allen W. Dulles**: pro-Nazi; involved in JFK assassination cover-up;
32. **Joseph Francis Carroll**: Jesuit-trained; Director, Defense Intel. Agency;
33. **Charles E. Bohlen**: Advisor at Yalta; Eisenhower’s ambassador to Moscow;
34. **Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**: involved in the JFK assassination cover-up;
35. **James J. Rowley**: Director, Secret Service; brother Francis was a Jesuit;
36. **Edward Bennett Williams**: Washington D.C.’s most powerful attorney;
37. **Robert A. Maheu**: CIA agent and liaison between the CIA and Mafia;
38. **Frederick Karl Flick** : associate of J. Peter Grace, Jr., in W. R. Grace & Co.;
39. **Alfried Krupp**: multi-billionaire; officer of Gehlen’s BND/CIA;
40. **Winston Churchill**: intimate of Francis Cardinal Spellman;
41. **Sir William Stephenson**: intimate of Spellman, Churchill and Bloomfield;
42. **Francis Cardinal Spellman**: Advisor and true director of American SMOM;
43. **Fra Angelo de Mojana di Cologna**: SMOM Grand Master and Cardinal;
44. **Pope Paul VI**: Master of Spellman and American Branch, SMOM;

45. **George Hebert Walker Bush**: with grandfather **George Herbert Walker** Jesuit-trained at **Stonyhurst College**, George is a member of Yale University's Skull and Bones; a high-level Freemason and Knight of Malta. "Poppy" Bush was a CIA officer in coordinating Allen Dulles' Bay of Pigs invasion in 1961; oversaw the JFK assassination in 1963 commanding the team of E. Howard Hunt; went on to be CIA Director in 1974 during the Nixon Administration; a personal friend of Knights of Malta **William J. Casey** and **Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**; true president during the administration of honorary Knight of Malta **Ronald Reagan**; invited the Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, **Andrew Willoughby Ninian Bertie**, to the White House in 1991 to be entertained by both himself and his brother, Knight of Malta **Prescott Bush, Jr.**; ended the Cold War at the Island of Malta in the presence of the Knights of Malta in December, 1989; backed Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **Bill Clinton's** policies all of which were controlled by the Jesuits of Georgetown University via the Council on Foreign Relations; oversaw the 911 demolition and now directs his son, Skull and Bones "war President" **George W. Bush** in waging the Pope's Crusade against Middle Eastern Moslems. "Poppy" Bush is one of the most powerful Knights of Malta in the world and is **THEE LYNCHPIN** between **Francis Cardinal Spellman's** assassination of JFK and **Edward Cardinal Egan's** demolition of the World Trade Center.

These are but a few of the many pro-Nazi, fascist, White "Papal Knights" honeycombed throughout the government of the **American Empire**. (**John Judge's** extensive, 24-page, 1983 article, "*Good Americans*," is full of substantiating details, Judge's address being P.O. Box 7147, Washington, D.C., 20044. **Mae Brussell's** excellent, 32-page, article, "*The Nazi Connection to the John F. Kennedy Assassination*" printed in *The Rebel* is another blockbuster!) *Remember, dear truth-seeker, the American Empire belongs to the Jesuits!* They created it with the **Fourteenth Amendment**, they built it with their **Federal Reserve Bank** and they use it financially and militarily to restore the **Temporal Power** of the Pope. If you are a **Fourteenth Amendment citizen**—*White, Black, Oriental or Hispanic*—they created you in the law, they granted you the privilege to live in their empire and you will perform pursuant to their wishes as made known by their Congress and enforced by their Commander-in-Chief through their Federal and State War Courts. Everything you own was purchased with their worthless fiat money or their exclusive credit created out of thin air with no collateral backing. You live under a benevolent military dictatorship as created by the **Emergency War Powers Act of 1950**. The **Constitution** is a dead letter and has no standing in any State or Federal Court, as there are no Constitutional arguments entertained when it comes to common-law rights of **American freemen**, originally secured by the **Bill of Rights** and the **U.S. Constitution**. The law of the flag *trimmed in gold fringe* is the law of the land, it being the military flag of the Empire's Commander-in-Chief, the former **President William J. Clinton**, and now **President George W. Bush**.

As “**the American Pope**” operating out of “**the Little Vatican**” in New York—the *wealthiest Diocese in the world*—Cardinal Spellman’s power extended to the Mafia’s “**Commission**” first revealed by **Joe Valachi** in open testimony. Two of those Roman Catholic Commission members were **Frank Costello** (the friend of **Joe Kennedy** and **J. Edgar Hoover**) and **Charles “Lucky” Luciano**, the foremost crime boss on the East Coast. Of Spellman’s negotiations with the mobster during “**the Luciano Project**” involving the corrupt **Office of Naval Intelligence** (evidenced by its collusion with the Japanese in the attack on Pearl Harbor), **Martin Lee** writes:

“In the early 1940’s, Spellman served as an intermediary in secret negotiations between the Roosevelt White House and high-level organized crime figures in what came to be known as “**Operation Underworld**.” **FDR** promised to release mob chief **Lucky Luciano** from prison if the Mafia could guarantee the protection of American ships based on the eastern seaboard that were vulnerable to German attack. Spellman turned to his mob contacts in New York to arrange the deal after seeking permission from **Pope Pius XII** [*the Jesuits controlling the Mob, which in turn controlled the Longshoremen*]. He went on to serve as Pope Pius’ right arm and was a staunch supporter of U.S. military involvement in Vietnam [*for the same reasons Edward Cardinal Egan supports the US-led War on Islamic Terror secretly controlled by the CIA with its opposite number, the CIA/Saudi-financed Al Qaeda Terrorist Network*].” ^{20}

As an aside, it should be noted that a few conspiratorial authors would like to blame the Jews as being at the pinnacle of world power both lawful and criminal. Some would have us believe that in 1963 **Meyer Lansky** controlled the international crime syndicate. *Nothing could be further from the truth!* Biblically, it is “**the times of the Gentiles**” to be ended or “**fulfilled**” ONLY with the bodily return of the risen **Lord Jesus Christ (Luke 21:24-27)**, when He shall rule **Jerusalem** from the **Throne of David** submitting his born-again, surviving world Gentiles having “**endured unto the end**” of the **Great Tribulation** to enjoy His universal earthly rule. ONLY then will He will establish the international supremacy of his born-again nation of Israel—the racial Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people (*Isaiah 60-66*). Historical fact confirms the truth of Scripture: racial Jew **Meyer Lansky** was the mere subordinate of a Gentile Roman Catholic Mafioso, **Charles “Lucky” Luciano** and subsequently another Gentile Roman Catholic Mafioso, **Vito Genovese**. In the words of **David E. Scheim**:

“Yet in any region, a sharp distinction is always drawn between associates of the Mafia, however valuable, and the core group of members. For example, the late [*Jewish*] Syndicate financier **Meyer Lansky** could take no action without the approval of [*Gentile*] Mafia superiors, who, during one period, kept him under the constant escort of **Vincent Alo** (‘Jimmy Blue Eyes’), a Genovese Family caporegime.” ^{21} [Emphasis added]

The Cardinal's power also extended to the Empire's most influential Freemasons. They included Presidents **Roosevelt, Truman and Johnson**. It also included SMOM **Allen Dulles**, the Freemason and Director of the CIA who (like his brother, Secretary of State SMOM **John Foster Dulles**) had a direct line to the KGB in the Kremlin, and was also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Dulles' nephew, SMOM **Avery Dulles**, became a powerful Jesuit at Fordham University and was recently, at the age of eighty-two, created a "Cardinal" by the late Auschwitz Pope, **John Paul II**. Others were **J. Edgar Hoover**, who made it a practice to recruit FBI agents from Jesuit (and Mormon) Universities, many of whom became Knights of Columbus. Others under the Cardinal's spell were 33° Freemasons **Gerald Ford** and Chief Justice **Earl Warren** of the Warren Commission, as Warren was responsible for the illegal imprisoning of thousands of Japanese Americans in mid-West concentration camps during World War II. Of the Masonic influence involved in **Cardinal Spellman's** oversight of the Kennedy Assassination we read:

"Mason **Lyndon Johnson** appointed Mason **Earl Warren** [*and Mason **Richard B. Russell***] to investigate the death of Catholic [*Knights of Columbus*] Kennedy. Mason and member of the 33rd Degree, [SMOM] **Gerald R. Ford**, was instrumental in suppressing what little evidence of a conspiratorial nature reached the commission. Responsible for supplying information to the Commission was Mason and member of the 33rd Degree, **J. Edgar Hoover**. Former CIA director and Mason, **Allen Dulles** [*whose mistress was the friend of **Ruth Paine**, the landlord of **Marina Oswald**, further connecting the former CIA director to the Order's sacrificial lamb*] was responsible for most of his agency's data to the panel." ^{22}
[Emphasis added]

Lastly, the Cardinal had a few powerful and devoted *Jews* at his service. They were **Robert Moses**, the Freemason **Bernard M. Baruch** (bosom friend of SMOM Georgetown Jesuit **Edmund A. Walsh** and 33° Freemason **John D. Rockefeller Jr.**), **Abraham Beame** and **Charlie Silver** called "Spelly's Jew" by **John Cooney** in his historical masterpiece, *The American Pope*. Of Charlie Silver we read:

"And then there was . . . 'Spelly's Jew', who raised funds and provided political and economic contacts in the Jewish community [*Jesuits and Masonic Talmudic Rabbis working together for the destruction of White Anglo-Saxon Protestant nations*] and also became a deputy mayor." ^{23}

After the assassination, during the Warren Commission's cover-up, **Spellman** would be served by another Jew who, for his good behavior, would be rewarded with a lifetime in the U.S. Senate. **Arlen Specter**, Pennsylvania's pseudo-conservative, gun-grabbing, Islamic Shriner and 33rd Degree Freemason was "**Spelly's evil Jew**." He has recently led the confirmation of Opus Dei **Samuel Alito** to the Supreme Court and will continue to back the Order's fascist agenda in destroying America.

This was “**the Network**” Cardinal Spellman oversaw, “**the Powerhouse**” which he commanded. Aided by the Jesuits, the Cardinal’s Knights in high finance and intelligence kept him informed as to any movement afoot that would pose a threat to Rome’s power in her “**Holy Roman**” **Fourteenth Amendment, Corporate-Fascist American Empire**, further enabling him to uphold his Oath as a Cardinal!

Dear truth-seeker, based on the foregoing conclusion, if there was a threat to the life of our Roman Catholic **Knight of Columbus, President John Kennedy**, who would have fulfilled the Vatican’s bidding, whose father, **Joseph P. Kennedy**, was a prominent **Knight of Malta** having aided “Jesuitical Politics” by causing the Great Depression, by putting **FDR** in office and by endorsing the Jesuits’ **Adolf Hitler** (whose War Machine was built by the Jew-hating, Irish “Episcopalian,” pro-Roman Catholic, **Henry Ford**, and financed with gold from the Jesuits’ **Federal Reserve Bank**), *would not the Cardinal have been ordered to use all his power to prevent it?* During the last forty-seven years of fascist tyranny in Cuba, has the Jesuit-trained, Roman Catholic Communist **Castro**, with ambassadors to the Pope’s Sovereign State of Vatican City and to the headquarters of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, *ever been overthrown by any faction including the CIA?* (An old schoolmate and friend of the author was told by **John Hickey**, a deceased CIA assassin, that, upon having **Castro** in his sniper rifle sights and ready to delightfully pull the trigger, he was given the order to abort!!!) The Jesuits, in command of Cuban and American intelligence, would never permit it! So would it have been with **Kennedy** had he, like **Castro**, obeyed his Jesuit masters. Clearly, it was no less than a **Cardinal Spellman** who could oversee the Kennedy assassination *while possessing the power to cover it up*. That power was wielded through his **Knights of Malta** for the benefit of his master, **Pope Paul VI**, whose confessor was the pro-Zionist **Jesuit Paolo Dezza** (who had “converted” Talmudic **Chief Rabbi of Rome, Israel (Eugenio) Zolli**, to Catholicism, taking his “Christian” name from **Pope Pius XII!**) and whose master in turn was the General of the Jesuits, **Jean-Baptiste Janssens**, whose master in truth was **Satan**.

And why did **Satan**, who “*was a murderer from the beginning*,” use his vast array of brainwashed slaves to commit this crime of the century? Dear truth-seeker, **Satan’s** great dream is to “*be like the Most High*”—**the Lord Jesus Christ**. With an insatiable desire he craves to be worshipped by all nations in **Jerusalem**, as he sits on his throne inside **Solomon’s** rebuilt **Temple**. Jealously ruling *his office* of the **Papacy** for the last seventeen hundred years, he intends to indwell a resurrected Pope “*whose mortal wound was healed*,” then to become the **Eighth Roman King** called “**the beast**.” Using the Militia of the Jesuit General in control of the Pope and his Hierarchy, it is to this evil end that *he actively works every political event* under his immediate control, including the assassination of **President Kennedy**. “**The Force**,” fulfilling **Satan’s** age-long dream, is the obedient, educated and unrelenting,

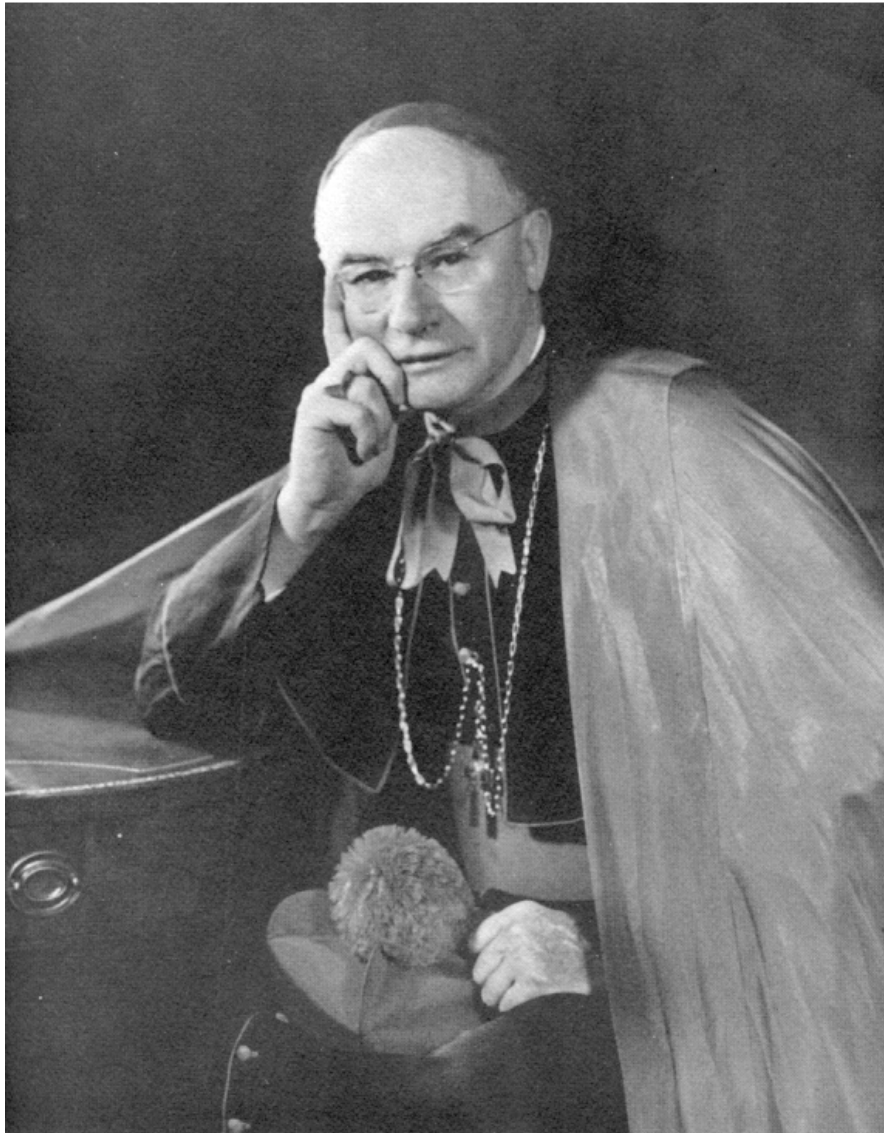
Society of Jesus.



Inauguration of President Kennedy, Washington, D.C., 1961 #573

Condemned before he had won the Democratic nomination, JFK is surrounded by his murderers: (L-R) Sec. of State Dean Rusk, SC Chief Justice Earl Warren, VP Lyndon Johnson, Richard Cardinal Cushing and ex-VP Richard Nixon.

Official Program: Inaugural Ceremonies of John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, A Pictorial Review 1961 Inauguration, Alice M. Fearen, (Washington, D.C., Merkle Press Inc., 1961) p. 12.



Knight of Malta Thomas Kiely Gorman (1892 – 1980), 1950s #574
Bishop of Dallas-Fort Worth, Texas, 1954 – 1969

Directly accountable to Cardinal Spellman, the “Military Vicar” of the American Empire, Bishop Gorman was the secret POWER behind the assassination of President Kennedy in Dallas on November 22, 1963. In command of the local Knights of Malta and Shriners, he was in control of Mayor Earle Cabell, the brother of Charles Cabell who was the Assistant Director of the CIA having been fired by President Kennedy. The Bishop’s control extended to Jesse Curry, the Dallas Police Chief, and to Vincentian Oscar Huber (whose Order was started by “ex-Jesuits” during their Suppression and is governed by a General exactly like the Company), the priest who saw Kennedy’s wounds of entry during “last rites.” There must have been a jubilant celebration at the death of disobedient JFK! Traitor Thomas Kiely Gorman passed away into a Christless eternity in 1980.

Souvenir of the Golden Jubilee of Holy Trinity Parish, Dallas, Texas, Nov. 3, 1957.



Roman Priest Oscar L. Huber, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, 1963 ^{#575}

Without a tear being shed and unscathed by the blatant murder of America's first Roman Catholic President, Huber knows his duty. He will give Kennedy "last rites" and get a good long look at the wounds. He would confirm the death of the "usurper" to his master, Bishop Gorman, who in turn would report to his NY master, Cardinal Spellman. Neither Huber nor Gorman would ever raise an objection to the Masonic Warren Commission Report as both were in on the hit. Spellman, via his CFR, would be restored to power over the capital and his CIA. *There Was a President*, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 17.



Masonic Papal Knight Haroldson L. Hunt (1889 – 1974), 1960s ^{#576}



Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor H. L. Hunt, Dallas, Texas, 1960s ^{#577}

Posing on the grounds of his Mt. Vernon estate in Dallas, Hunt was a key player in the assassination of JFK according to LBJ. With ties to the Knights of Malta (CIA/Allen Dulles), 33rd Degree Freemasons (FBI/J. Edgar Hoover), Masonic Mafia Dons (Marcello and Genovese), and Rockefeller's Oil Syndicate, Hunt was a noted friend of New York's "American Pope," Francis Cardinal Spellman.

Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997).



Texas Oil Tycoons: Freemasons Clint Murchison, Sr. (1895 – 1969); (Clint’s Gun Bearer); Sid W. Richardson (1891 – 1959), 1950s^{#578}

Living above the law and untouchable, Murchison, Sr., and Richardson were two of the “great white fathers” of Texas (according to LBJ’s mistress, Mrs. Brown) together holding \$3B in assets gained from real estate, construction, railroad, gas and oil investments. With the full knowledge of his son, Clint Jr., and reported by both Val Imm (society editor of the *Dallas Times Herald*) and Penn Jones (owner of *The Midlothian Mirror*), Murchison hosted the Nov. 21, 1963 meeting at his mansion, which coordinated and finalized assassination details for the next day. Murchison was a pro-Nazi fascist, backing Jesuit-trained Senator Joseph McCarthy’s anti-communist crusade inspired by Georgetown Jesuit and SMOM Edmund A. Walsh—long-time friend of Masonic General Douglas MacArthur. Murchison also hated ~~Jesus Christ’s~~ racially Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people by supporting the pro-Pope John Birch Society and the American Nazi Party with its leader, Lincoln Rockwell. Clint Sr.: was a close friend of his protector and oil investor, Masonic FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; had close business ties with the Pope’s Genovese and Marcello crime families; and was co-trustee and director of Valley Forge Freedoms Foundation along with Roman priests Theodore M. Hesburgh (CFR member and President of Notre Dame Univ.) and Msgr. John S. Middleton (Pastor, St. Peter’s Church, New York City). JFK’s intended removal of big oil’s tax loopholes would have taxed the ~~Black Pope’s~~ global oil cartel!

Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson.
Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997).



LBJ's Roman Catholic Mistress, Madeleine Duncan Brown, 1998 ^{#579}

Consenting to one of her last interviews before she died in 2003, the widow Mrs. Brown was President Lyndon Johnson's mistress for 21 years giving birth to his son, Steven Mark, in 1950. Having previously published her story, *Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson* (1997), Brown recalls the secret meeting at Clint Murchison's mansion in Dallas on November 21, 1963, the night before the assassination of JFK, which meeting was confirmed by former CIA agent Robert D. Morrow in his *First Hand Knowledge: How I Participated in the CIA Murder of President Kennedy* (1994). In attendance were Spellman's Cold Warriors of extreme power, all of whom would act in concert to both commit and cover-up the murder. These conspirators in addition to Murchison were: FBI Director 33rd Degree Freemason J. Edgar Hoover with his sodomite partner, FBI Deputy Director Clyde Tolson; 33rd Degree Masonic oil billionaire Haroldson L. Hunt; Freemasonic Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson; Brown & Root oil magnates George and Herman Brown; Texas Governor John Connally; CFR kingpin, CIA henchman of Allen Dulles, Nazi protector and director of Chase Manhattan Bank John J. McCloy; future president and SMOM-backed Richard M. Nixon; Dallas County Sheriff William Decker; Dallas Mayor Earle Cabell (controlling Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry and Dallas District Attorney Henry Wade), brother to CIA Deputy Director Charles P. Cabell who, along with CIA Director Allen Dulles, had been fired by JFK over the deliberate failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion; LBJ's assassin Malcolm E. Wallace; U.S. Marshall and Texas Ranger Clint Peoples; New Orleans Mafia Don Carlos Marcello; Dallas Mafia Don Joseph Civello with his Jewish Mafioso/FBI informant Jack Ruby accompanied by one of his whores, "Shirley." Overseen by a Knight of Malta—the Bishop of Dallas-Fort Worth—the assassination was a success; Cardinal Spellman's Cold War would continue. Clint Murchison Meeting, Robert Gaylon Ross, Sr., and Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Spicewood, Texas: RIE Video Productions, 1998).



Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors Johnson and Hoover, 1964 #580
 Commander-in-Chief Lyndon Baines Johnson, with his FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, ruled the Order's 14th Amendment American Empire just as the Pope, with his Grand Inquisitor, rules the Order's Vatican Empire. Both murderous co-conspirators would have been removed from office had JFK been re-elected.



Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors: Gerald R. Ford; Earl Warren; Lyndon B. Johnson; Washington, D.C., 1964 #581
 Presenting a copy of the CFR's cover-up Warren Report, Johnson would now continue with Rome's CFR/Jesuit-directed US domestic and foreign policies.
Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997).
Justice For All: Earl Warren and the Nation He Made, Jim Newton, (New York: Penguin Group, 2006).



Masonic Seal of Earl Warren, 1960s #582

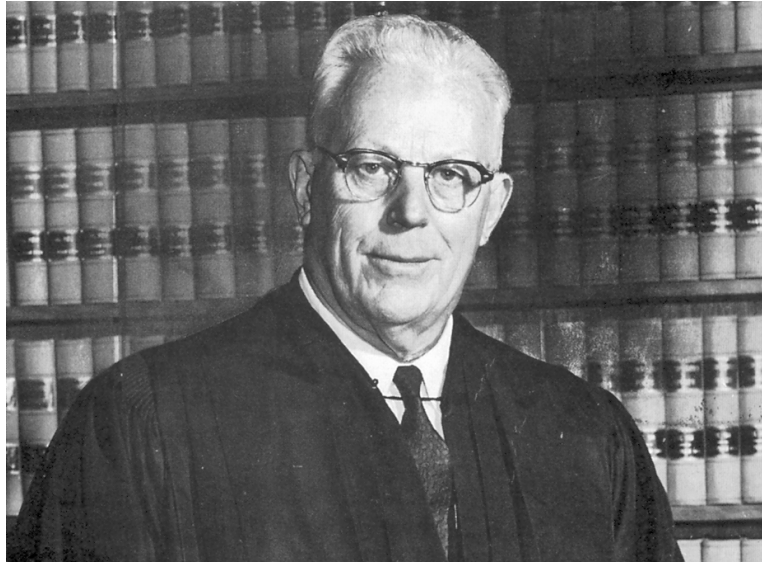


Earl Warren (Center); Grand Master, California Masons, 1935 #583

As Supreme Court Justice, a Pawn of Georgetown University Jesuits

<http://www.trumanlibrary.org/photographs/displayimage.php?pointer=13769&people=&listid=1>

Justice For All: Earl Warren and the Nation He Made, Jim Newton, (New York: Riverhead Books, 2006).



Apostate Protestant Earl Warren (1891 – 1974), 1960s ^{#584}
Attorney General of California, 1939 – 1943
Governor of California, 1943 – 1953
United States Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1953 – 1969

Author Jim Newton has rightly concluded, “Today’s America is in many ways the America that Earl Warren made.” This choice servant of Satan, Masonry’s “Great Architect of the Universe,” has a record of infamy which few can match. As Attorney General, he avidly promoted the removal and imprisonment of California’s industrious Japanese-American population to mid-west internment camps during WWII, many of whom were robbed of their farms by Rome’s anti-Jap agitators while its men fought heroically in the European theater. Serving the Company while governor of California, he was OPENLY an anti-communist, but was SECRETLY a socialist-communist of the deepest conviction. Appointed to the high court in 1953, Warren would force the socialist Masonic doctrine of the “universal equality” of all races upon America’s apostate White Protestant culture in accordance with the race-mixing Egyptian myth of the Black Osiris marrying the White Isis. The Order, knowing that race-mixing had ended the advanced White Gentile Empires of Egypt and Rome, used Warren to not only integrate the public schools (1954), but to take away prayer (1962) and Bible-reading (1963), the foremost reasons for which our Protestant-Calvinist Common Schools were first established. Further demoralizing our nation, this reprobate overthrew State laws prohibiting sexually obscene books (1966) as well as all State laws prohibiting interracial marriage between Whites and Blacks (1967) and interracial neighborhoods (1967). Warren’s forced paganization and forced integration of America’s once segregated White Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist, **1611 King James Bible**-based culture was further wrecked by his oversight of the Warren Commission—the Order’s legitimized cover-up of JFK’s murder!

Justice For All: Earl Warren and the Nation He Made, Jim Newton, (New York: Riverhead Books, 2006).



Mafia Dons Carlos Marcello and Santo Trafficante, Jr., 1960s #585

Both were CIA assets and Sicilian mob bosses running the Pope's Drug Trade.



#586



#587

Dallas Mafia Don Joseph Civello; FBI/Mafioso Jack Ruby, 1963

Marcello, Civello and Ruby were at the Murchison mansion the night before the assassination in the presence of LBJ as he reviewed final plans for the murder.

Ultimate Sacrifice: John and Robert Kennedy, the Plan for a Coup in Cuba, and the Murder of JFK, Lamar Waldron and Thom Hartmann, (New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, 2006).

Contract On America: The Mafia Murder of President John F. Kennedy, David E. Scheim, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc., 1988).

The JFK Assassination: The Facts and the Theories, Carl Oglesby, (New York: Penguin Books, 1992).



#588



#589

Knight of Malta J. Peter Grace, Jr. (1913 – 1995), 1940s; 1970s

At the time of the Kennedy Assassination, Grace was the head of the American Branch of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta and President of W. R. Grace & Co. Of royal blood dating back to Scotland's House of Stuart, grandfather SMOM William R. Grace, as mayor of New York City, received the Statue of Liberty from France, and father SMOM Joseph P. Grace was one of several Wall Street's powerbrokers who financed the Order's Bolshevik Revolution. A faithful servant of the ~~Black Pope~~, Grace helped Cardinal Spellman relocate many hundreds of ex-Nazis into the US after WWII under the guise of "Project Paperclip." A mutual business partner in financing Hitler was Knight of Malta Frederick Flick, former leader of the Flick Group convicted at Nuremberg for "slave labor, plunder and spoliation." Son Frederick Karl Flick (SMOM German billionaire who just died in Austria, October 2006) came to the US to study business with J. Peter Grace, Jr., later purchasing 31% of the Company. Meanwhile, the Order's Cold War was in full swing! With FDR's Lend-Lease program beginning Rome's massive military buildup of her Soviet Red Army, that policy was to be continued by American SMOMs preparing the Soviets for our coming Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion. CIA/MI6 Knights would continue to build the KGB, while justifying more absolutist fascism in the US. But JFK got in the way by seeking to end the Cold War and invade Cuba thereby removing Jesuit Castro from power. Thus, J. Peter Grace, in command of his thousands of American Knights, orchestrated the murder of the President in obedience to the order of Francis Cardinal Spellman who in turn was advised by Georgetown and Fordham University Jesuits. Following the "extirpation" of JFK, that "tyrant and usurper," W. R. Grace & Co. exploded, entering international markets, diversifying and enjoying massive profits, all "for the greater glory of God!"

<http://www.grace.com/about/history.html>



Knights of Malta Robert A. Maheu (1918 – Present), 1968 ^{#590}

Born in Maine, Roman Catholic Robert A. Maheu would spend his life as a most obedient Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor moving among cartel-capitalists, Mafia bosses, and the real men of power in Washington. Trained by Jesuits at their College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts, he was recruited into Hoover's FBI in 1940, the director always preferring anti-communist, Jesuit-trained Roman Catholics to man the Bureau. Establishing his own investigative company in 1947, the Jesuit became a contract agent for the CIA the same year Truman created the Agency. Maheu also became "the alter ego" of Howard Hughes who later fired him for "conspiring with the Mafia to rob him blind," Hughes Aircraft today being a part of Rome's American Military Industrial Complex. A close friend of SMOMs William J. Casey and Edward B. Williams, Spellman used Maheu to organize a conspiracy between the Archbishop's CIA and Mafia Dons Santo Trafficante (Miami) and Sam Giancana (Chicago)—both bosses on the FBI's ten-most-wanted list! The OPEN but FALSE reason for perfecting the criminal CIA/Mafia network in 1960—financed by American "taxpayers"—was to kill Jesuit Fidel Castro; the SECRET but TRUE reason was to kill the "tyrant and usurper," JFK, who refused to be ruled by the Pope of Rome! Tied to the top of the CIA via SMOM John McCone, the FBI via SMOM Cartha D. "Deke" DeLoach, and the new Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) via Jesuit-trained SMOM General Joseph Carroll, Maheu would serve as one of the major players in the Kennedy assassination and subsequent cover-up. He would then live to see the CIA/FBI/Mob murder of Sam Giancana (1975) and his talkative Lieutenant, Johnny Roselli (1976). Jesuit Knight Maheu served the Pope, was a dirty tricks CIA contract agent and a foremost assassin of JFK.

<http://www.1st100.com/part3/hughes.html>



Knight of Malta Edward Bennett Williams (1920 – 1988), 1960s ^{#591}

This man is truly one of the most powerful Papal Knights of the 20th Century. Educated by Jesuits at their College of the Holy Cross, Williams' debating team partner was Robert A. Maheu, the Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor who, with Juan Trippe, nearly absorbed Hughes Aircraft into Pan-American Airlines then in partnership with Grace Shipping, a subsidiary of W. R. Grace and Co.! Upon receiving his law degree at the Order's Georgetown University Law Center, his firm would represent many notorious clients including: Mafioso Frank Sinatra; financier and drug lord Robert Vesco; KGB spy Igor Y. Melekh; fascist Jesuit Coadjutor Senator Joseph McCarthy; socialist-communist Carl Foreman; former OSS agent Aldo Icardi who, though most likely guilty of murder and theft of \$100 million in gold, was found innocent; Spellman's New York mob boss Frank Costello; Chicago Teamsters Union boss Jimmy Hoffa; Nixon's Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist and builder of the Pope's Soviet Empire, CFR/Armand Hammer; CFR/Senator Thomas Dodd; Vice President Johnson's close aid, Bobby Baker; CFR/SMOM Gerald Ford; SMOM Lee Iacocca and CIA Director/JFK assassin Richard Helms. He backed the Order's plot to remove Nixon by encouraging CFR/Katharine Graham's *Washington Post* to expose the Watergate Scandal. Williams owned the Baltimore Orioles and Washington Redskins (with brother SMOM Barron Hilton owning the San Diego Chargers), was asked to be the mayor of Washington by LBJ and was on the Foreign Intelligence Board under President Ford. Williams' greatest work was covering up the JFK assassination! Thus, the Jesuits of Georgetown University named their new Law Library after their 1984 head of the American Knights of Malta—Edward Bennett Williams.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward_Bennett_Williams



#592



#593

SMOM Elmer Holmes Bobst, 1970s; SMOM Richard Vincent Allen, 1980s
Bobst, chairman of pharmaceutical giant Warner-Lambert and protector of SS officer Otto Albrecht von Bolschwing, financially backed and advised Nixon; Jesuit-trained Allen was a member of Nixon's National Security Council.



Gov. Reagan; V. Pres. Nixon; Bohemian Grove, California, 1967 #594

Cold Warriors Reagan and Nixon would use several Knights of Malta in their administrations. At Owl's Nest Camp, Bohemian Grove, north of the Order's University of San Francisco, CFR/Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, discoverer of plutonium and 1964 receiver of the Order's "Sword of Ignatius Loyola," is on Nixon's left.

<http://72.14.205.104/search?q=cache:jwSflw79T9EJ:www.new4y.com/modules.php%3Fname%3DContent%26pa%3Dshowpage%26pid%3D21+edwin+pauley+hen+horowitz&hl=en&gl=ca&ct=clnk&cd=1>



#595



#596

**Jewish 33rd Degree Freemason Arlen Specter (1930 – Present), 1964; 1980s
Cover-up Assistant U.S. Attorney, Warren Commission, 1964**

This most obedient Masonic Court Jew of Pope Paul VI and betrayer of his own race, the risen Son of God's beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people, would be called upon to participate in the Black Pope's Masonically-dominated Warren Commission Cover-up. Philadelphia's Assistant District Attorney was appointed a junior counsel under Chief Counsel J. Lee Rankin and would mastermind the Commission's infamous and insulting "single-bullet theory." His conspiratorial, cover-up theory, sustained by his manipulative interviews (especially Jean Hill's at Parkland Hospital) was the foundation of sand for the Warren Report which concluded there was no conspiracy to kill JFK, that Oswald had acted alone. Among his lies were: JFK was standing when he was hit; a slug entered the back of JFK's neck; the alleged round hit nothing solid; Bethesda Naval Hospital's X-rays support his theory; there was no evidence of a conspiracy (later disproved by the House Select Committee on Assassinations); it was "new news" that Dr. Hume burned his notes, the "new news" being that Hume burned the first-draft of his autopsy report; and that a person cannot prove a negative fact—all of these claims being patently false. Overseen by the real powers directing the LBJ-appointed Cover-up Commission (Warren, Dulles and McCloy), Specter proved to be an invaluable asset for which obedience he was given five 6-year terms as one of Pennsylvania's US Senators (1980, 1986, 1992, 1998, 2004). Specter also aided in the confirmation of five Roman Catholics to the Supreme Court, four of whom are members of Opus Dei; Justices Scalia, Thomas, Alito and Roberts.

The Last Investigation, Gaeton Fonzi, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993).

www.montcogop.org/gopteam_specter.htm

Chapter 43

The Jesuits — 1960 – 1963

President Kennedy Resists His Masters, the Jesuits

*Seeks to End the Vietnam War and the Pope's Pro-Communist Cold War
Plans to Invade Cuba , Removing Jesuit Fidel Castro From Power*

Attempts to Destroy the CIA—Intelligence Arm of the Vatican

Jesuit John LaFarge: Civil Rights Leader and Advisor to Cardinal Spellman

“ . . . the defeat of Hitler . . . was not to put an end to the Vatican's insidious work in free America. Does it not still have 30 million who are blindly devoted to the Holy See? It is more than the Jesuits require to develop a large-scale operation [*as they used the minority Bavarian Roman Catholics of Germany to conquer all of Protestant Germany via the Bavarian Nazi Party and Bavarian Himmler's German and Austrian Roman Catholic-led SS and Gestapo*], of the kind needed to ensure **that occult domination over the State** [*via the CFR*] **which is the overriding purpose of their society.** . . . ‘It is a fact that the policy of the State Department is under the influence of Cardinal Spellman [*the very State Department that brought Chairman Mao to power in Communist China*]. At least 50% of State Department personnel represent the point of view taught by the University of Georgetown, the Jesuit diplomatic school. This school is directed by the famous **Jesuit Father [Edmund A.] Walsh**, a geopolitician of **General [Karl] Haushofer** [*Haushofer*], the former Hitlerist theorist [*released by Jesuit/Army officer Walsh after WWII*]. . . ’” ^U [Emphasis added]

Edmond Paris, 1964

French Lawyer and Historian

“Catholic Action”

The Vatican Against Europe

“As the shock forces of the Counter-Reformation, Jesuits marshaled science and humanistic knowledge to combat Protestantism and secularism. Confident that they had discovered an exquisite synthesis of knowledge and virtue, these ‘astutely trained men’ came to dominate Catholic education. Their enemies, however, charged that the crafty sons of Ignatius originated nothing of value but only manipulated the findings of others [**Nikola Tesla, James Clerk Maxwell, etc.**] toward sinister parochial ends. In the words of [*Roman Catholic Jansenist*] **Blaise Pascal**, the seventeenth-century French philosopher and mathematician, ‘The Jesuits have tried to combine God and the world, and have only earned the contempt of God and the

world.’ In his 1973 memoirs **Michael Harrington**, a former Catholic who was subjected to Jesuit schooling, marveled, like **Leon Trotsky** [*later murdered by the Order in Mexico City*], at the closed and comprehensive system of thought dispensed by the ‘priestly Machiavellians’—a system he compared to Marxism in its absolutism. . . . Their priests became confessors and counselors to popes as well as to powerful monarchs and nobles. Their political intrigue and influence caused both Catholics and non-Catholics to implicate the religious order in the murders of kings, queens, and popes.

Not surprisingly, the largest and most powerful religious order excited envy, suspicion, and distrust, especially from older religious orders such as the **Dominicans** and **Franciscans**. . . . By the mid-eighteenth century several European countries had banned the Society of Jesus. In 1773 **Pope Clement XIV** suppressed the order and put its general in the papal fortress of Castel Sant’Angelo, where he died a few years later. In the papal bull that suppressed the Jesuits, Clement charged that the society had enslaved the papacy and had gained inordinate privileges and monopolies [*as over the gold and petroleum markets of today*]. The papal ban was lifted in 1814, but the order was suppressed in several countries in the late nineteenth century, including Spain [1868], France [1880], Germany [1872], and Italy [1847]. **Gesu**, Jesuit headquarters in Rome, was vacant from 1870 [1872] to 1893, but the order recovered and regained prominence, if not complete trust in the Catholic world of the twentieth century [*after the Black Pope’s Second Thirty Years’ War*]. . . .

Without a doubt, however, LaFarge believed that the greatest evil of the twentieth century was **communism**. He branded it the greatest calamity since the Reformation. To LaFarge, this all-consuming dread seemed to be, more or less, a lurid extension of Protestantism, secularism and liberalism [*in accordance with Pope Pius IX’s Jesuit-authored Syllabus of Errors (1864)*], stretched out to the most distant point on the spectrum of modern evil. At the height of the Cold War, LaFarge referred to communism as the ‘new Calvinism [*the Order hating Calvinism since its inception*].’ . . .

Noted clergymen such as **John [K.] Ryan**, **Francis J. Haas**, and most especially the radio priest [*and Jesuit Coadjutor*] **Charles E. Coughlin** (before he deserted Roosevelt in 1935) rendered conspicuous support for the New Deal; the powerful **Cardinal George Mundelein** of Chicago also became an important enthusiast for Roosevelt’s [*CFR-determined*] economic policies. The Great Depression [*created by Knights of Malta on Wall Street*] and the [*socialist commu-fascist*] New Deal thus provided a shot in the arm for the social magisterium. . . . The Jesuit therefore heartily endorsed Roosevelt’s National Recovery Act (NRA) in 1933 because of its

pro-labor and [*pro-corporate-fascist*] minimum wage clauses. He explained that the NRA adhered faithfully to the guidelines laid down by **Pope Pius XI's** [*Jesuit-authored encyclical*] *Quadragesimo Anno*. . . .

In 1939 the exclusive Century Club of New York City inducted the Jesuit into its organization of celebrities and power brokers [*many of whom were in the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations*]. . . . LaFarge strongly supported the activities of [*Masonic Black Civil Rights "Chief" and Social Democrat*] **A. Philip Randolph**. . . . LaFarge, however, had confidence in Randolph because he considered him the greatest anticommunist force among American blacks. . . . LaFarge managed to become a kind of race relations adviser and ghostwriter for Spellman. . . . LaFarge enhanced Spellman's reputation among blacks more than the cardinal realized: Spellman was once rendered perplexed and speechless when he was loudly applauded at an NAACP meeting he chanced to attend. . . .

During the decade [*1950s*] LaFarge garnered many prestigious honors and awards. . . . He won the Social Justice Award in 1957 from the Religion and Labor Foundation—an award he shared with [*CFR Jewish Labor Zionist*] Senator **Herbert H. Lehman** and **Martin Luther King, Jr.** In 1959 LaFarge received the American Liberties Medallion given by the [*Labor Zionist and pro-Jesuit*] American Jewish Committee. . . . He was selected to serve on the prestigious panel financed by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund to establish national goals, joining such luminaries as [*these CFR members also being Cardinal Spellman's co-conspirators in the JFK assassination*] . . . **Dean Rusk**, [*SMOM Jewish Labor Zionist*] **Henry Kissinger**, [*Knight of Malta*] **Henry Luce** . . .” ¹²³ [Emphasis added]

David W. Southern, 1996
American Roman Catholic Historian
John LaFarge and the Limits of
Catholic Interracialism, 1911-1963

“So it is apparently necessary for me to state once again, not what kind of church I believe in—for that should be important only to me—but what kind of America I believe in. **I believe in an America: where the separation of church and state is absolute; where no Catholic prelate would tell the President, should he be Catholic, how to act; and no Protestant minister would tell his parishioners for whom to vote; where no church or church school is granted any public funds or political preference; and where no man is denied public office merely because his religion differs from the president who might appoint him, or the people who might elect him.**

I believe in an America that is officially neither Catholic, Protestant nor Jewish; where no public official either requests or accepts instructions on public policy from **the Pope**, the National Council of Churches [also controlled by Rome via high-level Freemasonry] or any other ecclesiastical source; where **no religious body** [especially **the Society of Jesus** of which JFK possessed personal knowledge imparted from his father, as well as from private experiences with the Order at Georgetown University] **seeks to impose its will, directly or indirectly** [via the Council on Foreign Relations], **upon the general populace or the public acts of its officials**; and where religious liberty is so indivisible that an act against one church is treated as an act against all [this speech adjudged to be obstinate heresy of an “accursed liberal” Roman Catholic in accordance with the Council of Trent for which primary reason CIA agent **Lee Harvey Oswald**, under the guise of a defector, was dispatched to the USSR by CIA Director and Knight of Malta **Allen Dulles** preparing “the patsy” for **the Black Pope’s** impending assassination of JFK after his rigged election to the presidency.]

For while this year it may be a Catholic, against whom the finger of suspicion is pointed, another year, as it has been and may someday be again, a Jew, or a Quaker [i.e., his Republican opponent, **Richard M. Nixon**], or a Unitarian, or a Baptist. It was Virginia’s harassment of Baptist preachers, for example, that led to Jefferson’s statute for religious freedom. Today I may be the victim, but tomorrow it may be you [*Southern Protestants and Baptists*], until the whole fabric of our harmonious society is ripped apart at a time of great national peril [which ripping apart is now in motion under the guise of an international “War on Terror” by an apostate, neo-fascist, Protestant “Christian”—the servant of New York Archbishop **Edward Cardinal Egan**, the grandson of a Nazi-banker and the son of a JFK assassin, **George W. Bush**].” ³ [Emphasis added]

John F. Kennedy, 1960
American Roman Catholic Senator
Democratic Candidate for the Presidency
Before a Protestant and Baptist
Audience in Houston, Texas
Denying the Pope’s Temporal Power
Enemy of the Black Pope’s SMOM-ruled:
Federal Reserve Bank; Cold War;
CIA; Organized Crime Syndicate;
Masonic Labor Zionist Israeli Quest
For a Nuclear Weapon;
Enemy of Spellman’s Vietnam War
Enemy of Jesuit-trained Fidel Castro

“Our surveillance of King began in 1962, when Hoover sent a letter to Attorney General **Robert Kennedy** to inform him that one of King’s closest advisors was [*New York City businessman, attorney-advisor, socialist-communist Jewish Freemason*] **Stanley D. [David] Levison** [1912-1979—*whose secret 1960 testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security is still considered “Classified”*], an alleged member of the Communist party, USA [*having worked with Isidore G. Needleman, representative of the Soviet trading corporation AMTORG,* it being in secret alliance with the Order’s Federal Reserve Bank according to Congressman Louis T. McFadden*]. Reliable sources had confirmed that Levison had written a speech King had delivered to the AFL-CIO convention in Miami a month earlier. We also had evidence that Levison had advised King on such matters as organization, administrative procedures, political strategy, tax matters, and speeches. Levison had prepared press statements for King to give to the news media concerning such controversial issues as race riots and the Vietnam War. He even helped King raise money by arranging musical concerts for the benefit of the SCLC [*Southern Christian Leadership Conference founded by King*]. We learned about Levison’s influence on King from very reliable informants—two brothers who were key figures in the National Committee of the Communist party. These brothers, **Morris** and **Jack Childs**, were ostensibly communists who had joined the American Communist party and moved up the ladder of its hierarchy, rung by rung, over a twenty-eight-year period. In fact, the Childs brothers, both trained in Russia by the Soviets, were double agents working for the United States government [CIA/KGB]. In the eyes of the Soviets they were so trustworthy that they became the conduit for secret funds (more than a million dollars annually) funneled to the American branch of the party from its big brother in Moscow [ruled by Jesuit Coadjutors in the Kremlin]. Every year a Childs brother would travel abroad, pick up the cash, and smuggle it back into the United States. Needless to say, neither one was ever caught by U.S. customs, so their credibility with the Soviets increased as the years rolled by. We nevertheless used the information they passed along with great discretion. We knew about virtually every high-level initiative the communists launched, but we made certain that our words and actions never revealed the true measure of that knowledge, since, as a rule, it was more important to have reliable informants in the top echelons of the party than to take action on the specific intelligence we received.

The case of Stanley Levison was an exception to that rule. Jack Childs knew Levison as a member of the Communist party just prior to the time that King launched his civil rights campaign with the Montgomery bus boycott. We knew that Levison had become friendly with King and that he

probably did so on direct orders from the party [*remembering that King had been groomed by White communists in Tennessee and was introduced to Levison by Black Communist Bayard Rustin in New York City, 1956**]. We were convinced that he wanted to exploit King and his organization in order to create civil disorder and political chaos [*as intended by the Jesuits in order to justify a White fascist, anti-Jew, political backlash similar to what had transpired in Bavaria (1919-20)*]. We were even concerned that the Communist party might ultimately capture the movement.

This concern was grounded in more than a paranoid delusion that there were communists behind every social upheaval. We knew better than that. But we also knew from the Childs brothers that Levison had hired one [*Irish Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Jack O'Dell**, a man with a long record of Communist party ties, to work in the high-profile New York office of the **Southern Christian Leadership Conference** [*overseen by Cardinal Spellman from his political "Powerhouse"—St. Patrick's Cathedral—guided by Fordham University Jesuits*], **where he remained for two crucial years, playing a key role in the policy decisions and public statements of the organization.**

Anyone who wonders why the FBI tapped Martin Luther King's telephone need look no further than the presence of [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors*] **Stanley Levison and Jack O'Dell** among King's inner circle. We wanted to know if two men with communist ties were running the operation or if King himself was still in charge. Why, we asked ourselves, would King allow **Levison** to dictate strategy and write virtually all major policy statements? And why would he assign a man of **O'Dell's** shady character to a key position on his staff when he was in contact with black people of greater skill and stature who were eager to help?

The Justice Department repeatedly warned King that he was dealing with known communists, and on **June 22, 1963** [*just five months before JFK's assassination*], **President Kennedy personally took King into the Rose Garden and advised him to break off the relationships, but King stubbornly refused to do so** [*JFK outraging the Order having sought to remove its communist control of its Martin Luther King-led Civil Rights Movement secretly guided by Jesuit John LaFarge, Cardinal Spellman's advisor, King retaining Masonic Jew Stanley Levison as his communist advisor until the day of his assassination*].” ⁴³ [Emphasis added]

Cartha “Deke” DeLoach, 1995
SMOM; Ex-Assistant Director, FBI
Hoover's FBI

*<http://www.martinlutherking.org/helms.html>

“ . . . [Knight of Columbus] **John F. Kennedy** had a secret plan for [Jesuit **Fidel Castro’s**] Cuba in the fall of 1963—nearing a critical juncture on November 22—that would play a key role in his death, and be a major reason so much would be covered up for so long. . . . **Thom Hartmann** and I [**Lamar Waldron**] . . . exposed for the first time **JFK’s top-secret plan to overthrow Castro and invade Cuba on December 1, 1963**. ‘The Plan for a Coup in Cuba’ (as it was titled in a memo for the [CFR-controlled] Joint Chiefs of Staff) would include a ‘palace coup’ to eliminate Castro, . . . The coup would be supported by a ‘**full-scale invasion**’ of Cuba by the US military, if necessary. . . . The ‘Plan for a Coup in Cuba’ was fully authorized by JFK and personally run by **Robert Kennedy**. Only about a dozen people in the US government knew the full scope of the plan, **all of whom worked for the military or the CIA**, or reported directly to Robert. The Kennedys’ plan was prepared primarily by the US military, with the CIA playing a major supporting role. . . .

The CIA’s code name for their part of the coup plan has never surfaced in any book, article, or government report. Officially declassified in 1999, **AMWORLD** is the cryptonym the CIA used for the plan in their top-secret, internal documents. Like the rest of the Kennedy coup plan, **AMWORLD** was withheld from Congress—including at least five Congressional investigations—for decades. . . . The Kennedys coup plan/**AMWORLD** was undoubtedly one of the most secret covert operations in United States history. In its secrecy, however, lay tragedy. Even though the Kennedys’ coup plan never came to fruition, three powerful Mafia dons—**Carlos Marcello, Santo Trafficante, and Johnny Rosselli [Roselli]**—learned of **AMWORLD** through their work for the CIA in other anti-Castro plots [*which CIA plots were meant to deceive low-level CIA agents, and to never truly remove the Order’s obedient dictator*]. . . . Each of the three Mafia chiefs . . . **whom the CIA also admits were CIA assets** . . . later confessed their roles in JFK’s death to close associates, as did several of their men . . .

Though it is widely believed that JFK agreed not to invade Cuba in order to end the Cuban Missile Crisis in the fall of 1962, [Cardinal Spellman’s confidant and CFR member] Secretary of State [Dean] **Rusk** told us that **the ‘no-invasion’ pledge was conditional upon Castro’s agreement to onsite UN inspections for nuclear weapons of mass destruction** (a term that JFK first used). Historians in the National Security Archive confirmed that because Castro refused such inspections [*and still does today*], **JFK and his advisors didn’t consider the pledge against invasion binding**. Consequently, in the spring of 1963, John and Robert Kennedy started laying the groundwork for a [*real*] coup against Fidel Castro [*unlike the Bay of Pigs*] that would eventually be set for **December 1, 1963**.

Robert Kennedy put the invasion under the control of the US military because of the CIA's handling of 1961's Bay of Pigs disaster. The '**Plan for a Coup in Cuba** [*renamed "C-Day" by the authors*],' as written by JFK's Secretary of the Army [*CFR member*] **Cyrus Vance** with the help of the State Department [*ruled by CFR member Dean Rusk*] and the CIA [*ruled by SMOM John McCone*], called for the coup leader to '**neutralize**' Cuban leader '**Fidel Castro and . . . [his brother] Raul**' in a '**palace coup**.' Then, the coup leader would '**declare martial law**' and '**proclaim a Provisional Government**' that would include previously '**selected Cuban exile leaders**' who would enter from their bases in Latin America. Then, at the invitation of the new government, after '**publicly announcing US intent to support the Provisional Government, the US would initiate overt logistical and air support to the insurgents**' including destroying '**those air defenses which might endanger the air movement of US troops into the area**.' After the '**initial air attacks**' would come '**the rapid, incremental introduction of balanced forces, to include full-scale invasion**' if necessary. The first US military forces into Cuba would be a multiracial group of '**US military-trained free Cubans**,' all veterans of the Bay of Pigs. Upon presidential authorization, the US would '**recognize [the] Provisional Government . . . warn [the] Soviets not to intervene**' and '**assist the Provisional Government in preparing for . . . free elections**.' . . .

Secretary of the Army **Cyrus Vance** was one of the few military leaders who knew the full scope of **C-Day** while the plan was active. The others were generals the Kennedys especially trusted, such as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff [*CFR member*] **Maxwell Taylor** and [*Jesuit-trained*] **General Joseph Carroll**, head of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA). High CIA officials involved in **C-Day** included CIA Director **John McCone**, Deputy Director for Plans **Richard Helms** [*who later admitted under oath that Oswald-handler Clay Shaw had been a contract agent for the CIA*] . . . The **C-Day** coup plan approved by Joint Chiefs Chairman **General Maxwell Taylor** was understandably classified TOP SECRET when it was created in 1963. But twenty-six years later [*in 1989 at the end of the Pope's Cold War!*], the Joint Chiefs reviewed the coup plan documents and decided that they should still remain TOP SECRET." ¹⁵³ [Emphasis added]

[Dear truth-seeker, JFK's 1963-planned invasion of Cuba was to be the real thing! He fully intended to take back the island the CIA had given to Jesuit Castro in preparation for America's Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion. Thus, JFK had to go!]

Waldron & Hartmann, 2006
American Historians
Ultimate Sacrifice

“There were two or three **Mafia men** with me in the Miami airport that day early in 1960. With them were leaders in Miami’s exiled Cuban community, **Alex Rorke** and other officials from the **CIA** and the **FBI**, and **Frank Fiorini**, a.k.a. **Sturgis**, a man who worked all sides. They were anxious, happy, congratulating themselves for the assassination I was about to accomplish [*the killing of Fidel Castro*]. . . .

I was only vaguely aware of the dark side of Cuba—the prostitution, the lottery and gambling, the gangsters and graft, the rich against the poor. I didn’t know then about organized crime figure **Meyer Lansky** and his friends **Charles ‘Lucky’ Luciano** and **Benjamin ‘Bugsy’ Siegel**, who dominated the Havana casinos, of his brother **Jake**, who handled the day-to-day management, or about syndicate members such as **Carlos Marcello** of New Orleans or **Santo Trafficante, Jr.**, who let underlings, including a nightclub owner named **Jack Ruby**, run guns to whomever wanted them. I didn’t know that [**Cardinal Spellman’s SMOM**] **Joseph Kennedy** would be rumored to have helped finance **Castro** . . . I didn’t know . . . that **Santo Trafficante, Jack Ruby**, and **Frank Fiorini/Sturgis** were among the gun runners providing Fidel with weapons during his fight against **Batista**, or that all these men and others, like **Sam Giancana** of Chicago, just wanted the Havana nightclub scene to be business as usual after the revolution. . . .

When I arrived in New York from Havana in 1959, I was anemic, suffering from septicemia, and in need of a D and C to stop my bleeding. . . . At the hospital, several **FBI** agents, supplemented by detectives from the **New York Police Department**, acted as guards and interrogators. **Alexander I. Rorke** put a large cross at the head of my bed. . . . There were two FBI agents named Frank—Frank O and Frank L, both kind and decent individuals. They were close associates of **Alexander Rorke**, a gentle, loving eloquent man who worked for the **FBI** and was involved with covert operations sponsored by the **CIA**. I became very fond of Alex. . . . Alex was a deeply religious Catholic. As a young man, he had gone to seminary at **Loyola University** to become a **Jesuit priest**. For him, the fight against Castro and any other Communist who threatened the moral and political fabric of our nation was a holy war. ‘**Communism**,’ he repeatedly explained to me, ‘**is an ungodly evil**’. . . . Killing Fidel was right with God [*reflecting Jesuit regicide doctrine*]. ‘Don’t make God mad,’ he said. . . .

The **CIA**, including the contract agents, has almost unlimited money from which to draw. Anything an operative wants for a job is available, including solo time to think things out. . . . There **the end justifies the means**, and the ends had whatever value we said they had. We were our own religion, our own gods. It was a world of no return. . . .

I chose not to consider morals or ethics. The law didn't matter. We were good at being boat thieves. We were never caught. Yet I always knew that if we got into trouble, a telephone call to the right person in Washington would eventually result in our release from any state or local jail. I was '**Jane Bond**,' licensed to steal and do anything else I pleased. I was above the law, as were we all, and though we talked about **the greater good** we were doing for our country [*"for the greater glory of God" as per the Jesuit maxim*] **we were destroying the essence of the Constitution.** . . . The '**Company**' could do whatever it desired in the '60s, as long as we didn't get caught by locals, if it came under national security. . . . I committed enough crimes for the CIA that, if I had been a civilian, they'd toss me in jail and let me rot. . . .

On **April 17, 1961**, the Miami Cubans and Brigade 2506 sent 1,400 men to Zapata Swamp, expecting full air cover, extra ammunition, and complete Navy support. The full story has been written elsewhere many times. What is relevant is that the United States allowed the Bay of Pigs fiasco to take place, falling to provide the military force needed for success. There were many villains in the story, but in South Florida intelligence and paramilitary circles, **John Kennedy** became the focal point of blame for the failure. . . . When the Bay of Pigs mission failed, they did not see their own foolishness. Instead, they blamed **Jack Kennedy** [*for canceling the air cover when it was Skull and Bonesman McGeorge Bundy who had in fact cancelled that protection double-crossing JFK*]. . . . In November, 1962, Kennedy made a stop in Miami in order to return the flag of the 2506th Brigade. He made an appearance in the stadium, commiserating with the Cubans because he had fully expected the flag to fly over a 'free Havana' when the Bay of Pigs succeeded. Just prior to his arrival date, **Sturgis, Bosch**, and their friends talked half seriously of shooting up the stadium in protest. They did not make the effort, though Kennedy was soundly booed by the Cubans in exile, a fact that was downplayed in the news. . . .

There was no mistaking him. He had been the lowlife I thought; it had earned him the right to manage night clubs in Dallas. As an assassin, his record as a hit man for organized crime dated back to 1939. He had been an FBI informant in Dallas since 1959. His name was **Jack Ruby**, the shooter who would soon kill the man I knew as **Ozzie—Lee Harvey Oswald.** . . . Ozzie was the scapegoat for everyone's sins." ^{6}
[Emphasis added]

Marita Lorenz, 1993
Roman Catholic CIA Assassin
Mistress of Fidel Castro
Marita

“JESUITISM THE ENEMY OF NATIONALITIES”

“IN order to [*gain*] clearness of thought in dealing with this subject, it is well to note the distinction between **Roman Catholicism** and **the Papacy**. The former has to do mainly with religion. It rests upon the theological doctrines which Protestants believe to be erroneous. **There are Roman Catholics who take their religion but not their politics from the Pope.** Had the Roman Catholic Church remained a purely religious organization like any other sect, the world would have been spared centuries of evil. But in the course of its development the Romish Church, through its Popes, entered the civil sphere and aspired to **universal monarchy**.

In the fatal year 800, when **Charlemagne** was crowned Emperor of the Romans by **Leo III** [*Hitler having symbolically visited the tomb of this Frankish/German “Emperor of the Romans” in Aachen, Germany*], there was set upon Western Europe the Papacy, a colossal system whose object is the despotic rule of man and society in all spheres, sacred and secular. The Papacy claimed not only to possess the **Keys of Heaven** but also to rule the earth. The Pope came to be regarded as the sole representative of **Deity on earth**, and from him must the empire be held. To such an extent did the Papal pretensions go that **Boniface VIII** [*promulgator of the Papal Bull Unam Sanctam*] showed himself to a crowd of pilgrims at the Jubilee [*of*] 1300, seated on the throne of Constantine, arrayed with sword and crown and scepter, shouting aloud, **‘I am Caesar—I am Emperor.’**

In its egotistical blindness, and intoxicated with the fumes of sacerdotal conceit, the Papacy set itself in opposition to the spirit of nationality, which in the **Middle Ages** was beginning to create order out of the disorders caused by the fall of the Roman Empire. Foiled in its endeavours to reign unchecked over rising nationalities, **the Papacy attempted to rule through monarchs devoted to the Church.** Thus it came about that the Papacy was confronted with two foes at the same time—the outraged religious feelings of the people and the outraged national feelings of their rulers. It seemed clear to the founders of the **Order of Jesuits** that it was necessary not only to combat the **Reformed religion** but also to oppose the rising **spirit of nationality**—a spirit which, if allowed to work unchecked, would bring to naught the **Imperial pretensions of the Papacy**. The ideal of the Papacy at the Reformation was, as it is now, **universal dominion**, which was seriously threatened by the rise of separate nationalities.

To restore the [*inter*] national dominion of the Papacy by making war against the national spirit was the consistent and persistent policy of the Jesuits. The ideal of the founder of the Order was, in the words of

Goethe, to ‘**fuse all nations**’ [*as is being done in North America at this moment*]. The Jesuits, we are told, were forbidden to talk of individual nations [*as the Jesuit General’s world government is composed of ten regions governed by “Assistants,” each in turn governing their “Provinces” which are ruled by “Provincials” regularly reporting to their designated “Assistant”*]. . . . A German writer, **Georg Mertz**, has studied the educational methods with scientific impartiality, and, according to the brilliant author of *The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century*, he who reads the works of Mertz can come to no other conclusion than **every nation which opens its churches to the Jesuits commits suicide**. . . .

The damaging blow given to Romanism on the religious side at the **Reformation** is known to every Protestant, but it is well to bear in mind the strenuous opposition given to the Papacy by Roman [Catholic] nations who were bent upon shaping their future independence of Papal interference. The struggle between **the Papacy and nationalities** began before the Reformation. France, Germany, and England had offered resistance to Papal pretensions. In the words of [**Leopold von**] **Ranke**, ‘We thus see nation after nation [*i.e., a people with a common race, language and religion-based culture residing within distinct geographical boundaries*] acquiring the sense of its own unity and independence. The civil power could no longer endure the presence of any higher authority. The Popes no more found allies among the middle classes, while princes and legislative bodies were resolutely bent on withstanding their influence.

Naturally, the **Reformation** gave a great impetus to the spirit of nationality, and at this crisis in the history of the Papacy arose the Jesuits. To the demand of nations for independence and self-government the Jesuits declared in all its logical ruthlessness for the Papal demand for unlimited supremacy of the Church over the State [*so opposed by JFK*]. . . . The universal dislike of the Jesuits was shown in the fact that the **Bull of Clement XIV**, in 1773, suppressing the Order was officially published in [*the Roman Catholic nations of*] Portugal, France, Spain, Naples, and generally throughout Italy and Austria. . . . The disease cannot be eradicated so long as Rome places **Canon Law** above **Civil Law**, Papal decrees above national legislation [*opposed by JFK*]. So long as the Pope in the role of imperial dictator, **World Sovereign**, claims supremacy over the nations, so long are the Jesuits justified on Papal principles in waging war against the **spirit of Nationality**.” ⁴³ [Emphasis added]

Hector Macpherson, 1914
English Protestant Historian
The Jesuits in History

“To prove his independence from Rome, he [**President Kennedy**] declined to send an [*unofficial*] Ambassador to the Vatican [*unlike FDR, Truman and Eisenhower*] and didn’t even celebrate the customary mass in the White House. **Cardinal Spellman** lost all the influence he had had during Eisenhower’s presidency, when he had a listening ear in [**Knight of Malta**] **John Foster Dulles** [*whose son today is also a Knight of Malta and powerful Fordham University Jesuit, Avery Cardinal Dulles*].

‘Catholic Kennedy’ even favored birth control, an act that was considered a crime even by most non-Catholic Christians. The Jesuits’ leadership, always known for its conservative, even extreme rightist standpoints [*i.e., fascism*], even feared Kennedy would install a Pope or ‘brainwash’ the ailing Pope John XXIII, trying to make him see things from his point of view, which was that of birth control and detente between East and West [*seeking to prematurely end the Black Pope’s Cold War Hoax*]. **Pope John XXIII** was in fact willing to revolutionize everything: he set out to strip the Church of its worldly power and wealth [*Temporal Power*]; he had already established a birth control commission [*thwarting the Order’s quest of gaining Roman Catholic numerical superiority in historically White Protestant nations*]. Even though he died in his eighties and was in failing health, there have been consistent rumors that his death was ‘hastened,’ not by God but by human hands, afraid as some men, particularly [*Jesuit*] priests, were that he might be able to accomplish what he had started [*the Order murdering Pope John XXIII as it did JFK*]. . . .

At the end of World War II, [**Knights of Malta**] **Dulles** and **Angleton**, both with the OSS, had helped numerous Nazi war criminals escape from Europe via the famed Ratlines. The Nazis had always [*openly*] opposed the communists . . . **Dulles** and **Angleton** believed that the Soviet Union posed and would pose a much bigger threat to America than Germany and they felt they, knights in shining armor, had to protect and arm America from and against that ‘evil’ [*thereby modifying the Black Pope’s “Holy Roman” Fourteenth Amendment American Empire into another Reich, this being one of the chief purposes for the Company’s Cold War Hoax, the CIA and KGB secretly working together ruled at the top by Knights of Malta*].

A large number of these war criminals came to America, where they were helped by extreme rightist organizations, among them some oil companies. Unknown to **Angleton** and **Dulles**, [**Knight of Malta**] **Prince Anton Vasilevich Turkul**, the ‘director of the [*Vatican*] Ratlines,’ the network by which these criminals emigrated from Europe, was a Soviet spy, a reality that might have dawned on them when he defected [*SMOMs Angleton and Dulles knowing full well that SMOM Turkul was an agent of Pius XII*]. . . .

Dulles and Angleton, hoping to destroy the Soviet Union by helping anti-Communist Nazis, whatever crimes these had done in World War II [*in fulfilling the Council of Trent*], into America where they could and would co-operate with the CIA, had not only brought Nazis to America but also, if not primarily, Soviet spies who had infiltrated the program with the help of the program's supervisor, **Turkul**, himself a Soviet spy [*as intended*].

[Dear truth-seeker, this typical Cold War propaganda of saving the Nazis to destroy the Soviet Union concealed the facts that Rome's "Knights" were: building the Jesuit-ruled Soviet Union securing GRU/KGB hegemony over the CIA in preparation for America's Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion; saving the Black Pope's Nazi-SS apparatus via Pope Pius XII's "Vatican Ratlines" and CIA for the purpose of preventing truly nationalist governments from arising in the West; securing Cuba under the rule of Jesuit-trained Fidel Castro, the island intended to be the staging-base for America's future Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion; and converting the Order's socialist-godless government of Fourteenth Amendment America into a Nazi-fascist Fourth Reich—Kennedy resisting all of these grand goals of the Vatican by seeking to: end the Cold War; break the CIA and its partner in crime, the Vatican's International Crime Syndicate, into a thousand pieces; invade Cuba on December 1, 1963, to remove Castro from power; prevent Israel, the Pope's Kingdom of Jerusalem, from acquiring nuclear weapons, while Angleton called for a Crusade against Islam]. . . .

When Dulles was fired, a large amount of these files were destroyed. Should **Angleton** have to leave, **something that under Kennedy's presidency was certainly within the realm of reality**, the Nazi secret was due to come out soon, even though Dulles' ghost was still very much inside Langley's [CIA] corridors after he left. . . .

It seems this 'cabal,' who brought the Nazis to America, united in the '**Sovereign and Military Order of Malta**,' though they aren't the true Order of Malta which has always denied any links to this American organization [*both Orders, one exclusively Roman Catholic and the other religiously ecumenical, being secretly united at the top and later formally united in 1963 after both orders, subject to Francis Cardinal Spellman, successfully executed the JFK assassination*]. This Order [*both Orders*] provided the Nazis with money and passports, much like the Vatican did. Their membership list includes men such as [*Nazis*] **Reinhard Gehlen, Joseph P. Kennedy, James J. Angleton and Allen Dulles.**" ^{8}
[Emphasis added]

Philip Coppens, 2004
Belgian Researcher
*This Is Not America: The Assassination
of President John F. Kennedy*

“I have always been a person with a strong sense of patriotism. So much so, that I unwittingly placed myself, in the eyes of some, in the position of committing treason. Whether I can be indicted for it so many years later is a matter of conjecture. But I am willing to take that chance. . . .

I devoted several years of my life to the nation’s clandestine intelligence operations, and even committed two major felonious acts because I believed them to be essential to the preservation of a free society here at home and elsewhere in the world. My view and my values have remained unchanged. Today, I cannot undo what I have done, nor can I continue to rationalize the reasons I was given so long ago as to why the President had to be killed. I wanted to speak out when the Warren Commission was in session in 1964, but my connection at the CIA told me—using the following words which I will never forget—:

‘You have signed a secrecy agreement with your government. It is your government that is responsible for what has transpired. [Wow!] You are part of that government, and you have a solemn commitment to it and its national security. I agree, the act of murder can never be justified . . . unless it’s done for the good of the country [illustrating Jesuit Francisco Suarez’s immoral “theological” doctrine that it is lawful to assassinate a “tyrant,” i.e., one who opposes the Pope’s Temporal Power]. This was one of those instances.’

Marshall Diggs, a prominent Washington attorney, told me this. It was the same rationale used by the people responsible for the murder of the President. Diggs may not have believed his own words, but I clearly understood his meaning to be for me to keep my mouth shut, or I could end up dead too. . . .

More than half the characters about to come to life on these pages have already been put to death, tortured, exiled or silenced in strange and terrible ways. They knew too much about the corruption, deception and Mafia connections that led to the assassination of **President John F. Kennedy**. I was one of the first people to obtain first hand evidence of Soviet missiles in Cuba (evidence that was presented to President Kennedy in 1961 and ignored for political reasons). I made the counterfeit money for the Cuban underground resistance which was trying to put an end to Castro’s communist regime in Cuba. I bought the three Mannlicher rifles that would be used to shoot Kennedy. I supplied Kennedy’s three hit squads with communications devices more sophisticated than any previously designed. I new that the Mob, the leaders of our nation, and our government’s intelligence agencies [*CIA, FBI, DIA and Secret Service*] conspired to assassinate very important people, including the President.

I was there, and now you will be, too, as the deadly truth is uncovered here. You may initially not believe what you are reading, but by the end of this book the overwhelming facts leave no room for doubt. I realize how impossible and illogical it sounds to assert that the CIA would orchestrate the assassination of the president of the United States [*unless the CIA is a continuation of the Pope's SS/SD*]. After all, the CIA is supposed to protect our nation and its leaders from their enemies. To comprehend why the CIA found it necessary to commit the seemingly treasonous act of murdering the country's Commander-in-Chief, one must understand the political climate of that age. **The circumstances that led up to the assassination were set in motion prior to Kennedy's election.**" ² [Emphasis added]

Robert D. Morrow, 1994
American CIA Agent
First Hand Knowledge: How I
Participated In the CIA-Mafia
Murder of President Kennedy

“Here, in essence, is the basis of the theory presented and documented—sometimes in excruciating detail—in the pages that follow.

- That during his presidency, **John F. Kennedy** alienated three major [*Vatican-controlled*] international power blocks: the American CIA, Organized Crime, and Israel [*the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist-led “**Kingdom of Jerusalem**”*] and its American lobby [*ruled by **Francis Cardinal Spellman's Council on Foreign Relations***].
- That in each case, Kennedy's continued tenure in the White House was perceived by each of these power groups as a threat to its very existence.
- That each of these major international [*Vatican-controlled*] power blocs was closely intertwined with the others [*through the Sovereign Military Order of Malta and high-level Freemasonry*], often on several levels.
- That when Kennedy's presence in the White house became so intolerable that these forces came together in a wide-ranging conspiracy [*overseen by **Cardinal Spellman***] that resulted in JFK's murder.
- That the power of these forces, together, over the [*CFR-controlled*] American media [*including CFR members and Knights of Malta **Henry R. Luce and William F. Buckley, Jr.***] played a vital role in the assassination conspiracy cover-up. . . .

JFK's Secret War with Israel

The history books have told us of **John F. Kennedy's** epic struggles with [*Jesuit-educated minion*] **Fidel Castro** and the Soviets in the Bay of Pigs debacle and the Cuban Missile Crisis.

Yet, only in recent years have we begun to learn of Kennedy's secret war with Israel [*i.e., the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists ruled by the Knights of Malta*]. Much of the conflict stemmed from Israel's determination to build a nuclear bomb [*to intimidate Arab Moslems from ever overrunning Israel*]. This is a hidden history that helps explain, in part, the dynamic forces at work resulting in Kennedy's assassination.

By mid-1963 Israeli Prime Minister **David Ben-Gurion** [*who had been complicit in the Pope's SS-led Eurasian Jewish Holocaust*] hated Kennedy with a passion [*as did Cardinal Spellman whose power over South American dictators had brought Israel into the United Nations*]. In fact, he considered JFK a threat to the very survival of the Jewish State. . . .

What's more, Israel's chief contact at the CIA in Washington, [*Knight of Malta*] **James Jesus Angleton** [*counterintelligence chief manning both the Israeli and Vatican CIA desks*], ultimately played a pivotal role in the JFK assassination conspiracy cover-up [*blaming Castro and the Soviets as did Knight of Malta Alexander M. Haig, Jr.*]. . . . The Mossad [*and Vatican*] loyalist, **James J. Angleton**, was the central player in the intrigue between the CIA and the Mossad [*created by the CIA*] in the JFK assassination. . . . I believe that the Mossad's involvement was institutional in nature [*Indeed!*]. **Likewise, I would add, with the CIA.**" ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Michael Collins Piper, 1998
Protestant American Researcher
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
Final Judgment

“Another problem is the reluctance of audiences to grasp the connection between super rich and revolutionaries. . . . When [*racially Black*] **Stokley Carmichael** was head of the militant revolutionary group known as SNCC [*Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee*], he was invited to speak at the [*Rockefeller-financed*] University of Chicago. [*Also racially Black*] **Jerry Kirk**, then still a Black Panther, was among those who attended, and here is how he described Carmichael's appearance:

‘**Mr. Carmichael** [*now living in Africa*] was obviously in the middle of something rather important, which made him more nervous and more tense than in the past. . . . He started speaking of things that he said he could not

have said before because his research was not finished. . . . He spoke of the false consciousness of many blacks [*including the hatefully racist Black Nation of Islam*] who believed the Jews were the instruments of oppression of blacks, and . . . he made note of the fact that, even though many Jewish people, for example in New York, owned quite a bit of land, one must understand that the overwhelming percentages of mortgages in Harlem were owned, not by Jewish people, but by **Morgan Guarantee Trust** (the Morgan family) and **Chase Manhattan Bank** (the Rockefellers) [*both White Gentile institutions controlled by Cardinal Spellman's New York Knights of Malta via his Council on Foreign Relations*]. . . .

He kept hitting on the theme that a very large monopoly capitalist money group, bankers to be exact, was instrumental in fomenting this idea that Jews are the ones actually behind the oppression of blacks [*i.e., Jesuit-ruled cartel-capitalists inciting anti-Jewish fury among Blacks while Harlem was immersed in drugs and liquor via the Pope's Sicilian Mafia*]. What he was getting at was that . . . the Jews were simply one strata of society who are themselves being oppressed by people [*Pope-serving, White Gentiles*] who were much richer and much more powerful. In the agencies of this power, he cited banks, the chief among which were **Morgan Guarantee Trust** and **Chase Manhattan**. And the foundations [*Carnegie, Ford, Rockefeller, Luce, etc.*] connected with these monoliths [*via the Pope's CFR*]. It was not long after this that Stokely Carmichael mysteriously was ousted from both SNCC and the Black Panthers [*indicating Jesuit control of both socialist-communist, anti-Bible, anti-White Anglo-Saxon Protestant, anti-Hebrew factions*]. Apparently he [*like Malcolm X*] had learned too much [*necessitating Carmichael's move to Africa*].” ⁽¹¹⁾ [Emphasis added]

Marvin S. Antelman, 2002
American Orthodox Rabbi
Invented the Cure for AIDS
To Eliminate the Opiate

“LIKE MOST PEOPLE, I accepted the official story about how **Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.**, was murdered. . . . In the following years, I heard about inconsistencies in the state's case and rumors of a conspiracy in which **James Earl Ray** was framed for Dr. King's murder. Then, in 1977-1978, at the **Rev. Ralph Abernathy's** request, I prepared for and then conducted a five-hour interview of **James Earl Ray**. Since that time, the mystery of Dr. King's assassination has dominated much of my life. In no small measure I suppose this is because of the responsibility I feel for having initially prompted him to oppose the Vietnam War [*“Spelly's War”*]—for that stand was a major factor contributing to his death. . . .

Those in charge of the United States intelligence, military, and law enforcement machinery understood King's true significance. They perceived his active opposition to the war and his organizing of the poor as grave disruptions to the stability of a society already rife with unrest, and took the position that he was under communist control. . . . By July 1967, the number of riots and other serious disruptions against public order had reached ninety-three in nineteen states. In August there were an additional thirty-three riots which occurred in thirty-two cities in twenty-two states. Dr. King was at the center of it all. . . . This story has taken twenty-seven years to unfold. This is largely the result of the creation and perpetration of a cover-up by government authorities at local, state, and national levels. . . .

I TURNED WITH NEW INTEREST TO THE ACTIVITY OF THE HSCA [*House Select Committee on Assassinations*]. . . . **Richard Sprague**, a tough, honest professional, had been summarily replaced [*in early 1977*] by . . . **G. Robert Blakey** . . . A PURPORTED EXPERT ON ORGANIZED CRIME who had taught at both **Notre Dame** and Cornell law schools. . . . Blakey, as an expert witness, contended that **Moe Dalitz** had no connection with organized crime. This was extraordinary because it was then a well-established fact that Dalitz was a long-time major syndicate operator. . . . I was also very uneasy with the new chief counsel's apparently cozy relationship with the CIA and the FBI, which moved him to give the intelligence agencies influence over his staff's requests for files, documents, and records. . . . I was thus led to conclude early on that the reconstituted committee leadership had no intention of conducting an independent investigation [**Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Blakey protecting the same CIA/FBI/Mafia Network that killed JFK**].” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

William F. Pepper, 1995
Attorney for James Earl Ray
Orders To Kill

All was going well for the Vatican's Jesuits. With their International Intelligence Community constructed during World War II, they created the Cold War, igniting their anti-Communist, fascist Crusade in the Far East. Their tools, CFR members **Truman** and **Eisenhower**, had begun the Vietnam War and it would prove to be a great harvest of “heretics” pursuant to the Jesuits' evil **Council of Trent**. The Cold War had been heated up with the sabotage of **Francis Gary Powers'** U-2 spy plane. Because of a lack of fuel it was forced down in Russia, which ended the planned meetings for “peace” between the United States and Russia. **Nixon**, openly backed by **Spellman** (who was secretly for Kennedy—to later put him to death), would have continued **Eisenhower's** foreign policy of “fighting communism.” But “Surprise, Surprise!” **John Kennedy** won the 1960 election by a mere 114,000 votes.

As usual, **the Society of Jesus** with their powerful Knights of Malta had engineered the election. **Kennedy**, loyal to his masters, continued Eisenhower's Jesuit-inspired, *Communist Negro agitation* (called the **Civil Rights Movement**, begun by **Jesuit John LaFarge** and carried on by **Jesuit Richard McSorley**), forcibly integrating the Armed Services, further destroying the morale of our once invincible American Military. He also, according to **Dr. Peter Beter**, continued Eisenhower's policy first begun in 1957 of emptying Fort Knox of **Fourteenth Amendment America's** gold, moving it to the **Federal Reserve Bank** in New York. But after the deliberate failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion **President Kennedy changed**. Due to his betrayal by the Jesuits' **Council on Foreign Relations** in the person of **McGeorge Bundy**, he sought to "break the CIA into a thousand pieces." Why? Because the CIA, in fact being the continuation of the Order's **Nazi SS/SD**, was *the teeth* of the Council on Foreign Relations, the enforcer of the Empire's secret government. Of this relationship former CIA officer **Victor Marchetti** tells us:

"It was in such an atmosphere of restiveness and doubt, on a January meeting in 1968, that a small group of former intelligence professionals and several other members of the [*religious*] cult of intelligence met to discuss the role of the CIA in U.S. foreign policy, not at CIA headquarters in Langley, Virginia but at the **Harold Pratt House on Park Avenue**—the home of the **Council on Foreign Relations**." ^{13} [Emphasis added]

And no wonder, for **Allen Dulles**, the Director of the CIA in 1961 had been a **CFR** member for years *just like Bundy*, who was Dulles' tool to wreck the Cuban invasion that **Kennedy** had approved. So, **Kennedy** *secretly* fired Dulles—*the darling* of the Vatican's Jesuits—while *openly* he accepted his "resignation." **Kennedy** then appointed **John A. McCone** to replace him. **McCone** was one of **Spellman's** Knights and would prove to be one of the President's assassins, resigning in 1965. Meanwhile, **President Kennedy** seriously resisted the power of the Vatican's **Jesuit General Janssens**. First, according to *The Washington Post*, he determined to destroy the CIA—that agency which **Truman** honestly described after the Kennedy Assassination as "*a symbol of sinister and mysterious foreign intrigue.*" We read:

"Kennedy did fail in his attempt to gain full control of the CIA and its major partners in the Defense Department. It was the most crucial failure of his abbreviated presidency. He recognized his adversary during his first term, and as he related confidentially to intimate acquaintances, 'When I am re-elected, I am going to break that agency into a thousand pieces.' He meant to do it too, but the struggle cost him his life." ^{14} [Emphasis added]

Secondly, in addition to his plan to invade Cuba on December 1, 1963, **President Kennedy** sought to end the Vietnam War. The way in which he sought to end it was described in a report, entitled, *Memorandum for the President, Subject: Report of [CFR members] McNamara-Taylor Mission to South Vietnam*.

“With this report in hand, President Kennedy had what he wanted. It contained the essence of decisions he had to make. He had to get re-elected to finish programs set in motion during his first term; he had to get Americans out of Vietnam [*by the end of 1965*].” ^{15}

President Kennedy began to implement these policies along with limiting the power of the CIA. But those policies were reversed.

“On November 22, 1963, the government of the United States was taken over by the superpower group [*the Order merely using its American Intelligence Community to remove one of its Presidential creations*] that wanted an escalation of the warfare in Indochina and a continuing military buildup for generations to come [*in preparation for the Pope’s Anglo-American-led Crusade against Islam during the Twenty-first Century*].” ^{16}

And who was responsible for the reversal of President Kennedy’s policies after his brutal and bloody assassination in broad daylight? It was the Jesuit Order’s murderous **Nazi Gestapo** and **SS/SD** brought into North America via high-level Freemasons **J. Edgar Hoover** and **Allen Dulles**, now the CIA (“Catholic Intelligence Agency”), controlled by one of **Cardinal Spellman’s** Knights of Malta, **John A. McCone**. We read from the book *First Hand Knowledge* written by CIA agent and confessed accomplice in the Kennedy assassination, **Robert D. Morrow**:

“At 8:30 AM, on Saturday, the 24th of November, 1963, the limousine carrying CIA Director **John McCone** pulled into the White House grounds. McCone was there to brief the President [**LBJ**] and the slain President’s former aide, **McGeorge Bundy** [*the Skull and Bonesman responsible for the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion*] . . . He was also there to transact one piece of business prior to becoming involved in all the details entailed in a presidential transition—the signing of **National Security Memorandum 278** [*in fact 273*], a classified document which immediately reversed John Kennedy’s decision to de-escalate the war in Vietnam. The effect of Memorandum 278 would give the Central Intelligence Agency carte blanche to proceed with a full-scale war in the Far East, a war that would eventually involve over half a million Americans in a life and death struggle without the [*Constitutional*] necessity of Congressional approval.

In effect, as of November 23, 1963, the Far East would replace Cuba as the thorn in America’s side [*because the Jesuits had given Cuba to Fidel Castro!*]. It would also create a whole new source of narcotics for the Mafia’s worldwide markets. (As mentioned earlier, **Victor Marchetti**, the former Deputy Director to **Richard Helms**, claimed in his book, *The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*, that Air America, the CIA’s proprietary airline, was used as a carrier for opium.)” ^{17} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, *there you have it!* The Vatican's Jesuits with their tool, **Cardinal Spellman**, using one of his Knights of Malta, **John A. McCone**, escalated the Pope's War in Vietnam and gave the CIA unlimited power to carry out the Jesuit General's policy of mass-murder while developing the Mafia's drug trade. Every segment of Rome's "**Fraternity**" benefited. The Vatican's Federal Reserve Bank made trillions financing the Military Industrial Complexes of both the USSR and US; the International Intelligence Community grew to unbelievable proportions united at its apex in the Vatican; the pharmaceutical industry made billions; the Mafia and CIA made billions with their drug trade; Rome's oil companies and Arab nations made billions; **LBJ** and his Texas oil men made billions as the tankers of Rome's shipping tycoons unloaded their crude in both Saigon and Hanoi; and millions of "heretic" Buddhists were murdered throughout Southeast Asia. The blindly patriotic people of **Fourteenth Amendment America** were further reduced to economic and political slavery with its White Protestant Middle Class further destroyed along with *120,000 vets committing suicide*, many of whom having suffered untold tortures.

Thirdly, President Kennedy also resisted the Jesuits' **Federal Reserve Bank** and its *monopoly fiat money*, properly called "indulgences." **Colonel Gritz** writes:

"When Kennedy . . . called for a return of America's currency to the gold standard, and the dismantling of the Federal Reserve System—he actually minted non-debt money that does not bear the mark of the Federal Reserve [*i.e., United States Notes*]; when he dared to actually exercise the leadership authority granted to him by the U.S. Constitution . . . Kennedy prepared his own death warrant. It was time for him to go." ¹⁸ [Emphasis added]

Indeed it was, time for him to go. Like **Lincoln** resisting the policies of the Radical Red Republicans leading to the adoption of the **Fourteenth Amendment**, so **Kennedy** resisted the policies of the Council on Foreign Relations leading to the war in **Vietnam**. Neither could be allowed to serve a second term. **John F. Kennedy**, unlike any President since **Lincoln**, truly resisted "the superpower group"—**Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty's** *The Secret Team* (so described by Papal Knight of Malta **Daniel Sheehan**, chief legal counsel to the Jesuits' **Christic Institute**, and also surnamed "**The Octopus**" by murdered freelance writer **Danny Casolaro**)—known in history as **the Society of Jesus**. May we Americans never forget the courage that **President John F. Kennedy** showed in *refusing to bow* to **Francis Cardinal Spellman**, knowing full well that his countrymen would never appreciate the pain and national tragedy he sought to prevent. Indeed, his several acts in resisting Jesuit tyranny were true *Profiles In Courage*, yet he was forever **wounded in the house of his friends** who continue their destruction of the last bastion of freedom in the world—an America founded on *Protestant and Baptist-Calvinist liberties!* Congress's continual example of *sinning by silence*, allowing our enemies to triumph over us, makes cowards of our men, whores of our women, undisciplined idiots of our children and slaves of us all.



**Knight of Columbus John F. Kennedy; 33rd Degree Freemason
Allen W. Dulles; Knight of Malta John A. McCone, 1962 #597**

Because of Allen Dulles' deliberate sabotage of the Bay of Pigs Invasion in 1961, President Kennedy dismissed him and appointed John McCone in his place. But McCone was loyal to his popish master at "the Little Vatican" in New York City, Archbishop and Knight of Columbus Francis Cardinal Spellman. As a former head of the Atomic Energy Commission and deeply tied to Vatican corporations composing the Company's "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment American Empire's Military Industrial Complex, he used certain CIA soldiers, such as Clay L. Shaw, George DeMohrenschildt, David Ferrie, E. Howard Hunt and the patsy, Lee Harvey Oswald, to murder the President. With the ~~Black Pope~~ pulling the strings through Spellman's continual advisor, Jesuit John LaFarge, Shriner Freemason and Knight of Malta Allen Dulles oversaw the entire assassination through his brother Knight of Malta, John A. McCone, and was then appointed to the cover-up Warren Commission by co-conspirator and CFR member, LBJ. *The Kennedy Tapes*, Ernest R. May and Philip D. Zelikow, (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1998).



USAF Major General Edward G. Lansdale (1908 – 1987), 1963 #598

Upon the defeat of the French at Dien Bien Phu (1954), the Geneva Accords ensued. Overseen by Rome's Knights of Malta, Vietnam was divided setting the stage for civil war, Diem's CIA-led Roman Catholic fascists in the South warring against the Minh's KGB-led Buddhist communists of the North. As in the case of Nazi Germany, the fascist South would eventually lose—as planned in Rome! Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Lansdale was of paramount importance in: creating the terrorizing, CIA-led Saigon Military Mission (1954); bringing Vietnam's Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic President Ngo Dinh Diem to power (1955); Diem's assassination for refusing to be a puppet of Cardinal Spellman's CIA, the Archbishop breaking with Diem just prior to Diem's murder (Nov. 2, 1963); and the assassination of JFK (Nov. 22, 1963) for his refusal to give nuclear weapons to Rome's "Kingdom of Jerusalem." Further, JFK consented to the removal of Diem, but was shocked at Diem's CIA-directed assassination providing yet another reason to break the power of the Black Pope's "Company." By 1963, CIA Lansdale worked for the Department of Defense at the Pentagon and was well acquainted with brother Jesuit Coadjutor USAF Lt. General Joseph Francis Carroll, a Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic and head of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA). During the 1960s Lansdale ran "Operation Mongoose," which OPEN but FALSE policy was to overthrow Castro while the SECRET but TRUE policy was to create sympathy for and further entrench Rome's Cuban dictator. Lansdale and his CIA-master, SMOM Allen W. Dulles, sought to abandon Cuba to Castro and to begin a full-scale war in Vietnam: President Kennedy opposed both policies planning to invade Cuba on Dec. 1, 1963 and fully remove all US troops from Southeast Asia by the end of 1965. Therefore, Coadjutor Lansdale was Spellman's master planner for the assassination of the "usurper," JFK!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward_Lansdale



Lt. General Joseph Francis Carroll (1910 – 1991), 1960s #599
Knight of Malta; Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
Chief of Staff, United States Air Forces in Europe (USAFE), 1959 – 1960
Inspector General, U.S. Air Force, Pentagon, 1960 – 1961
Director, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), Pentagon, 1961 – 1969

Plotting the continued downgrade and ultimate elimination of the CIA, Kennedy created the DIA in August, 1961. Little did he know this new agency would aid in his assassination. Its new director, General Carroll, was an Irish Roman Catholic born in Jesuit-ruled Chicago and educated by priests at St. Mary of the Lake Seminary. He earned his J.D. at Chicago's Jesuit-ruled Loyola University after which he joined the FBI (1940); following WWII he became Hoover's close administrative assistant (1947). Organizing the Air Force's new Office of Special Investigations (OSS) along the lines of Rome's FBI (1947), Carroll became its first director (1948-1950) leaving the OSS as a Major General. After a few more key posts, Carroll was named Chief of Staff, USAFE, Germany (1959), where he worked with his close seminary friend who enjoyed direct access to the Pope, "Monsignor" and Air Force Chief of Chaplains, Major General Edwin R. Chess. Appointed by CFR McNamara as the first DIA director, Jesuit Carroll was now in control of all intelligence within the Department of Defense! This means: the flight plan of Air Force One entering and leaving Dallas on November 22, 1963, was subject to his approval; USAF Major General Lansdale was his intelligence subordinate whose presence in Dallas was known to Carroll; he was in collusion with his old boss, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, in the subsequent assassination cover-up overseen by unknown soldiers of Francis Cardinal Spellman! One of those soldiers was this Jesuit Coadjutor, Lt. General Joseph Francis Carroll!

<http://www.af.mil/bios/bio.asp?bioID=4935>



Lt. General Vernon A. Walters (1917 – 2002), 1970s #600

Knight of Malta; Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor

Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency, 1972 – 1976

Aide to 7 Presidents; Reagan’s Ambassador-at-Large, 1981 – 1985

President Reagan’s Ambassador to the United Nations, 1985 – 1988

President George H. W. Bush’s Ambassador to Germany, 1988 – 1991

Knowing where all the bodies were buried from Truman to Bush, a lifetime bachelor, and the American “James Bond” moving in the dark world of political secrets, Walters is a most conspicuous co-conspirator in the assassination of “the usurper,” JFK. Born in Jesuit-ruled New York City, Walters moved to Europe at the age of six where he learned French, Spanish, Italian and German, later mastering Dutch, Portuguese, Chinese and Russian. Growing up in Paris, the Jesuit stronghold of France and haven for the Russian Branch of the Knights of Malta, Walters was educated at Stonyhurst College (the seat of England’s Jesuit Provincial) by the most brilliant Jesuits in Britain. A longtime friend of SMOM Alexander M. Haig, Jr., and SMOM George J. Tenet, Walters became: a postwar aide to SMOM General Mark Clark in Austria; a member of CFR-ruled General George C. Marshall’s staff; CFR/SMOM W. Averell Harriman’s aide, Truman’s ambassador to Moscow who aided in unifying the CIA and KGB; a witness (and advisor) to Truman’s firing of the insubordinate General Douglas MacArthur who sought to win Cardinal Spellman’s “no-win” Korean War; a White House advisor to Truman and Eisenhower; a pilot for CFR President Winston Lord and Nixon’s National Security Advisor, CFR Henry Kissinger, during peace talks with the Vietnamese in Paris; and a member of the NATO Standing Group. SMOM Walters served his Jesuit masters well, especially in the murder of JFK!

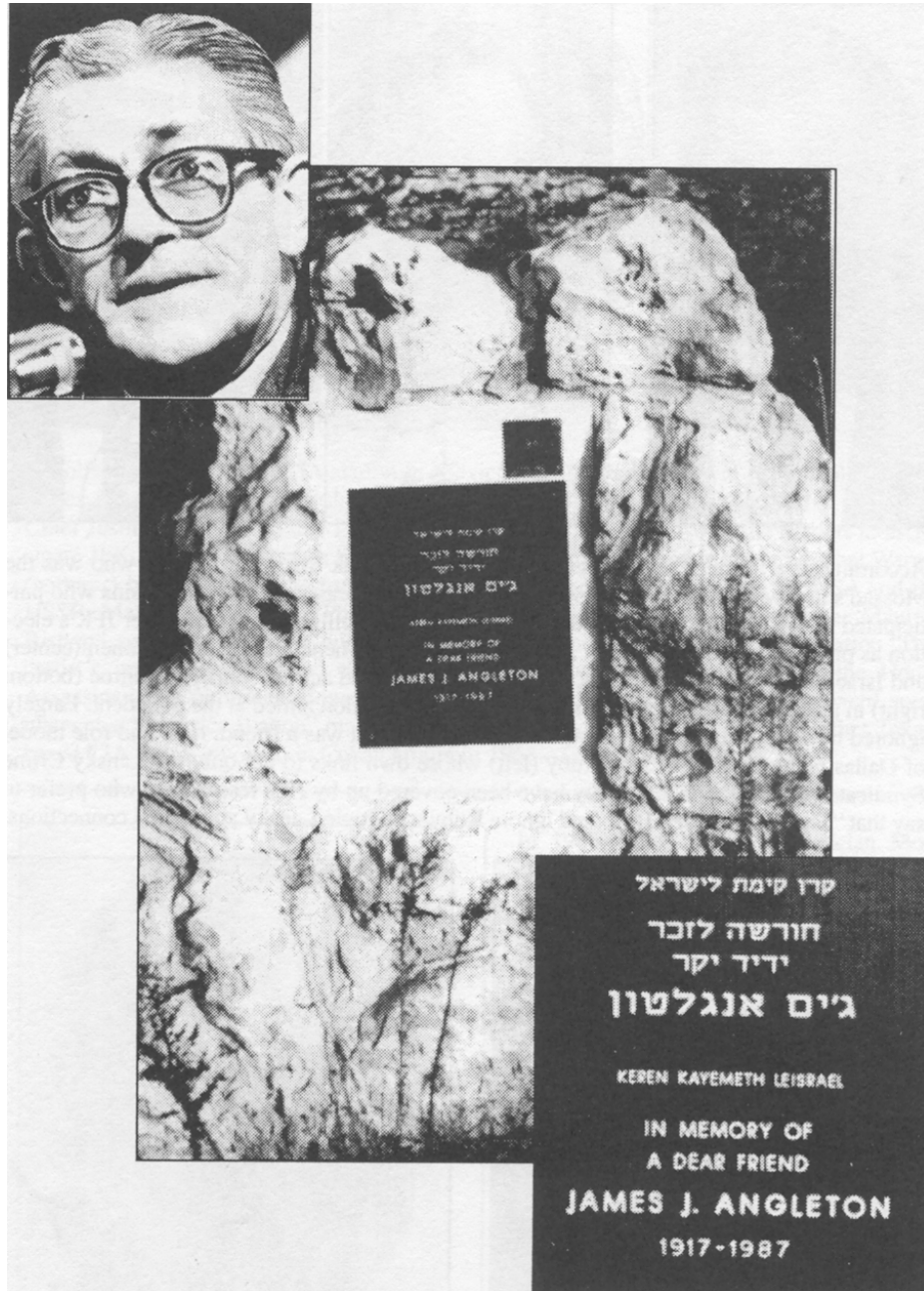
<http://www.arlingtoncemetery.net/vawalters.htm>



JFK with Anti-Castro Cuban Brigade, Miami, December 29, 1962 #601

After CIA Director/CFR member Allen Dulles and Presidential advisor/CFR member McGeorge Bundy foiled the Bay of Pigs invasion in 1961, President Kennedy took punitive action. SMOM Allen Dulles was replaced with SMOM John McCone, an old friend of the Kennedy family whom JFK trusted. He later devised a plan for a second invasion of Cuba scheduled for December 1, 1963. The removal of Jesuit Castro would have secured another term of office for JFK during which he would have: ended the intelligence reign of the Black Pope's CIA; withdrawn from Vietnam; refused to give the Pope's Kingdom of Jerusalem nuclear weapons; brought billions of tax dollars into the Treasury by removing the oil depletion allowance enjoyed by the Vatican's oil monopolies; and ended tax loopholes enjoyed by the Pope's JP Morgan-owned US steel industry. Above, JFK is meeting in Miami with forgiving survivors of the Cuban Brigade five days after they had been released from the inquisitional prisons of Jesuit Castro in exchange for \$63 million in food and medical supplies. Upon receiving the flag that had flown for a few hours in the Bay of Pigs, Kennedy promised: "I can assure you that this flag will be returned to this Brigade in a free Havana."* After the "the Cuban Missile Crisis" in 1962, John and Robert Kennedy planned to invade Cuba once again, since Castro refused onsite inspections. Therefore, ten days before the scheduled invasion, JFK was assassinated and Cuba—to be a staging base for our future invasion—was lost to Rome's Vatican Assassins!

**The Two Kennedys*, Gianni Bisrach, (Alfredo Bini Production, Italy, 1976) Video.



Israeli Monument to Knight of Malta/CIA James J. Angleton, 1998 #602

The Pope's Hitlerian/Stalinist Jewish Holocaust, aided by Weizmann and Ben-Gurion, was vital to the birth of Rome's Labor Zionist Israel. The Knights of Malta involved in creating and securing the Black Pope's "Kingdom of Jerusalem" included Louis M. Bloomfield and James J. Angleton, he rescuing Italy's "Black Prince," SMOM Valerio Borghese. CIA Angleton enabled the Mossad to secure nuclear weapons for Israel. He also advocated a war with Islam—to destroy the Dome of the Rock and to finally build the Third Hebrew Temple of *Rev.11:1-2!*

Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy, Michael Collins Piper, (Washington, D.C., The Center for Historical Review, 1998).



President Kennedy Seeking to End the Pope's Cold War, 1962 #603

The Vatican's purposes for the Cold War were many, thus its continuance was of paramount importance. The Soviet Union, its military having been built by the Jesuits and their Papal Knights ruling the US and Great Britain, was magnified (via the ~~Black Pope's~~ CFR/RIIA Press) into an invincible enemy when, in fact, the empire was in ruins thanks to Rome's anti-Orthodox Operation Barbarossa. On December 16, 1950 (9 days before "Baalmás") "Dirty Harry" Truman declared a state of National Emergency converting the federal courts into tribunals of the Commander-in-Chief evidenced by displayed US flags bordered with gold fringe. The Act gave teeth to Truman's 1947 National Security Act, which created the CIA/NSA "necessary to fight the Cold War." The truth was the USSR and its CIA/MI6/BND-backed KGB were being built to oppress the "heretic" Orthodox Russian people while the "liberal" Middle Class peoples of the US were being driven into ballooning cartel-corporate fascism through successive no-win wars dictated by Rome and led by her American Knights of Malta. JFK, who in fact hated communism (as he had planned to invade Cuba in 1963), offered to call off the moon race (1963), further hindering the building of Rome's International Intelligence Community—including NASA! Thus, without the ~~Company's~~ Cold War Hoax, Rome's Kingdom of Jerusalem could never have been built militarily!

JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, (New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1992).



U.S. Troops to be Out of Vietnam by End of 1965, Oct. 4, 1963 #604



General Taylor, Sec. of Defense McNamara, JFK, Oct. 2, 1963 #605

Although JFK intended to withdraw 1,000 military personnel by the end of 1963 and the bulk of US troops by the end of 1965, CFR members Maxwell Taylor and Robert McNamara remained loyal to their master in St. Patrick's Cathedral who would, with their collusion, murder Kennedy. Replaced by Johnson who began bombing Hanoi in 1965, Spellman's CIA/FBI and Sicilian Mafia built Rome's International Drug Trade. Its gargantuan profits were then laundered through Rome's International Banking System, which "black budget" blood monies were then used to finance the perfecting of Rome's International Intelligence Network.

JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, (New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1992).



Jesuit Priest John LaFarge (1880 – 1963), 1938 #606

Father of the Black American Socialist Civil Rights Movement

In accordance with Metternich's Holy Alliance and the ~~Black Pope's~~ Council of Trent, the Society of Jesus has been committed to the destruction of our Protestant Republic and our AVI611 Bible-reading, "heretic and liberal" American people—both White and Black. Therefore it began "the Negro/Black Agitation" in the early 1930s with Jesuit John LaFarge hypocritically accusing Protestants of instigating slavery and inventing racism when the Jesuits were the largest slaveholders in Maryland from 1650 to 1838. This calculated agitation, coordinated through obedient Masonic leaders within every racial and political faction, culminated in the violent "Civil Rights Movement" of the 1960s. Led by Jesuit-controlled socialist Martin Luther King, the Order's purpose expressed by Emanuel Josephson was to "use the Negro to destroy our Republic by inciting them to savagery to effect a complete breakdown of law and order that will serve as a perfect pretext for establishing a [*White neo-Nazi fascist*] dictatorship under themselves that will be welcomed by a terrified nation." Remembering Malcolm X had boldly declared "the Ku Klux Klan and the Nation of Islam have the same paymasters," Jesuit New Dealers Robert Hartnett and Georgetown University's Richard McSorley continued America's Second Reconstruction culminating in the 1965 Voting Rights Act and forced integration of our hated Public Schools leading to amalgamation, which always results in moral corruption and violence (*Genesis 6*), making America a weakened nation of color like Castro's Cuba.

Men Astutely Trained, Peter McDonough, (New York: The Free Press, 1992).



Cardinal Spellman with Advisor, Jesuit John LaFarge, 1960 #607

The Black Pope's socialist-communist American Civil Rights Movement was a masterpiece of Jesuit duplicity as it secured full legal integration not only among Whites and Blacks, but also among Protestants and Roman Catholics. Now, no priest-ruled Roman Catholic can be refused any position in government or industry even though his first allegiance is to a foreign sovereign—the Pope—whose Temporal Power every Roman Catholic must uphold: Blacks were merely used to further Papal Supremacy! Apostate Methodist Masonic Randolph knew this was the Order's secret agenda, therefore he opposed all Black separatism—and by inference, Biblical Protestant separatism—which movement would never have spawned the integrationist and ecumenical Civil Rights Acts of the 1960s. Above we have (L-R): Henry Seeger, Sr.; Francis Cardinal Spellman; Lester Granger, director of the Archbishop's Urban League financed by the Order's Ford Foundation; and Jesuit John LaFarge. As the Cardinal's advisor, "Uncle John" LaFarge (whose brother Oliver was an executive at General Motors and a personal friend of GM's Knight of Malta John J. Raskob) received his seminary training in Innsbruck, Austria, through the influence of President Theodore Roosevelt. There, he became acquainted with Jesuit fascists who later brought Hitler to power and Nazism into Austria; he also supported fascists Franco and Mussolini. Calling communism "the new Calvinism," he worked with openly anti-communist Georgetown Jesuit Edmund Walsh and backed FDR's New Deal. After WWII, he aided Spellman's FBI director in bringing thousands of Nazis into America through the Pope's "Vatican Ratlines" via "Operation Paperclip." The guiding hand in Spellman's assassination of President Kennedy, LaFarge died two days later in a theatrical grief over the death of JFK, "the usurper."

John LaFarge and the Limits of Catholic Interracialism, 1919–1963, David W. Southern, (Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Press, 1996).



Freemason A. Philip Randolph with Jesuit Priest John LaFarge, 1960 #608

Prince Hall Rite Black Freemason A. Philip Randolph was LaFarge's favorite Civil Rights leader. Since American Blacks had fought valiantly in the Pope's *Second Thirty Years' War* (1914-1945), this deliberately misguided "patriotism" was used as a justification to amalgamate the races via a series of legal events. With the backing of the Jesuit Order and Cardinal Spellman of New York City, Randolph was the secret guiding counsel of all Black and mulatto leaders in the CFR/limelight of the *Black Pope's* Rockefeller and Ford-financed, Black socialist-communist revolution from the twenties through the sixties. He opposed all movements towards Black separatism, from the historic positions of mulatto Booker T. Washington, to Jamaican Black Freemason Marcus Garvey, to the irrefutable separatist logic of the Masonic Black Nation of Islam's non-Masonic mulatto, Minister Malcolm X. Randolph openly "threatened" to march on Washington in 1941 at which time he and Masonic FDR, both overseen by the Jesuits, agreed to integrating the defense industries, Roosevelt issuing executive order 8802. He orchestrated the huge Civil Rights March on Washington, D.C., in August of 1963 (backed by the Order's pro-communist, Rockefeller-financed, apostate Protestant, anti-Reformation, anti-*AV1611 Bible*, pro-Masonic, National Council of Churches) at which Martin Luther King, Jr., gave his immortalized integrative speech, "I Have A Dream." LaFarge (seated second from right) is next to Randolph pictured with the Catholic Interracial Council of New York.

John LaFarge and the Limits of Catholic Interracialism, 1919-1963, David W. Southern, (Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Press, 1996).



Randolph with President Kennedy At the White House, 1963 #609

Again we see Masonic Randolph acting as the chief Civil-Rights-leader-in-charge with Knight of Columbus President Kennedy at the White House. Next to JFK is the sinister Walter P. Reuther, President of the United Automobile Workers, Vice-President of the AFL-CIO, and a member of the ~~Black Pope's~~ United World Federalists along with CFR member, Civil Rights Commission-member and President of Notre Dame University, Priest Theodore Hesburgh. To Randolph's right is Rabbi Joachim Prinz, a personal acquaintance of SS/SD Adolf Eichmann while in Vienna and chairman of the American Jewish Congress which, under Reformed Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, betrayed European Jews by refusing to aid in their escape from Nazi-occupied Europe. On the extreme left is Martin Luther King, Jr., holding a plagiarized doctorate in systematic theology from Boston University's School of Theology heavily influenced by Jesuits at nearby Boston College. In 1964 the Order would use its powerful papists in Congress, including Speaker of the House John McCormick and Senate Minority Leader Everett Dirksen, to force passage of the interracial Civil Rights Act. In 1965 the Voting Rights Act would be passed after King's Selma-to-Montgomery marchers were given aid and comfort by Monsignor Paul J. Mullaney's City of St. Jude. Yet, both King and JFK would be executed by Cardinal Spellman's Army Intel and CIA/Mafia for opposing "Spelly's War" and its lucrative drug trade in Vietnam. Like the Bolshevik Revolution, notorious influence of Masonic Jews in the Civil Rights Movement would result in Jesuit-incited, anti-Jewish fury at a later date.

Mr. Black Labor: The Story of A. Philip Randolph, Father of the Civil Rights Movement, Daniel S. Davis, (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1972).



A. Philip Randolph and President Johnson at the White House, 1965 #610

Masonic Black Randolph with his Masonic White master, President Lyndon B. Johnson, discussing their tactics of amalgamating the races inspired by the late Jesuit John LaFarge. This secret collusion further communized the nation, the Civil Rights Movement furthering the quest of the ~~Black Pope~~ and his Knights of Malta promoting Black crime, “White Flight” and a White neo-fascist backlash.



A. Philip Randolph (2R) Leading Black Civil Rights Leaders, 1964 #611

A. Philip Randolph: A Biographical Portrait, Jervis Anderson, (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 1973).
Mr. Black Labor: The Story of A. Philip Randolph, Father of the Civil Rights Movement, Daniel S. Davis, (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1972).

A. Philip Randolph Leading Black Civil Rights Leaders, 1964

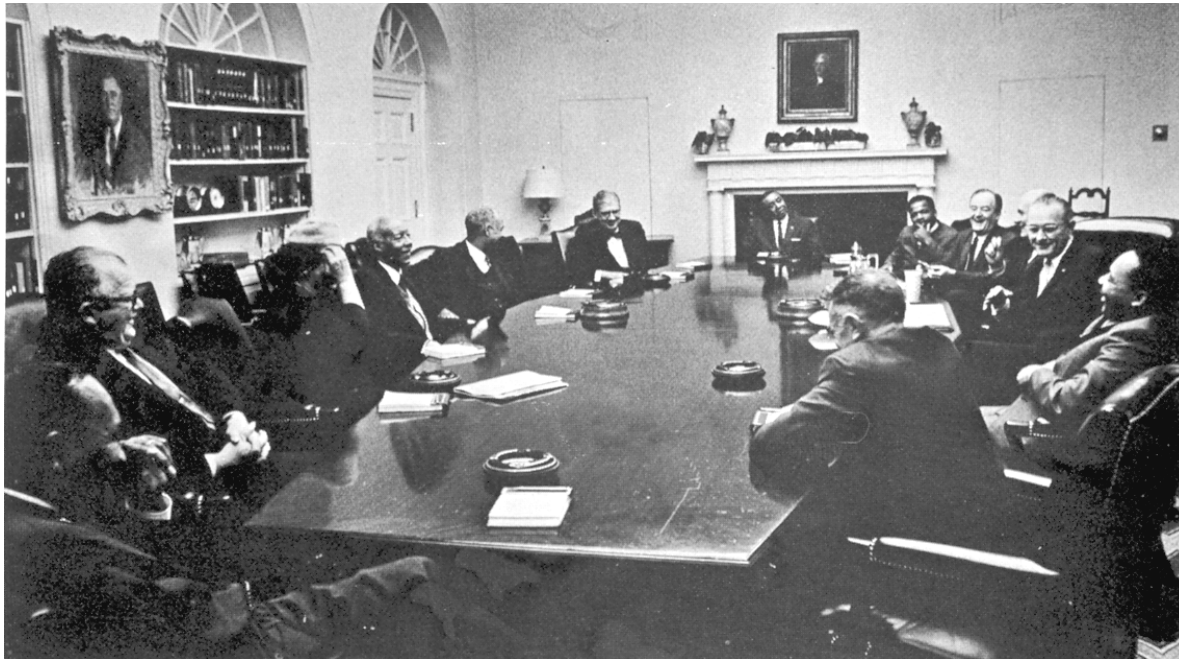
Here sit the greatest traitors to American Black People who ever disgraced the sad, tragic history of this generally servile and downtrodden race. With no true Black men loyal to their race allowed to advocate a “Back to Africa” movement or the establishment of a new Black nation in North America—to the exclusion of all White people—, these Jesuit-ruled, Masonic “Uncle Toms” of the ~~Black Pope~~ championed an integrationist agitation that has only antagonized the relationship between American Whites and Blacks for the last sixty years—while further centralizing executive power in Washington! Massive unconstitutional socialism, such as President Johnson’s “War on [Black] Poverty” igniting a sky-rocketing national debt, has given rise to huge, easily-agitated, welfare-dependent, savage, inner-city, Black populations whose bent to illegitimacy, vice and Black-on-White crime has been continually stoked by the Company’s CIA/Mafia gun-runners, illicit drug trade, Jesuit/Knight of Malta-controlled Hollywood theater movies and now “gangster rap.” From the Order’s NAACP headquarters in New York City we see (L-R): Bayard Rustin, co-founder of the Rockefeller-funded University of Chicago’s Congress of Racial Equality (CORE); Jewish Jack Greenberg, NAACP New York lawyer; Masonic Whitney M. Young, Jr., National Urban League executive director; James Farmer, cofounder and national CORE director; Roy Wilkins, executive secretary of the NAACP later awarded St. Louis University’s “Sword of Ignatius Loyola” in 1976; Martin Luther King, Jr. (groomed for the movement while a student at the all-Black-male Morehouse College by its Masonic president, Benjamin Elijah Mays) president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference; John Lewis, radical chairman of the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee; Masonic A. Philip Randolph, “the Chief;” and Courtney Young of Lewis’ student group.



Socialist Martin King with his White Master, Pope Paul VI, 1964 ^{#612}

Archbishop Paul Marcinkus gazes at King after an “audience” with the Pope. SMOM Henry R. Luce’s *Time* magazine named King “Man of the Year” in 1964 on orders from Cardinal Spellman, furthering Rome’s Civil Rights agitation.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/4737372.stm>



Randolph With Pro-Nazi President Johnson, White House, 1966 #613

Viewing the above Civil Rights leaders and their betrayal of American Blacks who genuinely sought to be delivered from the hateful racism of White Roman Catholic-ruled cities of the North, as well as White, apostate Protestant and Baptist, Masonically-ruled cities of the South, the words of our socialist Masonic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, W. E. B. Du Bois (though said by him to be “an old and specious argument”), truly declare the intended plan of the Order: “Don’t segregate yourselves! Let’s all get together, whites and blacks—and let the wise whites lead you!” This indeed has been the outcome of the ~~Black Pope’s~~ Civil Rights Movement peaking with the Voting Rights Act of 1965. Without question, Masons Randolph and Johnson both knew that Jesuit-advised, New York City Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman, via his Council on Foreign Relations in command of the CIA, the Mafia, the FBI and Military Intelligence, executed President Kennedy in 1963 and Malcolm X in 1965. JFK opposed his masters in the CFR; Malcolm opposed his masters in the NOI. Both men did not promote “Spelly’s War” in Vietnam: JFK intended to pull out all troops by the end of 1965 and Malcolm rightly called the Cardinal’s Crusade a “White man’s war.” Seated below: (clockwise from bottom left) Clarence Mitchell, Jr., lobbyist and director of the NAACP Washington Bureau; AFL-CIO official Andrew Biemiller; Dorothy Height; Masonic Randolph; Roy Wilkins; Joseph L. Rauh; Floyd McKissick; John Lewis; CFR member and Masonic V. President Hubert Humphrey; Jewish CFR member and Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach who publicly opposed Masonic Alabama Governor George Wallace’s refusal to integrate (for which Wallace’s assassination was attempted in 1968); Masonic President Lyndon B. Johnson; and apostate Baptist Martin “Lucifer” King, Jr. *A Philip Randolph: A Biographical Portrait*, Jervis Anderson, (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 1973).



Randolph with Masonic NY Governor, Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1969 #614

Indeed, this picture speaks a thousand words! Celebrating Randolph's 80th birthday dinner at New York City's luxurious Waldorf Astoria Hotel, we see (L-R): the illegitimate Bayard Rustin, a former pro-Bolshevik communist turned pro-papacy, anti-communist Democratic Socialist, a notorious sodomite and later "gay rights" activist, and organizer of Masonic Randolph's 250,000-man, 1963 Civil Rights March attended by the Archbishop of Washington, D.C., Patrick A. O'Boyle with Randolph's aged Jesuit LaFarge; Irish Roman Catholic George Meany, president of the ~~Black Pope's~~ socialist labor monopoly—the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)—with ties to the CIA and SMOM J. Peter Grace, Jr., Meany later advocating the Jesuit-led impeachment of President Nixon; Coretta King, the obedient, CFR Press-friendly, mulatto Negress who refused to expose the Jesuit-ruled Masonic murderers of her husband; Randolph, former vice president of the AFL-CIO, Democratic Socialist (conforming with the Order's anti-communist Crusade) and co-conspirator in the King assassination; and New York Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller, a supra-national, cartel-capitalist and co-financier of the Order's socialist Civil Rights Movement illustrating the collusion between the Company's monopoly on labor (Unions) and its monopoly on capital (New York Banks), the Order having leveled America into one race-mixed, socialist, Jesuit Reduction.

Mr. Black Labor: The Story of A. Philip Randolph, Father of the Civil Rights Movement, Daniel S. Davis, (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1972).

Chapter 44

The Jesuits — 1963

Assassination of President John F. Kennedy

Francis Cardinal Spellman's Oversight of:

The American Branch of Rome's International Intelligence Community

The American Branch of the Knights of Malta

American 33rd Degree and Shriner Freemasonry

New Haven's Prostitute Protestant, Yale-based "Skull and Bones"

New Haven's Roman Catholic American Knights of Columbus

The Masonic Roman Catholic Sicilian-American Mafia

*"Stand back, thou manifest conspirator,
Thou that contrivedst to murder our dead lord;
Thou that gib'st whores indulgences to sin:...
Under my feet I stamp thy cardinal's hat:
In spite of pope or dignities of church,
Here by the cheeks I'll drag thee up and down...
Now beat them hence; why do you let them stay?
Thee I'll chase hence, thou wolf in sheep's array.
Out, tawny coats! out, scarlet hypocrite!" ^{1}*

Edward de Vere, 1590

17th Earl of Oxford

Alias "William Shakespeare"

I King Henry VI, Act I, Scene III

"Finally,—Let all with such artfulness gain the ascendant over princes, noblemen, and the magistrates of every place [*accomplished through the "trusted third party" of the CFR controlling the SD/OSS/CIA*], that they may be ready at our beck, even to sacrifice their nearest relations and most intimate friends, when we say it is for our interest and advantage [*as did the obedient Roman Catholic Papal Knight Senator Edward Kennedy when he sacrificed his own nephew, John F. Kennedy, Jr., for the interest and advantage of the Society of Jesus*]." ^{2} [Emphasis added]

Ignatius Loyola, 1540

Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556

Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

“It is of faith that the Pope has the right of deposing heretical and rebel kings. Monarchs so deposed by the Pope are converted into notorious tyrants, and may be killed by the first who can reach them. If the public cause cannot meet with its defense in the death of a tyrant, it is lawful for the first who arrives, to assassinate him.” {3} [Emphasis added]

Francisco Suarez, 1613
Spanish Jesuit
Defensio Fidei Catholicae

“That it is absolutely allowable to kill a man whenever the general welfare or proper security demands it.” {4}

Antonio Escobar, 1659
Spanish Jesuit
Moral Theology

“Following so notorious a Society, its tracks are imperishable—a trench filled with the corpses of kings.” {5}

Edwin A. Sherman, 1883
American 33rd Degree Freemason
Friend of our hero, American Ex-Priest
and Freemason, Charles Chiniquy
The Engineer Corps of Hell

“The right of deposing kings is inherent in the supreme sovereignty which the Popes, as vice-regents of Christ, exercise over all Christian nations.” {6}

Henry Cardinal Manning, 1892
Archbishop of Westminster

“Every Shriner, kneeling before the Koran, takes this oath . . . with terrible bloody consequences if we revealed any of the ‘secrets’ . . . (to have our ‘eyeballs pierced to the center with a sharp, three-edged blade’) . . . in the name of Allah, and acknowledges this pagan god of vengeance as his own (“the God of our fathers”). And, in the ritual, he acknowledges Islam, the declared blood-enemy of [*Biblical*] Christianity, as the one true path.” {7}

James D. Shaw, 1988
Ex-33rd Degree Freemason
Anti-Pope, Bible-Believing Christian
The Deadly Deception

“The lawfulness of killing excommunicated, that is Protestant kings [*and disobedient Roman Catholic kings and presidents*], the Jesuit writers have been at great pains to maintain, and by a great variety of arguments to defend and enforce. . . .

We have only to look around, and on every hand the melancholy monuments of these doctrines meet our afflicted sight. To what country of Europe shall we turn where we are not able to track the Jesuit by his bloody foot-prints? What page of modern history shall we open and not read fresh proofs that the Papal doctrine of killing excommunicated kings was not meant to slumber in forgotten tomes, but to be acted out in the living world? We see **Henry III** falling by their dagger. **Henry IV** perishes by the same consecrated weapon. The **King of Portugal** dies by their order. The great **Prince of Orange** is dispatched by their agent, shot down at the door of his own dining-room. How many assassins they sent to England to murder **Elizabeth**, history attests. That she escaped their machinations is one of the marvels of history.

Nor is it only the palaces of monarchs into which they have crept with their doctrines of murder and assassination; the very sanctuary of their own Popes they have defiled with blood. We behold **Clement XIV** signing the order for the banishment of the Jesuits, and soon thereafter he is overtaken by their vengeance, and dies by poison. In the **Gunpowder Plot** we see them deliberately planning to destroy at one blow the nobility and gentry of England [*which irrefutable historical fact is being denied by the Order’s most recent Hollywood release, V for Vendetta*]. To them we owe those civil wars which for so many years drenched with blood the fair provinces of France. They laid the train of that crowning horror, the **St. Bartholomew Massacre**. **Philip II** and the Jesuits share between them the guilt of the ‘**Invincible Armada**,’ which, instead of inflicting the measureless ruin and havoc which its authors intended, by a most merciful Providence became the means of exhausting the treasures and overthrowing the prestige of Spain [*even as **Cardinal Spellman’s** Korean and Vietnam Wars further exhausted the blood, treasure and prestige of America*].

What a harvest of plots, tumults, seditions, revolutions, torturings, poisonings, assassinations, regicides, and massacres has Christendom reaped from the seed sown by the Jesuits! Nor can we be sure that we have yet seen the last and greatest of their crimes.” {8}

[Emphasis added]

James A. Wylie, 1878
Scottish Protestant Historian
The History of Protestantism: The Jesuits

“A conspiracy is rarely, if ever, proved by positive testimony. When a crime of high magnitude is about to be perpetrated by a combination of individuals, they do not act openly, but covertly and secretly. The purpose formed is known only to those who enter into it. Unless one of the original conspirators betray his companions and give evidence against them, their guilt can be proved only by circumstantial evidence . . . and circumstances can not lie.” ^{9}

John A. Bingham, 1865
Special Judge Advocate
The Trial of the Conspirators

“Freed remembers what apparently passes for polite conversation when men such as [*Papal Knight William*] **Colby** [*CIA Director*] and **Cline** get together. ‘It was quite bizarre,’ Freed said, ‘for the subject they chose was, “**When is it acceptable to assassinate a head of state?**” ’ Colby presented what he said was a theological and philosophically sound approach. The Catholic church, he said, had long since wrestled with this question and had, to Colby’s mind, emerged with a sound concept. ‘**It is acceptable,**’ he said, ‘**to assassinate a tyrant.**’ ” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Mark Lane, 1991
Jewish American Lawyer & Author
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
Plausible Denial

“Did [**Secret Service Agent George**] **Hickey** do it? . . . He knew Hickey was seen with an **AR-15** the instant the final shot hit home. . . . Finally, he knew the bullet’s trajectory led straight to Hickey and his gun. . . . The bullet that hit Kennedy in the head [*the mid-back*] came from the left rear. From the follow-up car. **From the AR-15.**” [*Though some doubt Hickey’s involvement, he never answered Donahue’s charges and remained silent until the day he died. Both the Secret Service and the FBI conspired to suppress evidence while Rowley and DeLoach met with the Jesuit **Daniel J. Power** at Georgetown shortly after the murder. This is the same FBI under the control of **Opus Dei** that is has worked with the **Black Pope’s International Islamic Terrorist Network** in training Palestinian **Hamis** terrorists in Kansas City and in the Black Muslim Nation of Islam’s home base of Chicago, according to FBI Special Agent **Robert Wright.**] ^{11}
[Emphasis added]*

Howard Donahue, 1991
American Ballistics Expert
Mortal Error

“When [**Knight of Malta**] **Clay Shaw** was arrested by **Jim Garrison** the news was of particular interest to the Italian newspaper *Paesa Sera*. It followed up with a story that Shaw belonged to a cover organization in Rome named **Centro Mondiale Commerciale** (CMC). Its location was frequently moved, its presidents rotated; its *modus operandi* altered. CMC included Italian fascists, elements of the European paramilitary right, the CIA, and the U.S. Defense Department. There were major shareholders with banks located in Switzerland, Miami, Basel and other major cities. CMC had been formed in 1961, one year after Kennedy was elected. Its principals had worked with fascist networks established after World War II. The board of directors numbered [*Roman Catholic Papal Knight*] **Ferenc Nagy**, a former Hungarian premier who led that country’s Anti-Communist Countrymen’s Party in exile. **J. Edgar Hoover** brought Nagy to the United States [*and into the FBI*], where there were numerous Gehlen-supported émigré organizations [*full of ex-Nazi fascists*]. . . .

CMC was actually a subsidiary of Swiss-based **Permindex**, whose president was [**Knight of Malta**] **Prince Gutierrez de Spadafora**, Italian industrialist and large landowner. Spadafora’s daughter-in-law was related to [**33rd Degree Freemason and Hitler’s banker**] **Hjalmar Schacht**. **Clay Shaw**, who managed the New Orleans International Trade Mart, was a director. Another was **Giorgio Mantello**, aka **George Mandel**, who would later move to New Orleans. Once convicted of ‘criminal activities’ in Switzerland, Mantello worked closely with his fellow Hungarian, Nagy. One of the goals of the CMC was that ‘**Rome will recover once again her position as center of the civilized world** [*i.e., restoring the Pope’s Dark Ages pursuant to quest of the Jesuit Order*].’ [**Knight of Malta**] **Major L. M. Bloomfield**, a veteran of the OSS who resided in [*French Roman Catholic*] Montreal [*who, with his brother **Bernard Bloomfield**, were trusted financiers of the **Company’s St. Francis Xavier University in Nova Scotia***], was a suspect Garrison wanted to question. In Canada he reportedly controlled Credit Suisse, Heineken’s Breweries, Israel Continental Company, Grimaldo Siosa Lines and other international firms. Shaw’s name was found among eleven directors of a company in Montreal that actually was based in Rome. . . .

Paesa Sera reported on March 4, 1967 that **CMC** [*intending to restore Rome’s Dark Ages*] was a creature of the **CIA** [*enforcing the Pope’s Temporal Power by assassinating political leaders opposing that power, including JFK*] serving as a money conduit [*as would **BCCI**, its original partner having been the Order’s **Bank of America***], and that **Shaw** and **Bloomfield** conducted illegal political espionage under its cover. In New Orleans, Shaw was the respected citizen who had helped restore the French

Quarter. In Rome he was a vital member of the boards of twin companies dealing with fascists accused of European assassinations. Shaw's address book contained the private number of [**Dame of Malta**] **Principessa Marcelle Borghese**, now Duchessa de Bomartao, who is related to [**Knight of Malta**] **Prince Valerio Borghese**. Called the 'Black Prince' and 'The New Duce,' Borghese was leader of the **Movimento Sociale Italiano**, a new-fascist syndicate [*furthering the rise of fascism in Europe and the US according to Roman Catholic Martin A. Lee's The Beast Reawakens: Fascism's Resurgence From Hitler's Spymasters to Today's Neo-Nazi Groups and Right-Wing Extremists (1999)*]. **The Black Prince**, who was a decorated submarine captain in the First World War, was convicted of cooperating with the Nazis in WWII and given 12 years in prison. The Black Prince is the same Borghese rescued by the CIA's [**Knight of Malta**] **James J. Angleton**. No wonder Angleton was awarded the Sovereign Military Order of Malta by the Pope after the war. It might explain what Angleton was hinting at when questioned about the murder of **JFK**: 'A mansion has many rooms; there were many things during the period; I'm not privy to who struck John [*this bold-faced liar openly admitting that President Kennedy was not murdered by the "lone nut" Oswald*].'

Clay Shaw's affiliation with **Permindex** would plug in later to Argentina, Spain, **Rome**, New Orleans and Dallas. The international range of hit teams, using CIA money diverted overseas to cover companies set up by the Gehlen Organization, started coming together after Shaw's arrest." ^{12} [Emphasis added]

Mae Brussell, 1984
American Investigative Journalist
"The Nazi Connection to the
JFK Assassination"

"But the priesthood, **especially the Jesuit part of them**, . . . are educated, instructed, drilled, and set apart for the special work in which they are engaged, with no other thoughts to occupy their minds and no other earthly objects to accomplish. They are **the servants of the papacy**, in the same sense in which a slave is the servant of his master, and are **indebted to the pope** for all the **enormous power they employ**. . . . all devoted to the object of exterminating Protestantism, **civil** and **religious**, and **extending the sceptre of the papacy over the world.**" ^{13} [Emphasis added]

Judge Richard W. Thompson, 1876
Protestant 33rd Degree Freemason
Ex-Secretary, American Navy, 1877-1881
The Papacy and the Civil Power

“On April 25th, 1963, **Oswald** arrived in New Orleans . . . From the bus depot, Oswald telephoned **Lillian Murret**, an aunt whom he hadn’t seen since he had joined the Marines. She was surprised to hear from her nephew—the last news she had had of him was when he had defected to the Soviet Union in 1959. She had liked him as a child, and without asking him any embarrassing questions about why he had gone to Russia, or returned, . . . For the next three weeks Oswald lived in the Murrets’ home on French Street. His uncle, [*Mafigoso*] **Charles ‘Ditz’ Murret**, who had been a fairly well-known prizefighter manager, offered to lend him \$200 until he got settled, but he declined the offer. . . .

Oswald got on particularly well with his [CIA] cousin Marilyn Dorothea Murret, a tall attractive woman with long black hair. . . . In telling her how he was able to arrange for his wife to accompany him out of Russia [*something virtually impossible for the common man in those days*], he explained that her father was a ‘Russian officer’ [in fact, a KGB officer, implicating the KGB cooperating with the CIA in setting up “the patsy” for the Kennedy assassination] who used his influence to assist them. . . .

In the last weekend in July Oswald gave a one-hour talk on his experiences in Russia to a group of Jesuit scholars at Spring Hill College in Mobile, Alabama. The positions he took on the Soviets’ betrayal of Marxism closely paralleled those he had written out during his ocean crossing thirteen months earlier. The engagement had been arranged for him by his cousin, Eugene Murret, who was studying for the [Jesuit] priesthood there. Afterward, Oswald met informally with a number of the Jesuits.” ^{14} [Emphasis added]

Edward Jay Epstein, 1978
American Historian; CIA Asset
Legend: The Secret World of
Lee Harvey Oswald

“On the day that I learned that the Office of Naval Intelligence had participated in the assassination of President **John F. Kennedy** [*as Jesuit-controlled FDR and his ONI had participated in the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor revealed by Robert B. Stinnett in his Day of Deceit (2000)*] and that it was the Secret Service agent driving the limo [**William Greer**] that had shot Kennedy in the head, I went AWOL with no intention of ever returning [*to the Navy*]. . . . His assassination was ordered by the Policy Committee [*controlled by the Black Pope through the CFR*] and the order was carried out by agents in Dallas [*Dallas hosting at least ten resident Knights of Malta*]. President John F. Kennedy was murdered by the Secret Service agent who drove his car in the motorcade and the act is plainly

visible in the Zapruder film. **WATCH THE DRIVER AND NOT KENNEDY WHEN YOU VIEW THE FILM.** All of the witnesses who were close enough to the car to see **William Greer** shoot Kennedy were themselves all murdered within two years of the event [*except two*]. The Warren Commission was a farce, and [**Cardinal Spellman's**] Council on Foreign Relations members made up the majority of its panel. They succeeded in snowing the American people.” ^{15} [Emphasis added]

William Cooper, 1991
American Patriot; Ex-Navy ONI
“Behold a Pale Horse”

“1231:07 P.M. — William Greer — The limousine driver, brakes the car, turns and sees he still has a live passenger, and then takes the already drawn .45 Cal. Colt pistol in his left hand and rests it on his right shoulder firing the single shot that causes Kennedy's fatal head wound. . . . What best makes the case for the limo driver shooting JFK is not the Zapruder film, but the witnesses. People saw what happened. In all, [**Fred**] **Newcomb** lists six eyewitnesses, some of which were actually in the Warren Commission report. **Mary Moorman**, the schoolteacher standing next to **Jean Hill** [*in a red raincoat*] saw Greer shooting but thought he was shooting back at the assassin. . . . **Jean Hill** saw what happened too. Every time she tried to bring up the subject of Greer firing a gun, **Senator Arlen Specter**, a 33rd degree mason, would change the subject or say, ‘It's time for a cup of coffee.’ It would appear that he had an established agenda.

When a handgun is fired at close range, powder burns are left on anything in the vicinity. As one can see from this diagram, when Greer fired, **Governor Connally's** suit coat was close to the muzzle blast. This would explain why one of the first orders of **President Johnson** was to have **Congressman Henry Gonzales** (now deceased) take Gov. Connally's clothing out of the hospital in a sack. Gonzales then took them back to Washington, D.C., where they hung in his closet for at least a week . . .

Austin P. Miller of the Texas Louisiana Freight Bureau, was standing on the railway overpass overlooking Elm Street and was asked by **Senator Arlen Specter** ‘where the shots came from?’ His reply: ‘From right there in the car.’ Specter just went on to the next question, never asking Miller any specifics.” ^{16} [Emphasis added]

Larry Jamison, 2004
American Researcher
Dallas Revisited

“**William Kemp Clark**, chief of neurosurgery, said the President was near death on arrival. A tracheotomy was performed, and the President was given blood transfusions, oxygen and, after his heart failed, external massage. The President died at 1:00 pm Dallas time—about twenty minutes after arrival at Parkland Hospital. He was wounded in the back of the head [the gaping exit wound from the frontal head shot] and on the right side of the head [received from the storm sewer shooter]; there was a loss of blood and brain tissue. **A bullet struck him in front as he faced the assailant [the limousine driver, William Greer].** He never regained consciousness. . . . **Lyndon Johnson** is remaining in Dallas.” ^{17}
[Emphasis added]

Robert MacNeil, November 22, 1963
Dallas Reporter
National Broadcasting Company
There Was a President

“But here too [*in addition to interfering with Cuba*], **Jack Kennedy** was getting in the way. Before he was killed he had already initiated a sequence of events which were to reverse an increasing Vietnamese involvement and extract us from the Indochina combat scene relatively quickly. All this meant that **Jack Kennedy** would have to go. . . . But he was beginning to see the light about what was really going on even stating in a broadcast that: ‘**Castro was a tool of an international conspiracy.**’ . . . President John F. Kennedy thus became a marked man. Agents of the CIA . . . arranged a series of possible assassination setups in 1963. As it happened, the one which was actually carried out was the one in Dallas. . . .

That single bullet did not kill President Kennedy, nor did any other sniper’s bullet. In fact, technical analysis of the famous Zapruder and associated films, done secretly for me, reveals that the President was murdered by means that were far more reliable than even the best sharpshooters. . . .

Fact: At the instant of the fatal shot, the Zapruder film shows what appears to be a rush of something, a blast of some sort, into Kennedy’s face from downward and in front of him—from a position within the car. . . . Here now is my conclusion. . . . The conspirators left nothing to chance on the vagaries of marksmanship. **President Kennedy was killed by a device mounted inside the limousine and fired at him from point blank range.**” ^{18}
[Emphasis added]

Peter David Beter, 1976
Roman Catholic Attorney
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
Audio Letter #3

“Kennedy . . . was murdered at Dallas on November 22, 1963. . . . The killing shot came from the driver of the President’s Limousine, a CIA [Secret Service] agent who shot Kennedy in the head with a special weapon developed by the CIA. If you look at the original [Zapruder] film of the assassination in slow motion and watch the driver, then you can clearly see that he turns around with a gun in his hand, shoots, and the back of Kennedy’s head bursts. The films shown in most Western countries [JFK, Director’s Cut] have the driver cut out. . . . The bullet, too, was a CIA special that only exploded after entering the body, and thus annihilated Kennedy’s brain [as no Chief Executive has been killed with a rifle in over two hundred years, the maxim of all Jesuit-authored assassinations when using a firearm is the killing shot must be at a point-blank range as with Presidents Lincoln, Garfield and McKinley as well as Franz Ferdinand at Sarajevo]. . . . All the witnesses of the conspiracy were either killed or died of fast-growing cancer [viral cell mutations created by the Jesuit General’s CIA] that they had injected—the deadly marksman in the car three weeks after the deed, for example [rather, **William Greer died on February 23, 1985**].” ^{19}

Jan van Helsing, 1995
Swiss Historian
Secret Societies and Their Power
In the 20th Century

“Between seven and ten shots were fired by four different assassins . . . but **Lee Harvey Oswald** never fired a single round. Two of the shooters were CIA contract agents. Two were actually picked up by the cops and released, and another one flew out of Dallas untouched. Of the four, I was personally acquainted with three of them . . . Charles Harrelson . . . and he was capable of killing anybody; . . . Frank Sturgis; . . . and Charles Rogers (alias Carlos Montoya).” ^{20} [Emphasis added]

Hugh Huggins (alias, Hugh Howell), 1993
Joe Kennedy’s CIA “Chameleon” Assassin
JFK: Breaking the Silence

“As **St. Peter** was given the power of punishing with temporal punishments and even with death for the correction and example of others . . . even so the Pope can depose the [Holy Roman] emperor and give his empire to another, if he does not defend the [Pope’s] Church.” ^{21} [Emphasis added]

Antonio Santarelli, 1626
Italian Jesuit

“I . . . have always believed the fatal shot came from the storm sewer on Elm Street to the right front of the motorcade. This was not from speculation or photo angling. . . . I used to crawl down in the sewer with [**William**] **Penn Jones** [*owner of the daily “The Midlothian Mirror”*] in the 1960s and it is quite different today. For one thing, the bottom has been filled in . . . and the opening that used to come up to my armpits now only reaches my waist. [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Oliver Stone** repaved the street for his film and considerably reduced the size of the opening onto the street. It was more than ample and wide for the headshot. And **Penn Jones, Jim Garrison** and other critics placed the shot there from reports by witnesses and the physical evidence. It was [*Jewish Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Mark Lane** in the late 1960s who tried to move everyone up to the Grassy Knoll [*as Oliver Stone’s JFK, Director’s Cut, focuses all attention on the Grassy Knoll and cuts out the driver when reviewing the Zapruder Film as does Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Robert Groden*].

1. Ear-witnesses heard a completely different sound from the last shot fired, one saying it echoed as if in a sewer.

2. [**Governor John**] **Connally** and others in the motorcade smelled gunpowder during the events. Smoke rose upwards from the fence area atop the Grassy Knoll [*indicating that shot was intended to be a distraction for the crowd while the real kill shots came from two other locations*], and would not have reached them. However, the passing of the first car in the motorcade would suck air and smoke out of the sewer hole and along the route of the motorcade.

3. A shot from the **Grassy Knoll** would have reached JFK’s head at a downward angle, exiting from the [*left*] base of his skull [*as opposed to the right base of the skull according to the testimony of Parkland Hospital’s attending physicians*], and driving him down into the seat as it sent him backwards. A close examination of his reaction in both **Zapruder** and **Nix** films shows that he rises up from the seat [*sewer shot*] as he is thrown back at over 100 mph [*driver’s shot*]. The fatal shot blew out the upper portion of his skull. **Both are consistent with a shot from below.**

4. Brain matter and skull fragments explode upwards and travel back and to the left with great velocity at the moment of impact. **Jackie** [**Kennedy**] later revealed that she picked up a portion of skull on the left rear of the car behind her seat, before being pushed back in by [**SSA**] **Clint Hill.** A portion of skull [*with blood and brain matter*] was found near the curb [*in the grass*] on the south side of Elm, nearly thirty feet behind the position of the car at the point of the fatal shot and across the street [*along*

with a .45 slug according to the testimony of Deputy Sheriff Roger D. Craig who, after several attempts, was finally “suicided” with a rifle].

5. Officer **Billy Hargis** was riding his motorcycle to the left rear of JFK’s limousine and witnessed the headshot. He was quoted in the Warren Commission testimony saying that he was hit so hard with a skull fragment through his leather jacket that he thought he had been hit by a bullet. He looked down to see he was covered with blood, stopped and got off his motorcycle, and said, ‘Am I hit?’ He later parked the motorcycle over the opening of the sewer [as ordered so to do by Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry so as to protect the storm sewer shooter and divert attention to the Grassy Knoll] and ran up the Grassy Knoll with other witnesses. Quoted in the *Dallas Morning News* on the 30th anniversary of the assassination, **Hargis** recalled the event and said the brain and blood matter arced up and came down on him. Again, all this is more consistent with a shot from below and to the front.

6. The storm sewer is a good hidden location, one that a military sniper would choose. **Penn Jones** crawled through the pipes and discovered that going west along Elm leads to the vertical pipe that opens behind the Grassy Knoll fence near the overpass, and going across Elm and to the east leads to a grate in the basement of the Dallas jail [*indicating the storm sewer shooter did not have to surface amidst the witnesses having gathered atop the Grassy Knoll behind the picket fence in order to escape the crime scene. He kept underground, headed east and surfaced in the basement of the Dallas jail protected by officers under orders from Chief Curry who was subject to Mayor Earle Cabell, who in turn had attended oil magnate Clint Murchison’s secret “executive action” meeting the night before the assassination*]. He yelled out when he got there, but no one responded.

7. The sewer shot was rarely mentioned by researchers or the public after [Mark] Lane focused on the Grassy Knoll, but a few of us kept seeking the evidence. Subsequent ‘tell all’ books by alleged participants usually repeat the standard locations, the TSBD [Texas School Book Depository] window or the Grassy Knoll, for verisimilitude [having the mere appearance of truth, but not the real truth]. A book published in the 1990s, long after it would have been fashionable to lie about the sewer location, titled *Treason: My Daily Bread*, by **Mikhail Ledbedev** [*a Russian*], reveals his role in a plot involving Nazi intelligence agent **Reinhard Gehlen** [*Intelligence Chief of West Germany’s BND and possibly portrayed in Oliver Stone’s JFK, Director’s Cut (who is either Heinrich “Gestapo” Mueller or Gehlen) during a White House meeting with President Johnson and the Joint Chiefs of Staff*] to kill Kennedy in

Dallas, and mentions that he was sent to shoot from the storm sewer. He may be covering for the real assassin in this, but by picking the sewer location he adds credibility to his account in my view. There are many other indications that Gehlen and his Cold War spy network that formed our CIA were part of the JFK assassination conspiracy. In the end, though, it does not matter exactly where the shots came from or who fired them, even. None of that leads us back to the plotters, but the patsy, Oswald, does. Focusing endlessly on Dealey Plaza will never solve the crime. The bullets came from the Pentagon, no matter what direction they took.” [*This conclusion as to one of the headshots coming from the storm sewer has been affirmed by Canadian investigative researcher “Lenny Bloom,” host of www.cloakanddagger.de, who was also personally escorted by William Penn Jones, Jr., through the storm sewer and who also aired a copy of the Zapruder Film in Canada after personally obtaining the film from New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison*]. ^{22} [Emphasis added]

“John Judge,” 2001
American Investigative Researcher
“Sewer Shot In JFK Assassination”

“ ‘If they are going to get me, they will get me even in church.’ ” ^{23}
 [Emphasis added]

John F. Kennedy, 1963
Quoted by Author Evelyn Lincoln
My Twelve Years With
John F. Kennedy

“On Thursday night, Nov. 21, 1963, the last evening prior to Camelot’s demise, I attended a social at **Clint Murchison’s** home. It was my understanding that the event was scheduled as a tribute honoring his long time friend, **J. Edgar Hoover**, whom Murchison had first met decades earlier through [^{33rd} *Degree Freemason*] **President William Howard Taft**, and Hoover’s [*homosexual*] companion and assistant, **Clyde Tolson**. The impressive guest list included **John McCloy, Richard Nixon, George Brown, R. L. Thornton, H. L. Hunt**, and a host of others from the 8F group [*the super-rich, “Great White Fathers” of Dallas*]. The jovial party was just breaking up when **Lyndon [Johnson]** made an unscheduled visit. I was most surprised by his appearance, since Jesse had not mentioned anything about Lyndon’s coming to Clint’s. With Lyndon’s hectic schedule, I never dreamed he could attend the big party. After all, he had arrived in Dallas on Tuesday to attend the Pepsi-Cola convention [*Pepsi-Cola’s CEO being CFR member Donald M. Kendall*].

Tension filled the room upon his arrival. The group immediately went behind closed doors. A short time later Lyndon, anxious and red-faced, re-appeared. I knew how secretly Lyndon operated. Therefore, I said nothing . . . not even that I was happy to see him. Squeezing my hand so hard it felt crushed from the pressure, he spoke with a grating whisper—a quiet growl into my ear not a love message, but one I’ll always remember:

‘After tomorrow those god_____ Kennedys will never embarrass me again—and that’s no threat—that’s a promise.’ . . .

I woke up on **November 22, 1963**, excited about the big day crammed full of activities. . . . As I was packing my automobile, Lyndon surprised me again with a phone call from the lobby of the Texas Hotel. . . . I had barely eked out the words, ‘About last night. . . ’ when his rage virtually went ballistic. His snarling voice jolted me as never before—

‘That . . . Irish mafia bastard, Kennedy, will never embarrass me again.’ ” ^{24} [Emphasis added]

Madeleine Duncan Brown, 1997
Adviser: Edgar Tatro, JFK Researcher
LBJ’s Roman Catholic Mistress
Texas In The Morning

“In fact as we shall see later, [33rd Degree Freemason] **Hoover** became a key member of the assassination cover-up immediately following the death of **John F. Kennedy**. ¹² I had watched this maelstrom gather its dark clouds of conspiracy and death. It had touched the **CIA, FBI, Mafia** and the **Cuban underground**. It would now touch me. I would be called upon to do that which, at the time, I thought to be my duty. I would be called to commit treason.

12. It was from his good friend **Hoover** that **Richard Nixon** learned of the pending assassination. Interestingly, on the eve of the assassination, **Hoover** and **Nixon** attended a meeting together at the Dallas home of [*Masonic*] oil-baron **Clint Murchison [Sr.]**. Among the subjects discussed at this meeting were the political futures of **Hoover** and **Nixon** in the event **President Kennedy** was assassinated.” ^{25} [Emphasis added]

Robert D. Morrow, 1994
American CIA Assassin
First Hand Knowledge: How I
Participated in the CIA-Mafia Murder
Of President Kennedy

“ ‘You want to hear a thought that just occurred to me? I don’t think our **Mr. Patterson** is part of a Jewish conspiracy or part of a White Power conspiracy. **The Brothers of the Bell**, I am certain in my mind at this moment, is in fact a secret Catholic organization formed by the underground **College of Cardinals in Rome**; formed to seize political, economic and religious control of America. About the Bell, alright? We refer to the Bell as **the great Bell of St. Peter’s in Rome**. Therefore, we are not dealing with a Jewish plot but a Catholic plot. . . . Our friend, the professor is an idiot like all of you idiots who . . . proclaim conspiracy everywhere you look [*a TV broadcaster attacking Mr. Patterson*].’ . . .

You either got to be at war with them or you’re in their service. They won’t allow anything else.” ^{26} [Emphasis added]

“Mr. Patterson,” 1970
Glen Ford; Quebec-Born
American Roman Catholic Actor
The Brotherhood of the Bell

“ ‘. . . **the Americans have a dictator,**’ he answered promptly. ‘**The president is almost omnipotent, his power being guaranteed by the Constitution. . . . No, he actually is all-powerful.**’ ” ^{27}
 [Emphasis added]

Benito Mussolini, 1932
Italian Roman Catholic Dictator
Talks With Mussolini

“He [**Lyndon Johnson**] was still painfully trying to accept being ‘number two’ as Vice President. However, Lyndon’s real power of access was being head of the strong **Invisible Government**, unknown to most Americans. Lyndon told me, ‘Congress didn’t know how the Agency (the CIA) spent their \$4,000,000,000 budget. The CIA, FBI, and military are intertwined.’

I asked, ‘What do our representatives and senators think about this? **What is the Invisible Government?**’

Lyndon said, ‘**The Agency [CIA] controls private companies, radio stations, a steamship company, and a publishing house. It is dangerous, and has overthrown some foreign powers. Some of the operations played a crucial role in the Kennedy-Nixon campaign. And the average person doesn’t know a damn thing about it.**’ I was stunned, because my own advertising agency handled the account of one of the world’s largest steamship companies.

Lyndon explained, ‘**Harry S. Truman** established the CIA after World War II and [*Knight of Malta*] **Allen Dulles, John Foster Dulles’** brother, was the Medusa head of the organization.’ He then scornfully added, ‘Haven’t I told you repeatedly, *you don’t hear, see, or repeat anything?*’ [*Johnson was indeed a tool of the Order as he invited **Knight of Malta Edward Bennett Williams** (educated by the Jesuits at **College of the Holy Cross and Georgetown University**; a famous trial lawyer and Washington insider whose high profile clients ranged from mobsters James “Jimmy” R. Hoffa, Frank Costello and Frank Sinatra, to Jesuit-backed Senator Joseph McCarthy, Sun Myung Moon and John Connally; the president of the Washington Redskins football team and later the owner of the Baltimore Orioles baseball team; lifelong friend of Holy Cross debating partner and brother Knight, **Robert Maheu**) to be the mayor of Washington, D.C.] Turmoil on a world-wide scale was caused by the [**Kennedy**] assassination and the activities of the CIA. Former **President Harry Truman** made a formal statement on December 21, 1963, stating:*

‘For some time I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from its original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of government . . . I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA it would be injected into peacetime cloak-and-dagger operations. Some of the complications and embarrassment that I think we have experienced are in part attributable to the fact that this quiet intelligence arm of the President’s has been so removed from its intended role that it is being interpreted as **a symbol of sinister and mysterious foreign intrigue**—and a subject for cold-war enemy propaganda.’” {28} [Emphasis added]

Madeleine Duncan Brown, 1997
Adviser: Edgar Tatro, JFK Researcher
LBJ’s Roman Catholic Mistress
Texas In The Morning

“**The full triumph of Jesuitism would leave nothing spiritual, nothing moral, nothing intellectual, nothing strictly and properly human existing upon the earth. Man would change into the animal, impelled by nothing but appetites and passions, and these more fierce and cruel than those of the tiger. Society would become simply a herd of wolves, lawless, ravenous, greedy of each other’s blood, and perpetually in quest of prey.**” {29} [Emphasis added]

James A. Wylie, 1878
Scottish Protestant Historian
The History of Protestantism: The Jesuits

“If somebody actually shot **John Kennedy** in the head from the sewer alongside the car, it was from where **Sam Pate** of KBOX in Dallas said it came. Pate saw what appeared to him to be gun smoke, and the shooter would have used a pistol because of the close range. The bullet [*a .45 caliber slug*] would be different from Oswald’s alleged rifle. . . .

I asked **Doris Nelson** if she had seen a bullet entry wound in the back of the head or in the back. ‘No, not at all,’ she said. . . . ‘The back of his head was blown away and his brains had fallen out on the stretcher. . . . It was right *there*, in **the right rear**. In **the right rear!** . . . The whole scalp in **the right rear** was blown out. . . . There was no wound in the front of his head. There was no wound in the front of his head at all. He was shot from the side [*the shot from the storm sewer shooter*] and it blew the back of his head off [*the shot from the driver, William Greer*].’ . . .

Dr. Charles Crenshaw was a junior resident at the time, and so was not very experienced compared to the staff available and working to save the President. . . . He again repeated the evidence for a gunshot wound from in front in the head. ‘**I think the bullet came in from the front**, because what I observed was that the scalp was torn by the hole in his head, and the brain was scooped and the cerebellum was hanging there in the parietal-occipital. . . . **I think the bullet came in from the front and came out the parietal-occipital.**’ . . .

Secret Service Agent Clint Hill is next on the stand before the Warren Commission. . . . ‘I jumped from the car, realizing that something was wrong, ran to the Presidential limousine. Just about as I reached it, there was another sound, which was different than the first sound. I think I described it (a later shot) in my statement as though someone was shooting a revolver into a hard object—it seemed to have some type of echo.’ . . . **It sounded like a revolver. There are those who always have believed that a man was standing inside the sewer alongside the car and shot Kennedy in the head at short range with a handgun.** . . .

‘**Mrs. Kennedy** had jumped up from the seat and was, it appeared to me, reaching for something coming off **the right rear bumper** of the car, **the right rear tail** [*which statement evidences the trajectory originated from the handgun of the driver, William Greer, and not from the storm sewer shooter, Johnny Roselli*], when she noticed that I was trying to climb on the car. . . . I thought I saw something come off the back, too, but I cannot say that there was. I do know that the next day we found the portion of the President’s head. . . . **It was found in the street.**’ . . . (This is the ‘**Harper**’ **Fragment**, which a medical student named **Billy Harper** found on the street. He took it to his professors, who identified it as occipital bone.) . . .

‘At the time of the shooting, when I got into the rear of the car, she [Mrs. Kennedy] said ‘My God, they [“THEY”] have just shot his head off.’ Between there and the hospital she just said, ‘Jack, Jack, what have they [“THEY”] done to you, and sobbed [*indicating at that moment Jackie Kennedy blamed a plurality of shooters, not just one shooter, for JFK’s murder*]. . . . The **right rear portion** of his head was missing. It was lying in the rear seat of the car. His brain was exposed. There was blood and bits of brain all over the entire rear portion of the car. Mrs. Kennedy was completely covered with blood. There was so much blood you could not tell if there had been any other wound or not, except for the one large gaping wound in **the right rear portion** of the head.’ . . .

My first major interview with **Paul Kelly O’Connor** was on April 20, 1990, followed by an interview on May 9. The following comments are from those interviews. . . . ‘I’ll tell you what we had to do that night [*at Bethesda Naval Hospital*]. His head was so badly fractured all over. Comminuted fractures. Comminution means like you dropped an egg on the floor. You got comminuted fractures of the shell . . . We had to fill his head with plaster of Paris. Just to maintain the form of the skull. . . . **Looked like somebody planted a small bomb in his head and it blew off.** I looked at the whole head, I was at the head all the time. . . . **I thought he had his brains blown out.** If you had seen the size of the hole. **That’s the reason I know he’s been shot twice in the head.** It took me a long time to finally realize that, he, this guy’s got hit by somebody else because **one bullet just can’t do this.**” ^{30} [Emphasis added]

Harrison Edward Livingstone, 1992
JFK Assassination Researcher
High Treason 2: The Great Cover-Up:
The Assassination of President
John F. Kennedy

“On January 29, 1992, I succeeded in getting a letter to the editor published in the *San Luis Obispo Telegram-Tribune* with the headline ‘*Zapruder Film Shows the Ugly Truth About Dallas.*’ The same letter was published in our local weekly paper, *The New Times*, under the headline, ‘*The Limo Driver Did It.*’ I wrote these letters to the editor based upon my initial viewing of the research video, *Dallas Revisited*, done for some local researchers by **South Bay Video Productions**, right here in San Luis Obispo, CA, where I live. Shortly after these letters were published, a writer for the *Globe*, **Paul Bannister**, contacted me and interviewed me. I showed him my copy of *Dallas Revisited* and some stills I made of frames **312** and **313** of the Zapruder film from a high quality broadcast video. Paul combined my

information with work from fellow reporter **Bob Boyd** who accessed some Dallas Police Department files and the article was written. Before publication the *Globe* called me from Florida to make sure **William Greer** was dead. I checked with my local sources and was able to assure the *Globe* publishers that Greer had died of stomach cancer. After the *Globe* appeared on every newsstand in America, I got phone calls from all over the country from people that agreed with me! The most important call came from Maine from one **Tyler Newcomb**, a musician, who gave me the phone number of his father, **Fred Newcomb**, who, with fellow researcher **Perry Adams** of Santa Barbara, wrote the still unpublished book *Murder From Within*, which has a 1975 copyright. I interviewed Fred for over three hours on March 12, 1992, and taped the interview. This was simultaneous with the March 7, 1992, *Globe* article. Fred commented to me that publishers would not publish the book ‘because they are scared.’ I saw the actual self-published edition and it bristles with documentation. Fred had such a compelling book because he went to Dallas in 1968 when witness memories were still fresh. . . . **Mr. Newcomb** felt his book made the case for **the limousine driver shooting JFK** so well that he sent copies of the book to the 1975 Congress and Senate because he felt he would be guilty of ‘obstruction of justice’ if he did not do so. These are the witnesses whose statements to **Mr. Newcomb** and sometimes to the **Warren Commission** included the words ‘**in the car**.’

Mary Moorman: school teacher standing next to **Jean Hill**; She said she saw Greer shooting back but thought he was shooting back at the assassin. [*In a more recent interview . . . Moorman stated that the FBI led her to say Greer shot “back at the assassin.”*] SOURCE: WC and Fred Newcomb;

Jean Hill: Jean Hill [*in a red raincoat*] saw what happened too, but when she tried to bring up the subject of a gun being fired in the car, **Senator Arlen Specter** ([*later*] a 33rd Degree [*Jewish*] Freemason and Pennsylvania Senator) would change the subject or say ‘its time for a cup of coffee.’

Austin P. Miller: Texas-Louisiana Freight Bureau, who stood on the railway overpass overlooking Elm Street was asked by **Arlen Specter** where the shots came from: His reply was ‘From right there in the car.’ Senator Specter just went on to the next question, never asking Miller any specifics. SOURCE: **Warren Report**, *New York Times* edition, p. 82. . . .

Hugh Betzner: Had a picture published in [**SMOM Henry R. Luce’s**] *Life* magazine and was standing right next to the driver’s side of the motorcade. He saw a gun in the hand of one of the Secret Service agents and heard a sound like ‘firecrackers going off in the car.’ Link to Betzner’s official statement: <http://www.jfk-online.com/betzner.html> [*which declares . . .*

*'I was running trying to keep the President's car in my view and was winding my film as I ran. I was looking down at my camera to see the number of the film as I ran. I took another picture as the President's car was going down the hill on Elm Street. I started to wind my film again and I heard a loud noise. I thought that this noise was either a firecracker or a car had backfired. I looked up and it seemed like there was another loud noise in a matter of a few seconds. I looked down the street and I could see the President's car and another one and they looked like the cars were stopped. Then I saw a flash of pink like someone standing up and then sitting back down in the car [SSA George Hickey sitting on the rear left of the follow-up vehicle stood up and then sat down]. Then I ran around so I could look over the back of a monument and I either saw the following then or when I was sitting back down on the corner of Elm Street. I cannot remember exactly where I was when I saw the following: I heard at least two shots fired and I saw what looked like a firecracker going off in the President's car. My assumption for this was because I saw fragments going up in the air. I also saw a man in either the President's car or the car behind his and someone down in one of those cars pull out what looked like a rifle [SSA George Hickey with an AR-15 rifle in the "Queen Mary" (the follow-up vehicle)]. I also remember seeing what looked like a nickel revolver in someone's hand in the President's car [SSA William Greer holding his .45 handgun] or somewhere immediately around his car. Then the President's car sped on under the underpass. . . .] It is reasonable to assume that if a gun was fired in the limousine, then there would be the smell of gun smoke. There was [*the smell of gun smoke*] and Mr. Newcomb located 6 nose witnesses: **Senator Ralph Yarborough; Patrolman Joe W. Smith; Congressman Ray Roberts; Thomas C. Clifford; Elizabeth Cabell**, wife of Dallas Mayor [Earle Cabell]; **Robert W. Jackson**. . . .*

12:31:07—[Occult CIA Agent] **William Greer**—the limousine driver, brakes the car, turns and sees he still has a live passenger, and then takes the already drawn .45 Cal. Colt pistol in his left hand and rests it on his right shoulder firing the single shot that causes Kennedy's fatal head wound. At least six people see him as noted above, and five more people smell gun smoke in the car. **Fred Newcomb** maintains that the gun was etched with bleach into a highlight and aligned with the top of the head of the passenger, Secret Service Agent **Roy Kellerman**, to make you think that this was just a highlight on Kellerman's head." ^{31} [Emphasis added]

Larry Jamison, 2003
 JFK Assassination Researcher
Did the Limo Driver Shoot JFK?

“When Kennedy proposed a general tax cut* (* . . . intended to give the largest reductions to the poorest third of the population and to small businesses) in 1963, he also focused on ‘**large oil and gas producers**’ who were manipulating a 1954 law to avoid taxes and gain an advantage over smaller producers. He also proposed changes in foreign tax credits which allowed U.S.-based oil, gas, and mineral companies to avoid paying U.S. taxes [*proving that JFK was against cartel-corporate fascism*]. . . . **He was also willing to withdraw all provisions that discourages investment in the U.S., give special privileges to certain companies, or simply allowed big companies to escape tax payment. . . . Changes were intended to benefit the United States as a whole, as well as small business, underdeveloped countries, and the poor. The special rights and privileges of large corporations, investors, and others were to be curtailed. . . .**

At the time of Kennedy’s election, [**Knight of Malta**] **Henry Luce’s** media empire, then made up primarily of *Time*, *Life*, and *Fortune* magazines, was one of the nation’s most influential opinion shapers. Henry Luce had started *Time* magazine in the early 1920s with help from the families of two partners in **J.P. Morgan & Co.**, a relative of a **Rockefeller** partner, and a number of individuals who had been, with Luce, members of Yale University’s elitist **Skull and Bones** society. . . . Morgan was the leading institutional owner of stock in [~~the Black Pope’s~~ *Jesuit-created*] **Bank of America** and [**Rockefeller’s SMOM**] **Citicorp**. . . . Luce’s conservatism was more aristocratic. He admired royalty, at times showed open disdain for the Constitution and democracy, and expressed in the 1920s and 1930s an approval of **Mussolini’s** [*Jesuit cartel-corporate*] **fascism** and at least an ambiguous attitude toward [*Nazi-fascist*] **Hitler**. Luce traveled in the highest social circles in both the United States and Europe. His friends and acquaintances included [**Knights of Malta**] **Prince Bernhard** of the Netherlands . . . **Winston Churchill** . . . **John Foster Dulles** . . .

A number of those who knew Kennedy and others who were involved with or have studied the Kennedy government believe that, shortly before his assassination, he had decided to pull out of Vietnam. *Life* magazine had noted and criticized Kennedy’s decision to begin withdrawing U.S. troops from Vietnam. He had resisted pressures to escalate U.S. involvement, and at the time of his death about **16,000 U.S. troops** were in Vietnam; under Johnson it would become **543,000**.” ^{32} [Emphasis added]

Donald Gibson, 1994
American Professor and Author
Battling Wall Street:
The Kennedy Presidency

“The next morning [*Saturday, November 23*], **Rose [Kennedy]** went, as she did daily, to the seven o’clock Mass at [*the Order’s*] **St. Francis Xavier’s**, the small, white clapboard church in Hyannis Port. Later, as she and her husband ate breakfast together, he became more suspicious: his *New York Times* was not beside his plate. . . . **Teddy and Eunice** also attended Mass at **St Francis Xavier’s** [*further evidencing Jesuit-rule over Senator Ted Kennedy*] and returned at about nine-thirty. By now their father had changed clothes and was in his room. Together they climbed the stairs and joined him. His room was furnished simply—three lounge chairs, a bureau, a chest of drawers, and a hospital-size, electrically operated bed. On the bureau were photographs of the family. Three large windows looked out on the lawn and the Sound . . .

After **Teddy and Eunice** came into the room, Kennedy motioned to his son to turn on the television set. Teddy hesitated, and said the set did not work. His father pointed to the unplugged power cord. Reluctantly Teddy inserted the plug, but as the set began to flicker on, he pulled the plug from the socket. It was then that he told his father that Jack was dead. . . . Just before ten o’clock, hours later than usual, the flag on the lawn before his house was raised to the top, then lowered to half mast.

Those who saw [*stroke-stricken Joseph*] **Kennedy** in the days that followed found him **bearing his grief with stoic calm. He understood what had happened; of that there was no question** [*most importantly knowing WHO was the power behind the assassination and WHY it was executed*]. ‘Joe Kennedy always understands,’ said a departing visitor. The newspapers were brought to him, and he did not break down, even when a Secret Service man sitting with him wept. Kennedy, according to his friend, **Richard Cardinal Cushing** [*one of Spellman’s loyal assassins*], took the news with ‘extraordinary resignation and confidence in God’ [*the god sitting in St. Peter’s Chair, Pope Paul VI*] . . . Later, he and an old friend, the **Reverend John Cavanaugh**, president emeritus of the University of Notre Dame, watched the funeral procession on television. The muffled drums beat the grave, majestic pace of the march and the shrill bagpipes skirled dirges as the President’s body was borne across the Potomac and laid to rest in Arlington. In the house at Hyannis Port, the television set was turned off and Father Cavanaugh went downstairs. Joe Kennedy sat alone in his silent room, gazing out the window.” ^{33}
[Emphasis added]

Richard J. Whalen, 1964
CFR-Serving American Journalist
The Founding Father: The Story of
Joseph P. Kennedy

This chapter will examine the forest—and a few trees. The hundreds of works covering the Kennedy assassination can be reduced to a few simple facts. These facts viewed in the context of previous chapters lead us to the “Lion” in his “Den of Iniquity” having the power to execute the murder and successfully cover it up. That Lion was the Cardinal of New York and his Den of Iniquity was St. Patrick’s Cathedral, “the little Vatican,” and home base of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta. From the death of **Cardinal Spellman** in 1967 until now (2007), the succeeding “Lions,” having kept the assassination covered up, were **Cardinal Cooke** (himself a Knight of Malta), **Cardinal O’Connor**, a Knight of Malta and former Chaplain during Spellman’s Vietnam War, and later, a *Navy Admiral*. (O’Connor must have known **Admiral Edward C. Kenney**, the Surgeon General of the Navy, as well as every detail of the President’s deliberately botched and covered-up autopsy overseen by JFK’s physician, **Admiral George G. Burkley**, at the Bethesda Naval Hospital in Maryland—the Empire’s Holy Office of Inquisitional torture, murder and intrigue!) **Edward Cardinal Egan** is presently the Archbishop of New York City and will continue the Great Jesuit Cover-up. Of **Cardinal Spellman’s** power in 1963 controlling the American Empire’s intelligence and military structure we read:

“Spellman . . . the Military Vicar of the American armed forces . . . was also the unofficial link between the Pope and John Foster Dulles, the U.S. Secretary of State [*and Eisenhower’s speechwriter*] and, therefore, the Secretary’s brother Allen, head of the CIA . . . **The Catholic Church in the USA** [*controlled by the Jesuit Order*] **is a force in the Pentagon, a secret agent in the FBI and the . . . prime mover of . . . the Central Intelligence Agency.**” ^{34} [Emphasis added]

Knowing that **President Kennedy** was not going to enforce Rome’s Temporal Power, the Intelligence Community began to prepare for his assassination. Raised a Lutheran, **Lee Oswald** was chosen to be a patsy. As a CIA agent, he had been sent to Soviet Russia by **Allen Dulles** in 1959, supposedly as a defector. Knowing that the CIA (OSS) and the KGB (NKVD) had worked together during World War II, **Oswald** apparently took a vacation for nearly two years. During that time he married a Russian woman, **Marina**, whose uncle was a KGB Colonel, **Vasili Khritinin**. When he returned to the American Empire in 1962, *without being formally debriefed*, he associated with CIA agents **Howard Hunt**, **Frank Sturgis**, **David Ferrie** (a former Catholic Priest), **Guy Banister**, **Count George DeMohrenschildt** (a personal friend of Jackie Kennedy’s father) and SMOM **Clay L. Shaw**. **Oswald** was a FBI/CIA operative and was related to a Jesuit. **Emanuel Josephson** tells us:

“An interesting angle is presented by the **Lee Oswald** involvement. His cousin [**Eugene Murret**] is reported to be a Jesuit priest. And it is a matter of record that Lee Oswald was invited to address the Jesuit College in Springhill, Alabama, on the subject of his activities, two weeks before the

Kennedy Assassination. **The Jesuit involvement closely parallels that in the Lincoln Assassination.**" ^{35} [Emphasis added]

Jim Garrison clearly proved the **CIA** was involved in the assassination through **Clay L. Shaw**, then a close friend of ex-Nazi **Hjalmar Schacht**. He writes:

“. . . we discovered Shaw’s extensive international role as an employee of the CIA. Shaw’s secret life as an **Agency man in Rome** trying to bring Fascism back to Italy was exposed in articles in the Italian press . . . To me among the most significant revelations were . . . the confirmation by both **Victor Marchetti** and **Richard Helms** that **Clay Shaw** had been an agent of the **Central Intelligence Agency.**" ^{36} [Emphasis added]

And who was the Director of the CIA in 1963? It was **Knight of Malta John A. McCone**. Prior to that, McCone had been a defense contractor having also headed the Order’s Atomic Energy Commission. In 1970, after rendering abject obedience in the JFK “extirpation,” he was a board member of International Telephone & Telegraph Company (IT&T) while remaining a CIA consultant. **Marchetti** tells us:

“(ITT board member who later admitted to a Senate investigative committee that he had played the key role in bringing together CIA and ITT officials was John McCone, director of the CIA during the Kennedy administration and in 1970, a CIA consultant.)” ^{37}

Cardinal Spellman’s soldier and Director of the CIA, **John A. McCone**, participated in the Kennedy Assassination in obedience to the command of **Pope Paul VI**.

Jim Garrison and others have proved that the **FBI** was also involved in the assassination evidenced by Oswald’s submission to SA **James Hosty**. He writes:

“I already had concluded that parts of the local Dallas law enforcement establishment [*controlled by Cardinal Spellman’s Dallas Bishop Thomas K. Gorman*] were probably implicated in the assassination or its cover-up. But now I saw that the highly respected FBI was implicated as well.” ^{38}

Cardinal Spellman had two key agents in the FBI. The first was the 33rd Degree Freemason and brother Cold Warrior, **J. Edgar Hoover**. According to Jesuit-trained (Boston College), pro-Labor Zionist, Roman Catholic **John Loftus**, **Hoover** had cooperated with the Vatican Ratlines resettling Nazi war criminals in the predominantly Roman Catholic Northeast United States. Why should he not cooperate with **Spellman** now? Why would he refuse? More importantly, **Spellman’s** key man in the FBI was Knight of Malta, **Cartha “Deke” DeLoach**. As an Assistant Director and third in command, **DeLoach** was in a position to supervise the assassination and suppress evidence. District Attorney **Jim Garrison** proved **DeLoach** did in fact suppress evidence.

After the assassination we see a telling relationship between **President Lyndon Johnson** and **Cartha DeLoach**. **DeLoach** was known as **Johnson's** man in the FBI and the President would call him any time of day. **Curt Gentry** writes:

“Lyndon Johnson couldn’t sleep. Late at night he had his aid Marvin Watson telephone the DeLoach bedroom. The president had suddenly become convinced that the murder of his predecessor had been a conspiracy and wanted more information from the FBI.” [*What an act!*] ^{39}

This is the **Cartha DeLoach** who had signed a five-year contract with **Lee Iacocca's** Ford Mercury in connection with the television series, “*The FBI*.” Both **DeLoach** and **Iacocca** were Knights of Malta subject to **Cardinal Spellman** during the Kennedy assassination. Later, **DeLoach** went on to be a director of **PepsiCo**, and according to **Colonel Prouty**, that company also participated in Kennedy’s murder. We read with wonder, as it seems this web of assassins appears to be endless:

“**Nixon** was in Dallas with a top executive of the Pepsi-Cola Company, **Mr. Harvey Russell**, the general counsel. Nixon was a legal counsel to that corporation. That top executive’s son has told of Nixon’s presence in Dallas at the time of the assassination, and Russell has confirmed the accuracy of his son’s account. Later, sometime after [*before*] the shooting, Nixon was driven to the Dallas airport by a **Mr. DeLuca**, also an official of the Pepsi-Cola Company. In addition, the son of another Pepsi-Cola executive was in Dallas at that time and had dinner with [*FBI informer*] **Jack Ruby**, Oswald’s killer, the night before JFK was murdered.” ^{40}

(Is it any wonder why **President Nixon**, a CFR member and co-conspirator in the assassination, was paranoid over the release of the Watergate tapes full of references to “the Bay of Pigs thing,” a code for the Kennedy Assassination?) **DeLoach**, **Iacocca** and the **Knights of Pepsi**, now PepsiCo, *all worked together*.

At the time of the assassination **Oscar Huber**, Catholic priest and pastor of Holy Trinity Catholic Church, escorted by fellow priest **James Thompson**, hurried to administer “last rites” for the President. Knowing that **Kennedy's** head wounds were *frontal and side wounds of entry*, Huber reported all to his superior, the Bishop of Dallas, then “**The Most Reverend Thomas Kiely Gorman, DD.**” According to **Martin Lee's** article entitled “*Who Are the Knights of Malta?*” appearing on October 14, 1983 in the *National Catholic Reporter*, **Thomas K. Gorman** was a Knight of Malta! Being a brother Knight, he must have reported directly to **Cardinal Spellman** and kept him apprised of what was happening in Dallas after the “executive action.”

At the time of the assassination in Dallas, roughly 12:30 pm (in the afternoon), all the telephones went dead in Washington, D.C. for about *one hour*. How could this have happened? Someone at IT&T had to be responsible as it serviced the

Washington area. In 1963 one of the VIP's of IT&T was **Francis D. Flanagan**. *You guessed it*. Again, according to **Martin Lee's** "*Who Are the Knights of Malta?*", **Flanagan** was a Knight. Later **McCone**, with his brother Knights, coordinated a deal between the CIA and IT&T to better work together, murderers that they were!

The author knows there were several **Knights of Columbus** involved in the Kennedy assassination. They were working for the FBI in particular. But the only individual openly connected with the Knights of Columbus involved in the plot was Senator **Edward Kennedy**. *Through his obedient silence he has consented to his brother's murder*. Maybe this is what has driven the perpetual Senator from Massachusetts to his ruined, alcoholic life. Let us take a few moments to **pray** for the Senator that he might have a change of heart, that he would tell all and that we might protect him. For he, too, was subject to the occult, supernatural power of **the Devil's Pope Paul VI** via **Francis Cardinal Spellman**. He too was indeed "**Spellmanized!**"

Lastly, we know that the **Mafia** was involved in the Kennedy Assassination. The Mafia, SD/OSS/CIA, FBI and Office of Naval Intelligence had been working together throughout World War II. **Madeline Duncan Brown**, Lyndon Johnson's Roman Catholic mistress of twenty-one years, declared that **Jack Ruby** was an FBI informer and also a Mafioso. And **David E. Scheim** makes it perfectly clear in his *Contract on America* that the Mob had at least two motives; the Kennedy brothers' assault on Organized Crime and the loss of the Mob's gambling paradise in Cuba.

But those were not the real reasons. Spellman's Mafia Dons, working with his CIA, must have been promised they would make more money than Havana could ever produce, through the explosion of the International Drug Trade facilitated by the Vietnam War. If they helped eliminate **Kennedy, Johnson** would escalate the war and thereby, the drug trade against the Protestant West full of "heretics" and Jews. The CIA would bring the drugs in from the **Golden Triangle**, distribute them to the Mafia families (**Sam Giancana** and **Santo Trafficante, Jr.** families) and both would profit. Mob bosses not wanting to participate would be deposed or eliminated.

More importantly, the **Mafia's Commission** had a favor to repay. **Cardinal Spellman**, through Masonic **FDR**, had arranged the release of **Charles "Lucky" Luciano** because of "**Operation Underworld**" mentioned in a previous chapter. Now the Cardinal required obedience "*for the greater glory of God.*" If refused, **Spellman** could use the entire **International Intelligence Community**, which he had built via the CIA, to eliminate any Mob boss. (Later, this would indeed be the case with Chicago mob boss **Sam Giancana** according to his brother, **Chuck**.) If agreed to, new gambling centers would open up, Atlantic City being one of them. Clearly, if the President was removed, Rome's Organized Crime Syndicate would acquire more power and wealth, her Intelligence Community would become more absolute and the Cardinal would be even more respected by his master in Rome. *The rest is history*.

Later, in 1964, for the first time in the nation's history as a Republic (1787-1868) or an Empire (1868-2007), the Pope of Rome set foot in **Fourteenth Amendment America**. **Cardinal Spellman** had performed well and was rewarded by a visit from his Master, fellow Freemason, Cold Warrior and Vatican Ratline handler, SMOM **Cardinal Montini**, who was now **the Papal Caesar, Pope Paul VI**.

There is yet another reason for the removal of **President Kennedy**. He refused to provide nuclear weapons to **Pope Paul VI's** Masonic Labor Zionists ruling Israel. **Michael Collins Piper**, though evidently a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor since he continually blames "the Zionists" for the deeds of the Jesuit Order, rightly concludes:

"If protection of its national security interests and its very survival can be considered a motive—and surely it can be—then Israel [**the Black Pope's "Kingdom of Jerusalem" ruled by Rome's MI6/CIA/Mossad/BND**] . . . obviously had a major interest—and motivation—in helping orchestrate the assassination of President Kennedy. Indeed, the very survival of Israel has been a cornerstone of its foreign policy from that nation's earliest beginnings. Thus, elimination of a perceived enemy to Israel's survival—that is, **John F. Kennedy**—would only be a logical course of action. . . .

Interestingly enough, Israel's initial primary benefit from the death of JFK was, in fact, the removal from the White House of a president who vehemently opposed Israel's nuclear weapons development. According to historian **Stephen Green**:

'Perhaps the most significant development of 1963 for the Israeli nuclear weapons program, however, occurred on November 22 on a plane flying from Dallas to Washington, D.C.: **Lyndon Baines Johnson** was sworn in as the 36th President of the United States [*taking his oath of office on a Roman Catholic prayer book and not a Protestant Bible according to his mistress, **Madeleine Duncan Brown***], following the assassination of **John F. Kennedy**. In the early years of the Johnson administration the Israeli nuclear weapons program was referred to in Washington as 'the delicate topic.' Lyndon Johnson's White House saw no Dimona, heard no Dimona, and spoke no Dimona when the reactor went critical in early 1964.'

Thus it was that the critical point of dispute between John F. Kennedy and the Mossad-dominated government of Israel was no longer an issue. The new American president—so long a partisan of Israel [*i.e., **Pope Paul VI's** Masonic Labor Zionists ruling Israel as opposed to the risen Son of God's beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people living in their land of promise without any true protection from their hireling rulers*—allowed the nuclear development to continue. . . . Green notes further that under Lyndon Johnson, United States military aid to Israel also saw a drastic increase:

‘ . . . The \$92 million in military assistance provided in FY [*Fiscal Year*] 1966 was greater than the total of all official military aid provided to Israel cumulatively, in all the years going back to the foundation of that nation in 1948. . . . Seventy percent of all U.S. official assistance to Israel has been military. America has given Israel over \$17 billion in military aid since 1946 [*under cover of the Pope’s Cold War Hoax*], virtually all of which—over 99 percent—has been provided since 1965.’ It was clearly Lyndon B. Johnson who set the precedent for unlimited aid to Israel [*and the acquisition of nuclear weapons*].” ^{41} [Emphasis added]

And why did the Vatican’s Jesuits want their **Kingdom of Jerusalem** to acquire nuclear weapons and an immense amount of conventional arms for their Israeli Defense Forces at this time? Why did our CFR-controlled President, **Lyndon Johnson**, *openly* turn his back on the nation he had reinforced with superior weapons systems while the Egyptian army moved up through the Sinai desert to prepare its assault on Israel in 1967? Because the attack upon Israel *had to be provoked* by deceiving the Arab Moslem people—*whose leaders were also Masonic agents of the Jesuit General*—into believing the annihilation of Israel was in their grasp! The Jesuits’ International Intelligence Community (including ex-Nazi SS operatives within the Order’s Moslem Intelligence agencies)—through deceiving the Egyptian people into perceiving the purported weakness of the Israeli army coupled with the *open* abandonment of Israel by the **American Empire**—provoked that attack. *Indeed, perceived weakness breeds contempt and invites attack from the Jesuit Papacy!*

The Six-Day war, engineered by the Knights of Malta, specifically **James Jesus Angleton**, and facilitated by the Freemasonic Knights Templars, specifically **Lyndon Baines Johnson**, *had one primary purpose*—the taking of **Jerusalem** from Islamic Jordan (secretly abetted by **Freemasonic King Hussein**) along with the **Temple Mount**. The apparent lack of military hardware on the part of Israel provoked the planned attack by Egypt. Therefore, Israel launched a preemptive strike and in six days **the holy city** was in the hands of Rome’s CFR-controlled Masonic Labor Zionist government! And yet, to the outrage of Jerusalem’s Jews, victorious **General Moshe Dayan** gave the **Temple Mount** over to Moslem control within *twenty-four hours!* (When the **Dome of the Rock** comes down, it must be under Moslem and not Israeli control)! With no provoked war there would have been no Israeli surprise attack. With no Israeli attack the Labor Zionist-led Army—controlled by the Order’s **CIA/Mossad**—would never have taken **Jerusalem**. With **Jerusalem** inside the border of Jordan and thus in Arab hands, the high, CFR-ruled Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists advised by Jewish CFR/Illuminatus, Bilderberger, Trilateralist, CIA/BND/Mossad/KGB operative and **Knight of Malta Henry A. Kissinger**, could never realize the ancient Templar dream of rebuilding **Solomon’s Temple**. *Unbeknown to the risen Son of God’s beloved Hebrew/Jewish/Israelitic people living*

throughout the nation a key Scriptural foundation was then laid for the **Company's** "infallible" **Papal Caesar** who, *when risen from the dead*, will be

*"... a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences . . .
And he shall speak great words against the most High . . .
and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god,
and shall speak marvelous things against the God of gods,
and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: . . .
Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women,
nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all."*

– Daniel 8:23; 7:25; 11:36, 37

*"Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God,
or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God
[Solomon's rebuilt Temple], shewing himself that he is God."*

– II Thessalonians 2:4

For he

"... [shall] stand in the holy place [Solomon's rebuilt Temple] . . ."

– Matthew 24:15

*"But the court which is without the temple . . . of God
[Solomon's rebuilt Temple] . . . is given unto the Gentiles:
and the holy city [Jerusalem]
shall they tread under foot forty and two months."*

– Revelation 11:1, 2

But the motive of the Pope's present-day crusading **Knights Templars**, commercially "*the great men of the earth*" (*Rev.18:23*), does not end merely with the assassination of JFK over the issue of Israeli nuclear weaponry. Israel must have the "**Samson Option**," but for what *real and secret reason* was she given these weapons? It must be *perceived* that an attempt to "push the Jews into the sea" will result in aerial nuclear attacks throughout Middle Eastern Moslem nations and therefore will act as a deterrent—at least an *apparent* deterrent. But since *we know there is no such thing* as "**Airborne Nuclear War**" (i.e., the dropping of air-bursting nuclear bombs) of which the occult Jesuit masters within the CIA/Mossad are fully aware, then *why* construct nuclear devices in Dimona? What is the *secret but true policy* of Rome concerning the intended reason for their use, apart from a show of intimidation? As in the US, pre-placed nukes have been planted within Moslem nations, but to what end? Could it be that a series of pre-positioned nukes in Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia are to be detonated on predetermined dates in accordance with a secret Jesuit agenda?

That answer lies in the Vatican's secret quest to rebuild the ancient city of **Babylon** on the **Euphrates River**. This was the true reason behind the Jesuits using their British and American Empires: to begin Nineteenth-Century archeological excavations in the Mesopotamian Valley; to dismember the Islamic Ottoman Empire via World War I; to erect Islamic Freemasons commissioned to rule Iraq, including **Saddam Hussein**; and to extend **the Black Pope's** "War on Terror" into Iraq and Iran. The consummation of this American-led, new **Third Thirty Years' War** will be the destruction of hundreds of mosques, the genocide of millions of Moslems hating Israel—the restored "**Kingdom of Jerusalem**," **the Devil's** secret centerpiece of his **Vatican Empire**. In the construction of what will be the Twenty-first Century's *grand emporium*, the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists will play no insignificant part. **David Baron**, the brilliant and learned Hebrew believer on **Yeshua the Messiah** writes in his 1918 epic work, *The Visions and Prophecies of Zechariah*:

"Without any spirit of dogmatism, and without entering at this place into the question of the identity and significance of the Babylon in the Revelation [*Revelation 18*]—whether mystical or actual—we would express our conviction that there are Scriptures which cannot, according to our judgment, be satisfactorily explained except on the supposition of a revival and yet future judgment of literal Babylon, which for a time will be the centre and embodiment of all the elements of our godless Western 'civilization,' and which especially will become the chief *entrepôt* [a center where goods are received for distribution] of commerce in the world . . .

To this conviction we are led chiefly by the fact that there are prophecies in the Old Testament concerning the literal Babylon which have never in the past been exhaustively [*and literally*] fulfilled, and that Scripture usually connects the final overthrow of Babylon with the yet future restoration and blessing of Israel. . . .

Whatever may be the outcome of the negotiations which have been carried on recently with the Turkish Government by the **Jewish Territorialists** 'for the establishment of a Jewish autonomous State' in this very region, in which many Zionists and other Jews were ready to join, there is so much truth in the words of another writer that when once a considerable number of such a commercial people as the Jews are re-established in Palestine, 'the Euphrates would be to them as necessary as the Thames to London or the Rhine to Germany. It would be Israel's great channel of communication with the Indian seas, not to speak of the commerce which would flow towards the Tigris and Euphrates from the central and northern districts of Asia! It would be strange, therefore, if no city should arise on its banks of which it might be said that her merchants were the great men of the earth.'

‘Noteworthy in this connection,’ observes another writer, ‘is the watchful eye of the **German Imperial Government** upon the railway in course of construction from Konia (the biblical Iconium) to Baghdad. [*Apparently Kaiser Wilhelm II, the restorer of the Jesuits into Rome (1893) and later Germany (1917); the silent participant in the Order’s Masonic “Young Turk,” Moslem-led, Armenian Genocide (1915); and the destroyer of Bismarck’s Protestant Second Reich (1919) was a tool of the Order in beginning its quest for the rebuilding of Babylon.*] Some six hundred miles of the Anatolian, or Euphratean, line have already been opened to traffic.’ In short, there is a general impression that this region, the highway between Asia and Europe, and contiguous to Africa, is about to become a great ‘**commercial centre of gravity**.’ The new Turkish Government (in contrast to the old regime) is very keen on the development of the resources (as of 1910) of that ancient and naturally fertile region, and alive to the very important aid which Jewish capital and energy could render in that direction [*a reference to the Rothschilds*]. Very recently, therefore, they engaged the services of a distinguished English hydraulic engineer, **Sir William Willcocks**, D.C.M.G., to survey the district and report on the establishment and development of irrigation works. He returned full of enthusiasm, declaring that his ‘future hopes, ambitions, and work are bound up with the re-creation of Chaldea.’ ” ^{42} [Emphasis added]

It is safe to say that the Jesuit General, using “*infallible*” **Pope Paul VI** with his most powerful Cardinal in the American Empire, assassinated **President John F. Kennedy** in 1963. For it was **Cardinal Spellman**, “the American Pope” so despised by Jack Kennedy, in command of his soldiers—the **Knights of Malta** and select, high-level **33rd Degree Freemasons**—who oversaw the assassination.

And it was certain Knights of Malta, domestic and foreign, working through the Order’s **Central Intelligence Agency**, that coordinated the actual assassination of the President. Those Knights (including **J. Peter Grace, Jr., William J. Casey, Louis M. Bloomfield, Edward Bennett Williams, Herman E. Kimsey, Reinhard Gehlen, Allen W. Dulles, Kim Philby, Licio Gelli** and others) were CIA Director, **John A. McCone**, and CIA officers, **William F. Buckley, Jr., and Henry R. Luce**. In 1963, both William F. Buckley, Jr., and Henry Luce were personal friends of CIA agent **E. Howard Hunt**. We read from Mark Lane’s *Plausible Denial* on page 270 concerning *Time* and *Life* magazines of which Henry Luce was the owner;

“ ‘I [**Howard Hunt**] had them [*fabricated official cables*], typed up on a typewriter and they were Xeroxed, and the Xeroxes were eventually shown to a person of **Mr. [Charles] Colson’s** confidence, and in [*Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce’s*] *Time* and *Life*.’ . . . Hunt, after swearing that he had never been involved in a disinformation effort to embarrass Kennedy, had

now testified that he had merely sought to doctor and create evidence to prove that Kennedy was a murderer.” ^{43}

Again we read of **Hunt’s** connection with the pompous Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Knight of Malta and CFR member, **William F. Buckley, Jr.**, whose brother, **James Buckley**, was also a Knight of Malta and CIA officer as well as the personal friend of Cardinal Spellman’s key Jesuit in Vietnam, “**Father Hawk**” **Dan Lyons**:

“*[Fordham University graduate and Jesuit-trained Papal Knight G. Gordon] Liddy* completed his testimony perfectly, stating that while he no longer associated with Hunt, he did see him last, he recalled, when both men demonstrated their support for another former CIA officer, **William F. Buckley, Jr.**, as Buckley celebrated the anniversary of his television show at the New York Yacht Club.” ^{44} [Emphasis added]

Dear truth-seeker, **Hunt** was close to both powerhouses, **Buckley** and **Luce**. **Hunt** was also working with two of his fellow criminals in the future Watergate scandal, **G. Gordon Liddy** (Jesuit-trained) and **Chuck Colson** (pro-Jesuit, New “Dark” Age Protestant). And in 1985, it was Jewish Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor **Mark Lane**, in creating a CIA “limited hangout,” who proved in Miami’s federal court that **Hunt** was in Dallas the day **President Kennedy** was murdered. Therefore, the conclusion was obvious: the CIA with its agent, **E. Howard Hunt**, had killed the President. In the words of the jury’s forewoman, **Leslie Armstrong**, we read:

“ ‘Mr. Lane was asking us to do something very difficult. He was asking us to believe that John Kennedy had been killed by our own government. When we examined the evidence (for 65 minutes) we were compelled to conclude that the CIA had indeed killed President Kennedy.’ . . . Hunt had been part of it, and that evidence, so painstakingly presented, should now be examined by the relevant institutions of the United States Government so that those responsible for the assassination might be brought to justice [*which investigation will not be allowed to proceed as the Department of Justice and FBI is in the hands of the Order*].” ^{45} [Emphasis added]

“ . . . and it came to pass, . . . that Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and slew him. And the LORD said unto Cain . . . What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother’s blood crieth unto me from the ground.”

– *Genesis 4:8-10*

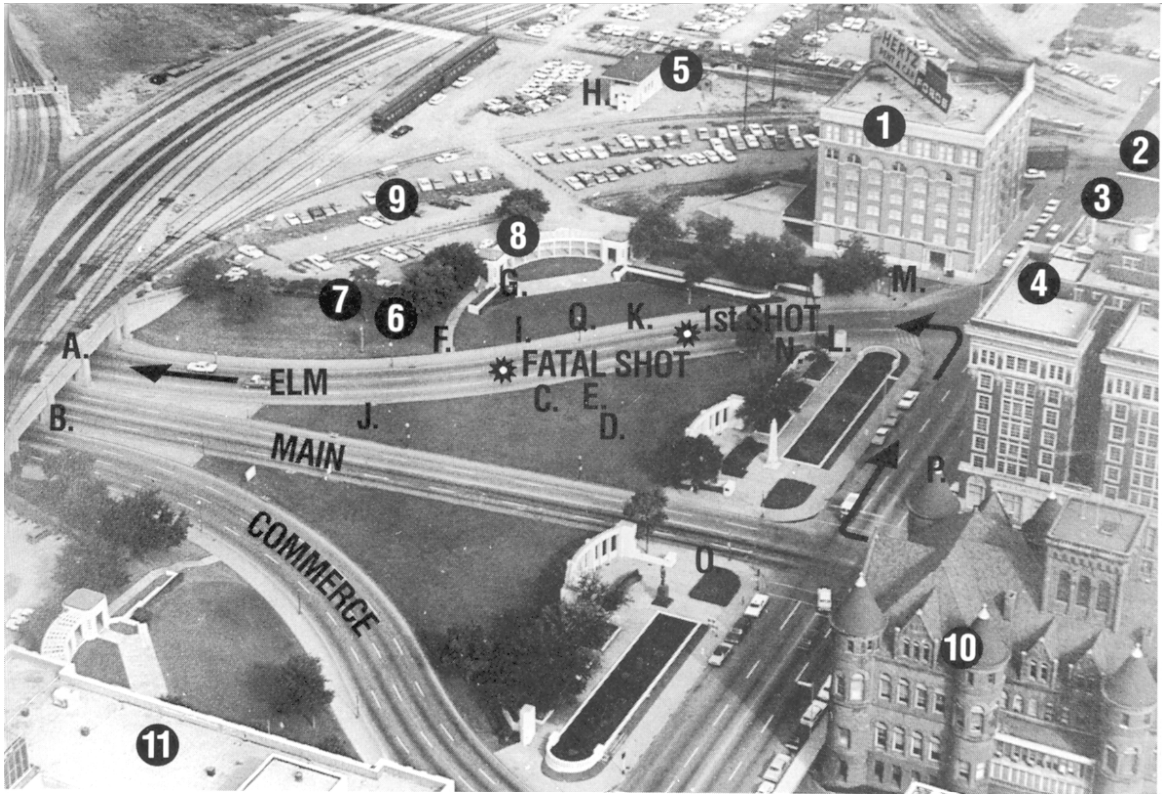
“Whoso sheddeth man’s blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.”

– *Genesis 9:6*

Dear truth-seeker, if the government of the United States, presently overseen and managed by **the Black Pope's Council on Foreign Relations** through the strong arm of its **Central Intelligence Agency**, its **Federal Bureau of Investigation** and now the Order's **Department of Homeland "Romeland" Security** (having absorbed scores of federal agencies, including the **Coast Guard**, and previously directed by the a Roman Catholic Knight of Columbus, **Tom Ridge**), continues its refusal to punish the murderers of **President John F. Kennedy**, these murderers having now *sacrificed* many thousands of people in the **Twin Towers** of New York's World Trade Center, (as both Towers were aerially attacked and then internally imploded by **New York Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan's NSA/CIA/FBI/DIA**), we, like the Calvinists of old, must calmly and resolutely withdraw our allegiance. Indeed, we must formally and legally declare our independence to the world, and then "throw off such government." If we fail in our obedience to lawfully separate from Rome's Jesuit tyranny now ruling the CFR-controlled government of Fourteenth Amendment America, we will be consumed by the righteous judgment of **the risen Son of God** for disobeying **His Holy Word—the Authorized King James Version of 1611**. We would do well to remember the words of **John Knox**, Scotland's greatest preacher and reformer, in his patriotic opposition to Romish idolatry and tyranny enforced by the Jesuitess, **Mary, Queen of Scots**. Of Knox's devoted loyalty to the **Word of God**, hatred of Papal idolatry and immovable opposition to Popish political absolutism for which he was later tried for treason and acquitted, we read and marvel:

"One Mass is more fearful to me than if ten thousand armed enemies were landed in any part of the Realm of purpose to suppress the whole [Bible-based, Reformed] Religion. In our God there is strength to resist and confound multitudes if we unfeignedly depend upon Him, whereof heretofore we have had experience. But when we join hands with [Romish] idolatry, both God's amicable presence and comfortable defence leaveth us, and what shall then become of us? . . .

If their princes exceed their bounds, Madam, no doubt they may be resisted, even by power. For there is neither greater honour, nor greater obedience, to be given to kings or princes, than God hath commanded to be given unto father and mother. . . . Their blind zeal [*to murder*] is nothing but a very mad frenzy, and therefore, **to take the sword from them, to bind their hands, and to cast them into prison . . . is no disobedience against princes, but just obedience, because it agreeth with the will of God.** . . . Madam, I am not master of myself, but must obey Him who commands me to speak plain, and to flatter no flesh upon the face of the earth. . . . I was a watchman, both over **the Realm** and over **the Kirk of God** gathered within the same; by reason whereof I was bound in conscience to blow the trumpet publicly, so oft as ever I saw any appearing danger, **either to the one or to the other.**" ^{46} [Emphasis added]



DEALEY PLAZA, DALLAS, TEXAS

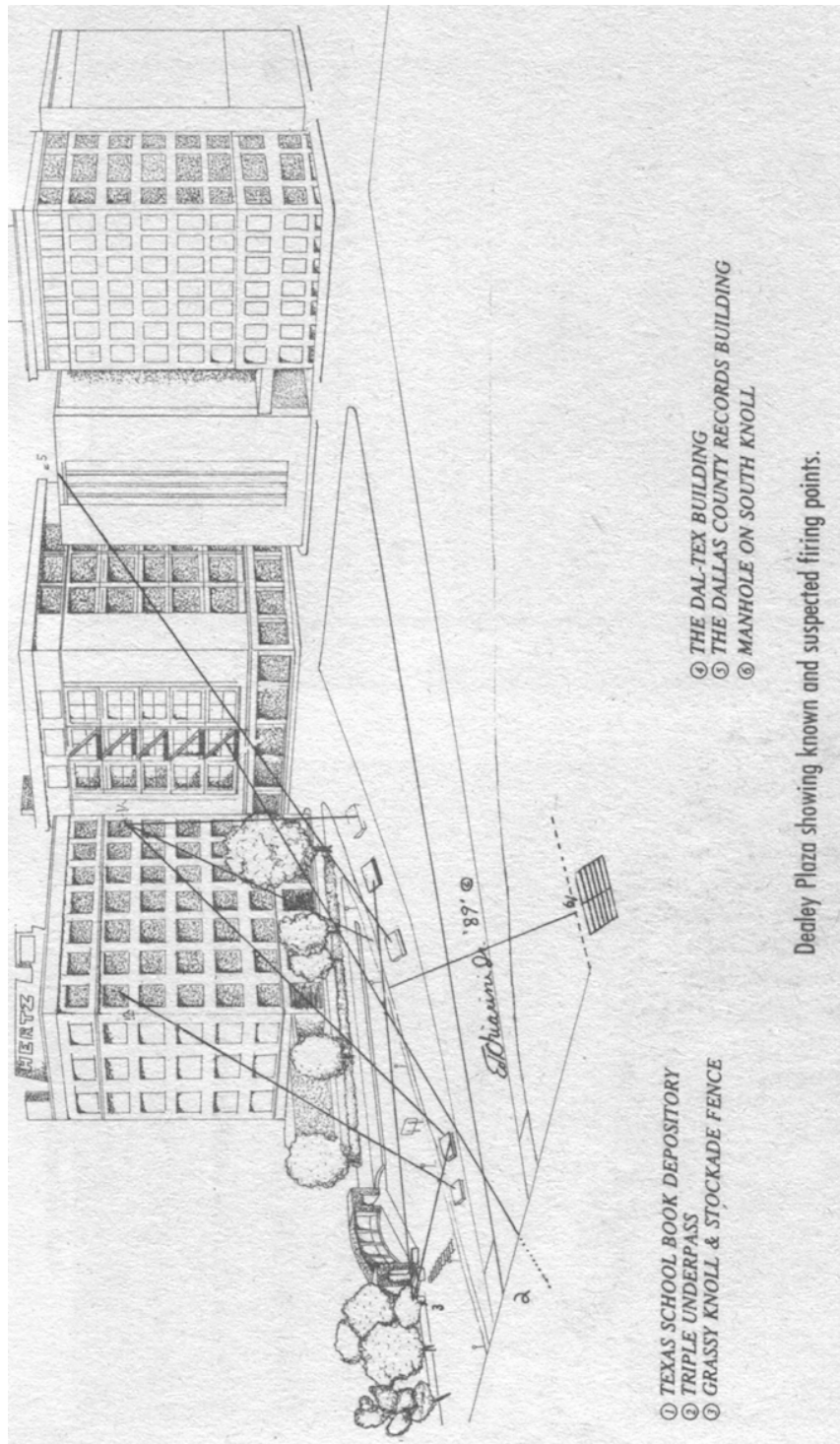
1. Texas School Book Depository (now the Dallas County Annex)
2. The Dal-Tex Building (Now 801 Elm Building)
3. The Dallas County Records Building
4. The County Criminal Courts Building (which houses the County Jail and the Sheriff's Office)
5. The Union Terminal North Tower
6. The Grassy Knoll
7. Wooden, picket fence
8. Concrete pergola
9. Parking area
10. Old Court House
11. Union Terminal Building

LOCATIONS OF SELECTED WITNESSES

- a. Policeman J.W. Foster, Sam Holland and other railroad workers.
- b. James Tague
- c. Jean Hill and Mary Moorman
- d. Beverly Oliver (the "Babushka Lady")
- e. Charles Brehm and son
- f. Emmett Hudson
- g. Abraham Zapruder
- h. Railroad Supervisor Lee Bowers
- i. The Bill Newman family
- j. James Altgens
- k. The John Chisms
- l. The Phillip Willis family
- m. Roy Truly, Billy Lovelady and other Depository employees
- n. Howard Brennan
- o. Charles Bronson
- p. Roger Craig and other deputy sheriffs
- q. The "Umbrella Man"

Dealey Plaza, Dallas, 1963 #615

Notice the storm sewer, right of the streetlight (with #6 above) on the sidewalk.
Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carrol & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989).



Dealey Plaza Buildings: Multiple Snipers' Nests, Dallas, 1963 #616

Evidence points to multiple snipers from several positions on top and within the buildings of Dealey Plaza as well as on the Grassy Knoll. All these long distance rifle shots were never intended to kill; only the close handgun shots were fatal.

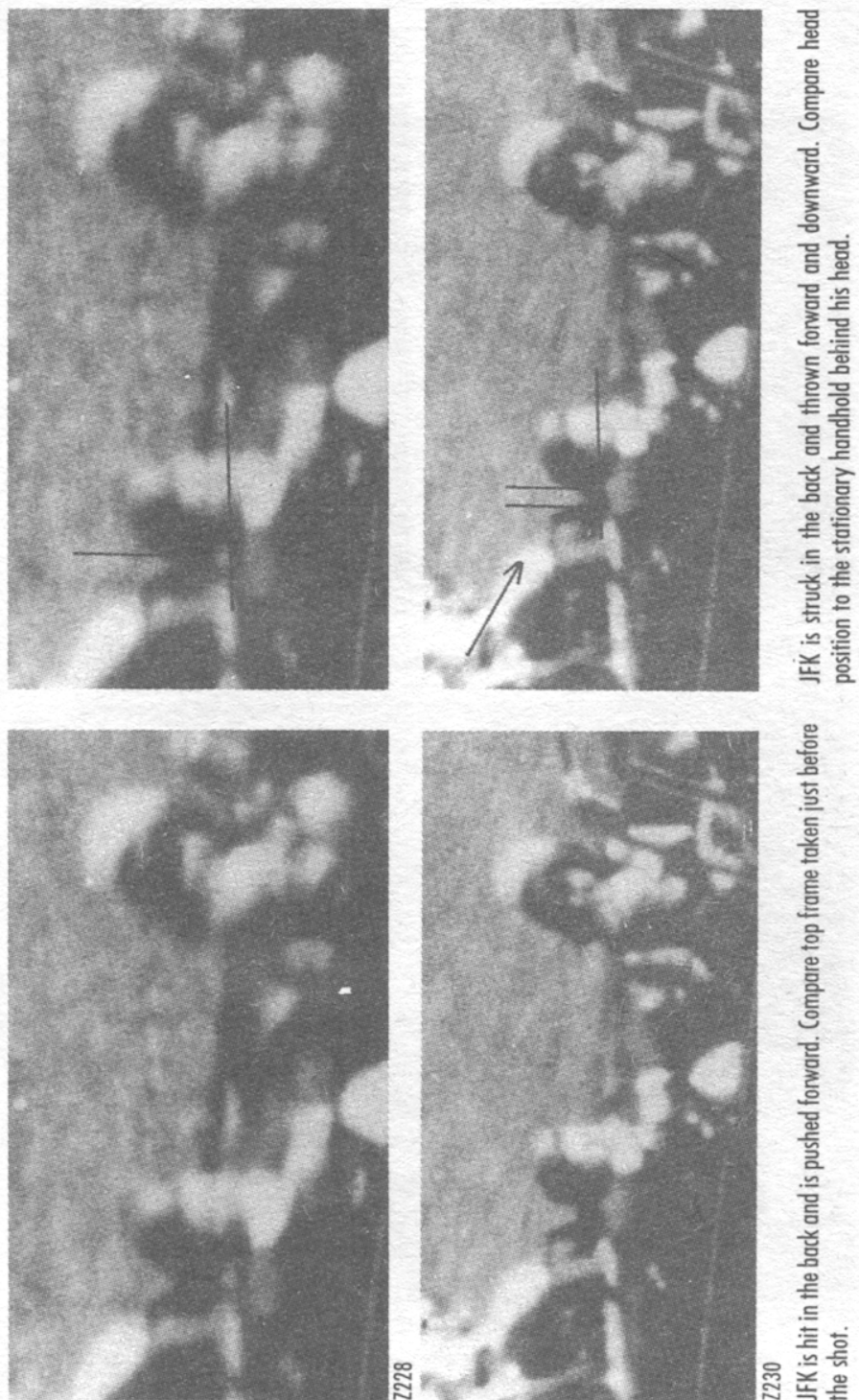
High Treason: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the New Evidence of Conspiracy, Robert J. Groden and Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Berkley Books, 1989).



32nd Degree Jewish Freemason Abraham Zapruder, 1963 #617; #618

“Consider: Abraham Zapruder-White Russian affiliation, 32nd degree Mason, active MEMBER of two CIA Proprietary Organizations: ‘The Dallas Council On World Affairs’ and ‘The Crusade For A Free Europe’ [*associated with SMOM J. Peter Grace, Jr.’s Radio Free Europe*]. These two organizations were CIA (backed) Domestic Operations in Dallas whose membership included: Abraham Zapruder, [*high Freemason*] Clint Murchison (owner of the Dallas Cowboys at that time), Mr. Byrd (owner of the Texas School Book Depository), Sarah T. Hughes, who swore in LBJ as the 36th President while Air Force One was still on the ground in Dallas, Baron George DeMohrenschildt (contract agent AND best friend of Lee Harvey Oswald), [*SMOM*] George H. W. Bush (also a close friend of George DeMohrenschildt), Neil Mallon (after whom Bush named his son, Neil), [*Freemason*] Harrelson L. Hunt and [*SMOM*] Demitri von Mohrenschildt (George D’s brother).” This traitor obviously recorded the final and fatal headshots filming high so as to avoid photographing Chicago Mafioso Johnny Roselli, the lower storm sewer shooter, front-right of the limousine. He also refused to continue moving his camera to the right thereby protecting the identity of the obvious grassy knoll shooters. Unlike others, his film was never confiscated by the FBI, but rather sold to *Time-Life* then owned by Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce. After Zapruder’s sale of the film, copies were altered by the CIA at CFR Luce’s Rockefeller Center (across the street from Spellman’s St. Patrick’s Cathedral), so as to give the appearance that JFK was fatally shot from the rear when in fact the film records the opposite. This is another example of the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists serving his Military Order of Malta.

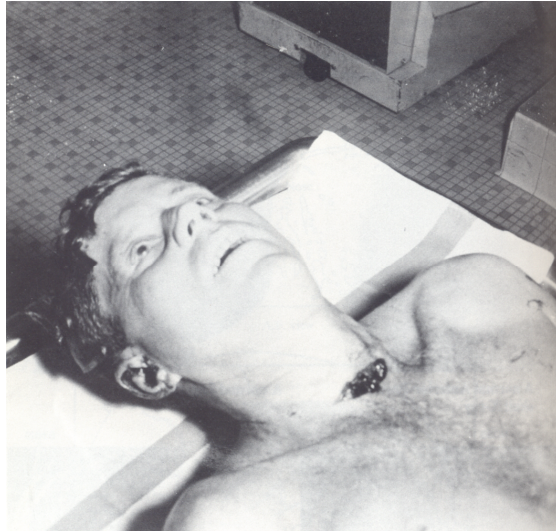
www.john-f-kennedy.net/amazingwebofabrahamzapruder.htm; Forwarded by an Internet researcher.



JFK Throat and Back Shots Received in Limousine #619

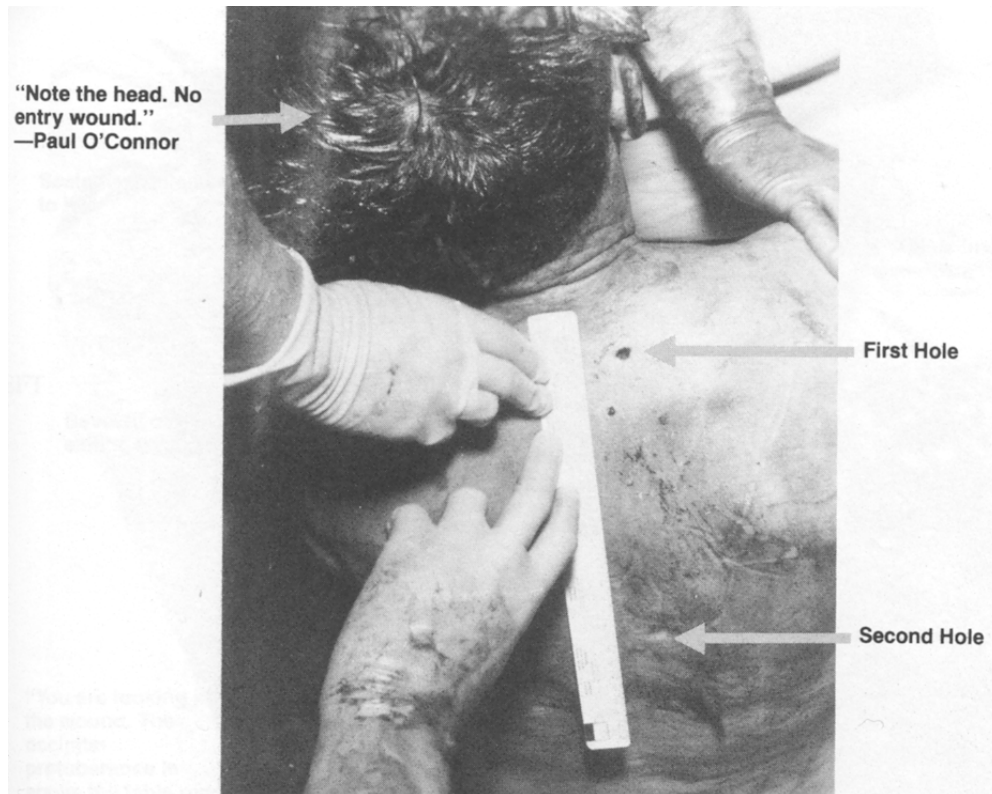
As seen in the above frames 228-229 from the Zapruder Film, JFK first responds to a round in his throat entering from the front. He then lurches forward from two rounds in his back entering from the rear. These facts are indisputable.

High Treason: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the New Evidence of Conspiracy,
Robert J. Groden and Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Berkley Books, 1989).



JFK: Stare of Death photograph (F1), Bethesda Naval Hospital #620

JFK's first wound was a wound of entry from a round fired from the front. It was later enlarged after the body had been taken from Parkland Hospital.



JFK: The Back photograph (F5), Bethesda Naval Hospital #621

JFK's 2nd and 3rd wounds were wounds of entry from two rounds fired from the rear, quite possibly from the AR-15 of SSA George Hickey who stood up in the follow-up vehicle. JFK's 4th and 5th wounds are the subsequent fatal headshots.

High Treason 2: The Great Cover-up: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., 1992).

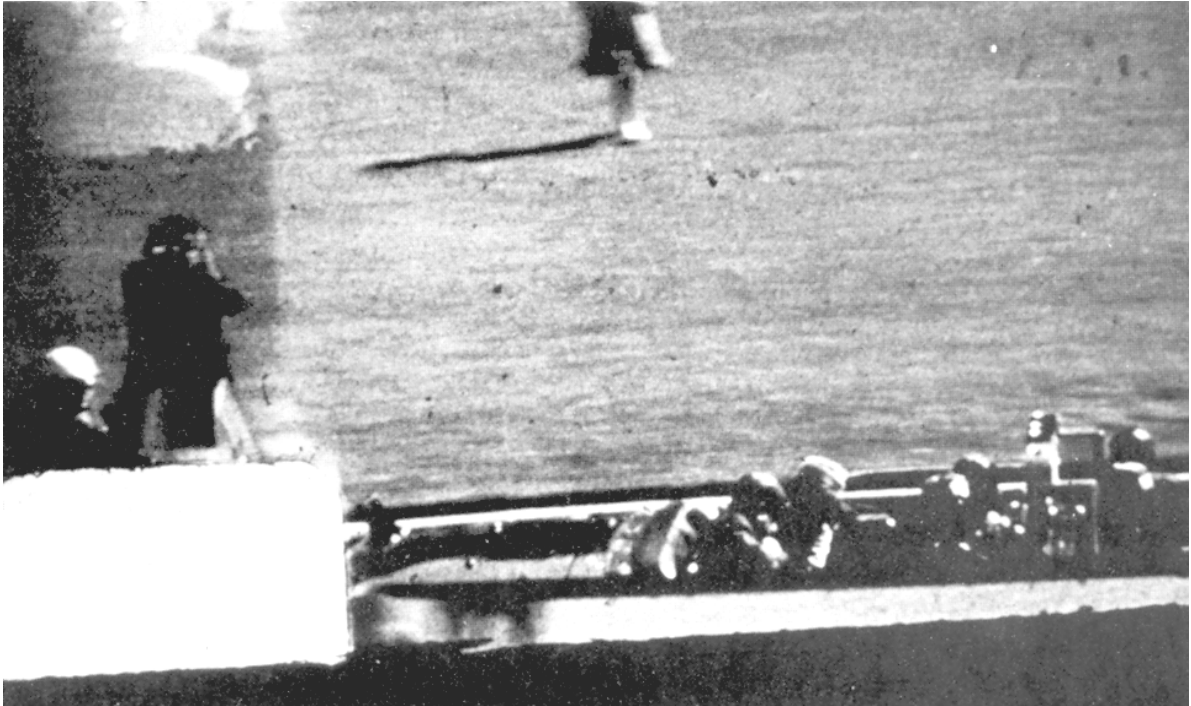


Zapruder Frame 312: Driver Aiming at JFK, Dallas, 1963 #622

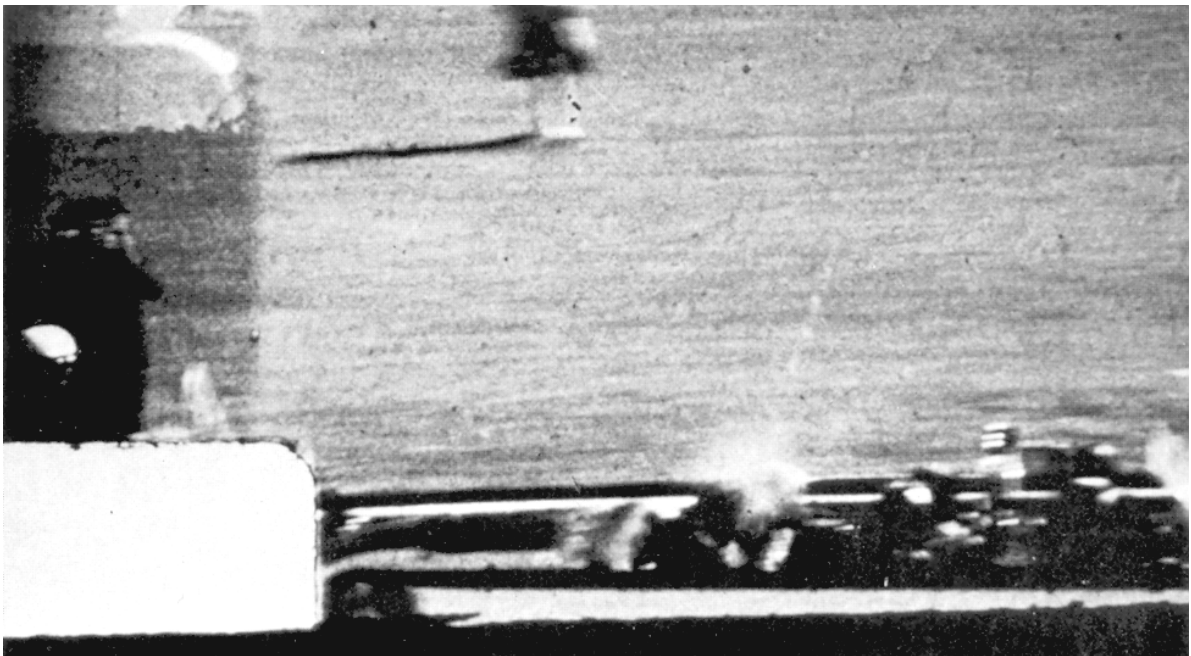


Frame 313: Impact, Two Simultaneous Head Shots, Dallas, 1963 #623

The shot from the driver explodes on impact, leaving 40 bullet fragments, and blows out the right rear portion of the head. The .45 round from the storm sewer shooter impacts JFK's head at high right blowing skull and brain 30 feet, back and left, hitting motorcycle officer Billy Hargis, the slug finally resting in the grass beyond the curb amidst blood and tissue. JFK's head-wounds described by Parkland Hospital doctors are in agreement with this scenario. The conclusions given in William Cooper's *Behold A Pale Horse* and Penn Jones' *Forgive My Grief* explain both shots and their trajectory wounds: Groden and Livingstone's *High Treason* explain JFK's exploding head to be the result of two simultaneous shots. *High Treason: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the New Evidence of Conspiracy*, Robert J. Groden and Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Berkley Books, 1989).



Zapruder Full Frame 312: Mary Moorman (Far Left), Dallas, 1963 #624



Zapruder Full Frame 313: Mary Moorman (Far Left), Dallas, 1963 #625

Both Mary Moorman and Jean Hill testified they saw Greer shoot a handgun thinking he was “shooting back at the assassin.” Shortly after the murder, Hill was brutally arrested, taken to the sheriff’s office and questioned by a SS agent: “Did you see a bullet hit at your feet?”* He knew of the storm sewer shooter!

Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK, Bonar Menninger, (New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1992).

**Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carroll & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989) p. 323.



Oswald In Doorway at Texas School Book Depository, Dallas, 1963 #626
 With Secret Service Agents looking towards the shot, Oswald is clearly visible. An FBI informant and CIA agent, Oswald was “the patsy” framed by the Order.



FBI/CIA Lee Harvey Oswald Under Arrest, Dallas, 1963 #627
 Clearly, this is the same man in the above photo taken by J. W. Altgens of the Associated Press. CIA Oswald, though a party to the murder, never fired a shot. *The Official Warren Commission Report On the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, Commentator Louis Nizer, (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., 1964).



General Lansdale Passing “Three Tramps,” Dallas, Nov. 22, 1963 #628



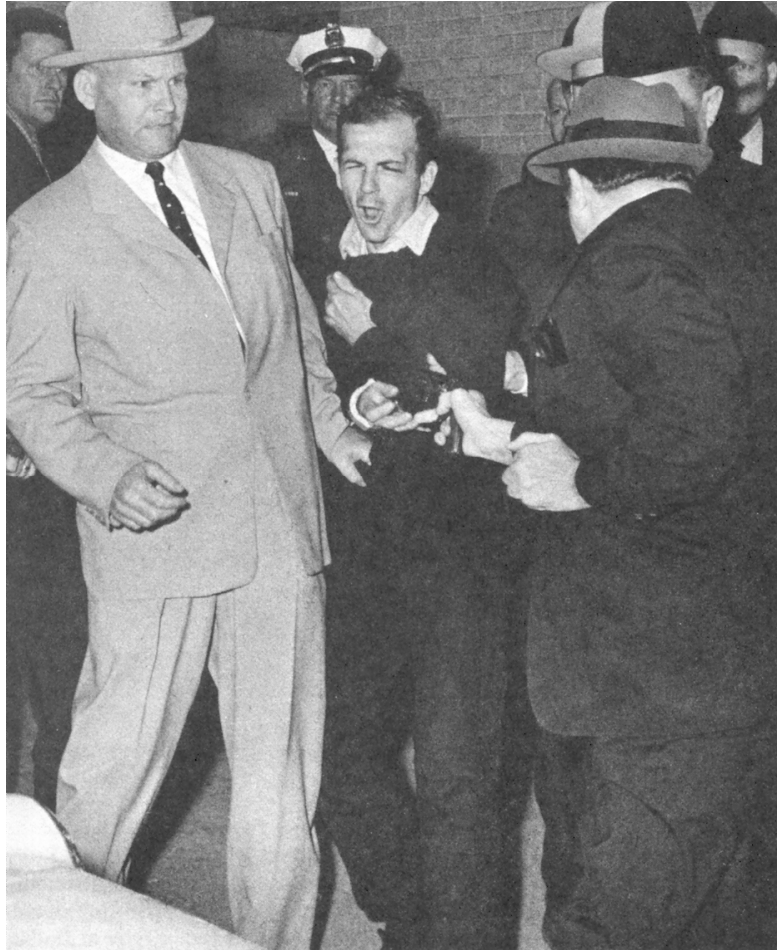
Note how far back the policemen are and how casually they hold their guns

General Lansdale Passing “Three Tramps,” Dallas, Nov. 22, 1963 #629

CIA “Superagent,” personal friend of Knight of Malta Henry Luce and servant of Cardinal Spellman, Lansdale was identified by Col. L. Fletcher Prouty (1917-2001) and his boss Lt. General Victor H. Krulak (1913-2004?)* by arrow above.

<http://www.prouty.org/>

* <http://www.ratical.org/ratville/JFK/USO/appD.html>



Jack Ruby “Shooting” Lee Harvey Oswald, Dallas, 1963 #630

According to *Dallas Times* reporter Bob Jackson (the one who took this photo), after the shooting Oswald had no trace of blood on his clothing nor was any blood seen on the floor or on any of the officers. According to Dr. Charles Baxter’s private conversation with Brian David Anderson (www.trivortex.com), Oswald arrived at the hospital with blood all over him and the wound was inflicted from below, the trajectory having traveled upward damaging vital organs. This can only mean Oswald worked with Ruby to simulate the murder, as Oswald yelled and fell to the floor immediately after the blank shot. This act eliminated any danger to nearby Dallas policemen involved in the plot! Upon loading “unconscious” Oswald into the ambulance, no blood was seen on his sweater according our eyewitness. Once on the way to the hospital, Oswald was shot inside the ambulance by the CIA’s “Dallas policeman” thus inflicting the upward wound! To ensure massive internal bleeding of Spellman’s CIA-patsy, Oswald must have been vigorously “pumped” by his murderer. Meanwhile back in the basement of the Dallas PD, this second crime scene was never cordoned off (nor was Elm Street)—preventing any future, credible, forensic investigation!

Contract On America: The Mafia Murder of President John F. Kennedy, David E. Scheim, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc., 1988).

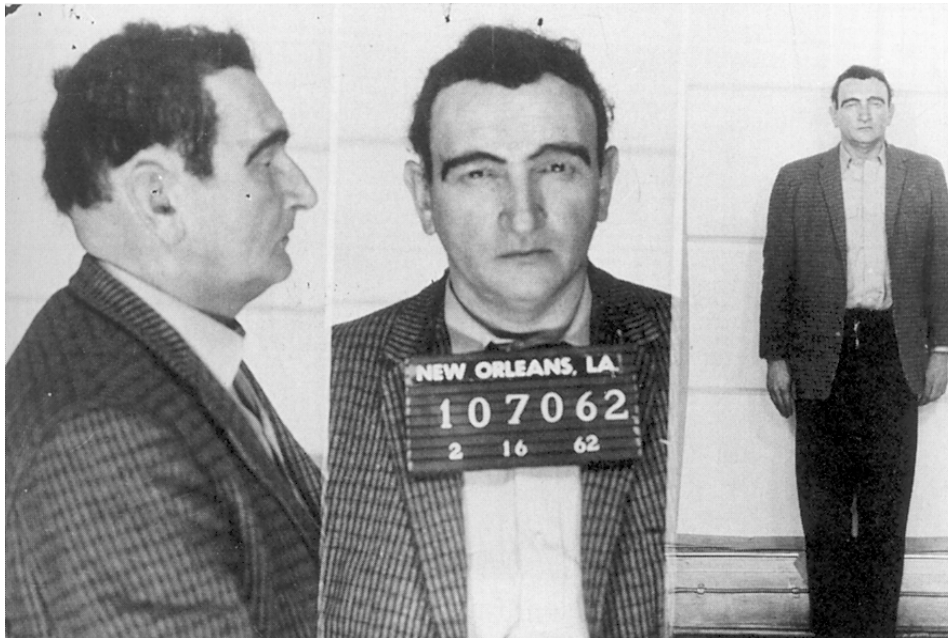


CIA/FBI Oswald After Being “Shot” by Mob/FBI Ruby, Dallas, 1963 ^{#631}

As per the statement of eyewitness reporter Bob Jackson, there was no blood visible on Oswald. Years later, police chief Jesse Curry stated: “We don’t have any proof that Oswald fired the rifle, and never did. Nobody’s yet been able to put him in that building with a gun in his hand.”* Indeed, Oswald was a patsy!

There Was a President, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 98.

**Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carroll & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989) p. 47.



David Ferrie; CIA/FBI Asset, Mafioso (1918 – 1967), 1962 #632

Portrayed in Oliver Stone's *JFK, Director's Cut*, Jesuit-trained Coadjutor David Ferrie is a lynchpin in connecting the CIA, FBI, Mafia and Military Intelligence to the assassination of JFK. Connected with New Orleans' Loyola University Jesuits Fr. Francis A. DiBenedetto, Fr. Mullaby and President/Fr. Bernard Knoth, Ferrie was the pilot for New Orleans Mafia Don Carlos Marcello; an investigator for former FBI agent Guy Bannister with ties to Jesuit-trained CIA/Mafia coordinator Knight of Malta Robert Maheu whose legal protector was brother Knight of Malta Edward Bennett Williams; a long-time friend of FBI informer and CIA operative Lee Harvey Oswald; and the right-hand man of New Orleans industrialist and sodomite, Knight of Malta Clay L. Shaw. Shaw, an OSS officer and resultant deep cover CIA contract agent, was flown by Ferrie to Montreal in early 1962 to close an arms deal with PERMINDEX founder and former OSS Major, Canadian Knight of Malta Louis M. Bloomfield,* the bosom friend of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Masonic Jewish Labor Zionist David Ben-Gurion—another enemy of JFK! Nearly killed in the failed Bay of Pigs invasion, Ferrie hated JFK for the loss of the President's promised air support, secretly cancelled by CFR/Skull and Bonesman McGeorge Bundy for which betrayal JFK was openly blamed by Luce's CFR press. In full collusion with Dallas Mafioso and FBI informer Jack Ruby, sodomite Ferrie aided in selecting Oswald to be the patsy and the planning of the assassination in Dallas. Undeniably tied to Oswald from past Civil Air Patrol and present CIA/FBI associations, Ferrie's arrest and questioning by New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison led to the CIA murder of Ferrie and trial of Shaw, the servant of CIA/Cardinal Spellman!

A Farwell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History. Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C., Potomac Books, Inc., 2005).

**First Hand Knowledge*, Robert D. Morrow, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc., 1994) p. 120.



Jesuit Coadjutor Ferrie with Oswald, Civil Air Patrol (CAP), 1955 #633

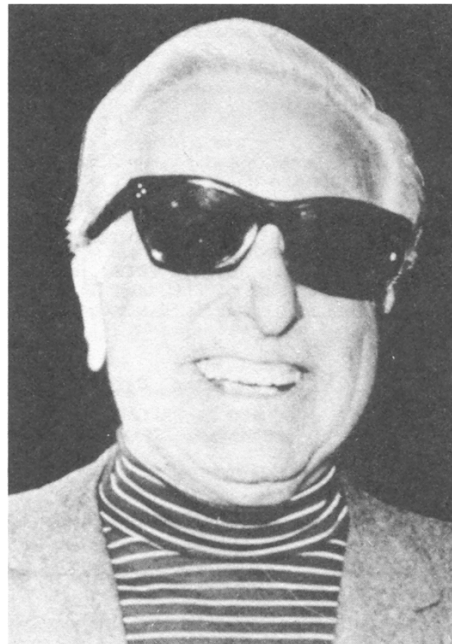
First published by anti-Jew/anti-Israel/anti-Labor Zionist Ned Touchstone in his May 1967 issue of *The Councilor*, undeniable proof linking Ferrie to Oswald was now in the public domain.* The photo, belonging to John Ciravolo standing to Oswald's right, was taken at a CAP cookout just as ex-CIA agent Jack Martin, associate of Guy Bannister, had told Garrison during the DA's inquiry. For some reason most disturbing to the author, Garrison never submitted the photo into evidence during the trial of deep cover CIA agent Clay L. Shaw who most assuredly would have been convicted. According to Garrison having questioned Oswald's mother, Marguerite, Ferrie was responsible for encouraging Oswald to join the Marine Corps due to their relationship in the CAP; helped Oswald get selected for "the covert operations division of the Office of Naval Intelligence" in secret league with Cardinal Spellman's Sicilian/American-led Roman Catholic American Mafia; and worked with Oswald during the late 1950s who, when in the USSR, "was an agent for the government working with the CIA." The Jesuit-CIA connection to Ferrie and to the Murrets links Oswald to the Company.

A Farwell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History. Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C., Potomac Books, Inc., 2005).

* *Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy.* Michael Collins Piper, (Washington, D.C., The Center for Historical Review, 1998) p. 329.



#634



#635

Mafioso Filippo Sacco, alias Johnny Roselli, 1960s; 1970s

Throughout WWII the Vatican-ruled Office of Strategic Services and Sicilian Mafia had covertly worked together. Colossal profits had been made by legal corporate monopolies and illegal organized crime each benefiting the other. The Pope's Cold War was to then serve as the catalyst in completing the Company's International Intelligence Community overseeing its unified International Crime Syndicate, both visibly ruled by the Order's trusted third party, the Sovereign Military Order of Malta supported by high-level Freemasonry. But JFK, via his Attorney General, RFK, sought to break the power of the Mob even deporting New Orleans Mafia Don Carlos Marcello to Guatemala. With the Mafia/CIA collaborating in the botched assassination of Jesuit-trained Fidel Castro and its rage over losing Cuba via Allen Dulles' purposely failed Bay of Pigs invasion for which JFK was falsely blamed, Chicago Mafia boss Sam Giancana dispatched his lieutenant-assassin, Johnny Roselli, to Dallas subject to the CIA. In position as the limousine approached the kill zone, Roselli rose from the storm sewer and fired the front-right fatal head shot (simultaneously with the driver, SSA William R. Greer), the mobster stating: "I saw his head snap back."* Roselli's .45 slug was found in the grass and Greer's CIA-designed, mercury round exploded upon impact amidst the confusion of the Grassy Knoll shooting. Admitting his part in the assassination to Mafia Don Bill Bonanno while both were in prison, Roselli was brutally murdered in 1976 after testifying before a secret Senate Intelligence Committee, his dismembered body found in an oil drum in Miami's Biscayne Bay. **The Black Pope's Mafia/CIA/FBI eliminated every incriminating witness!**

Double-Cross, Sam and Chuck Giancana, (New York: Warner Books, Inc., 1993).

Contract On America: The Mafia Murder of President John F. Kennedy, David E. Scheim, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc., 1988).

*www.erbzine.com/mag15/1548.html



Storm Sewer, Elm Street, Dallas, Texas, 1963 #636

Officer Hargis parks his motorcycle partially on the sidewalk covering for the storm sewer shooter; he then runs up the grassy knoll diverting attention thereto.

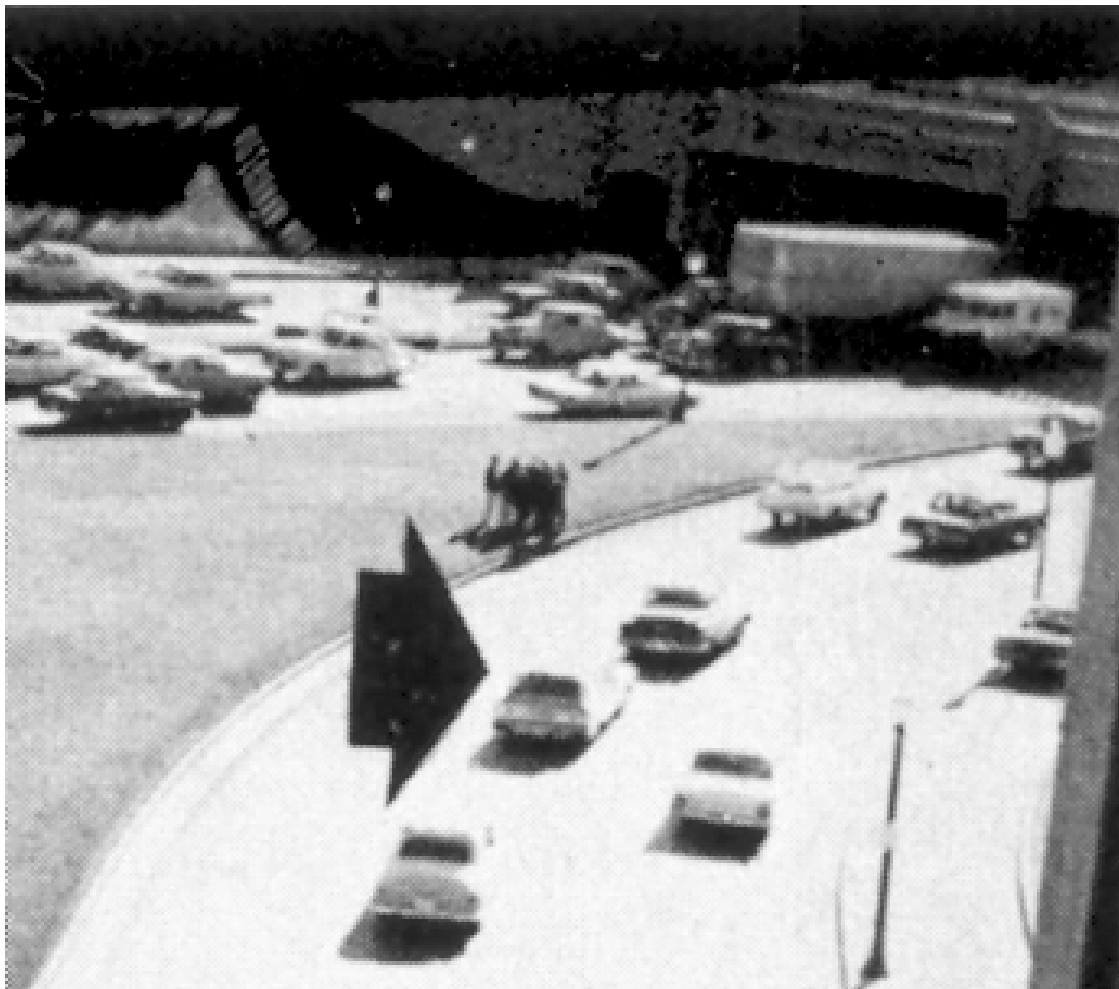


Storm Sewer, Elm Street, Dallas, Texas, 1990s #637

The lamppost near the manhole (1963) was relocated into the grass. Coadjutors Jim Marrs, Oliver Stone, Mark Lane and Robert Groden all divert attention away from this manhole to the Grassy Knoll, furthering the Order's Cover-up.

The Two Kennedys. Video; Gianni Bisrach; Alfredo Bini Production, Italy, 1976.

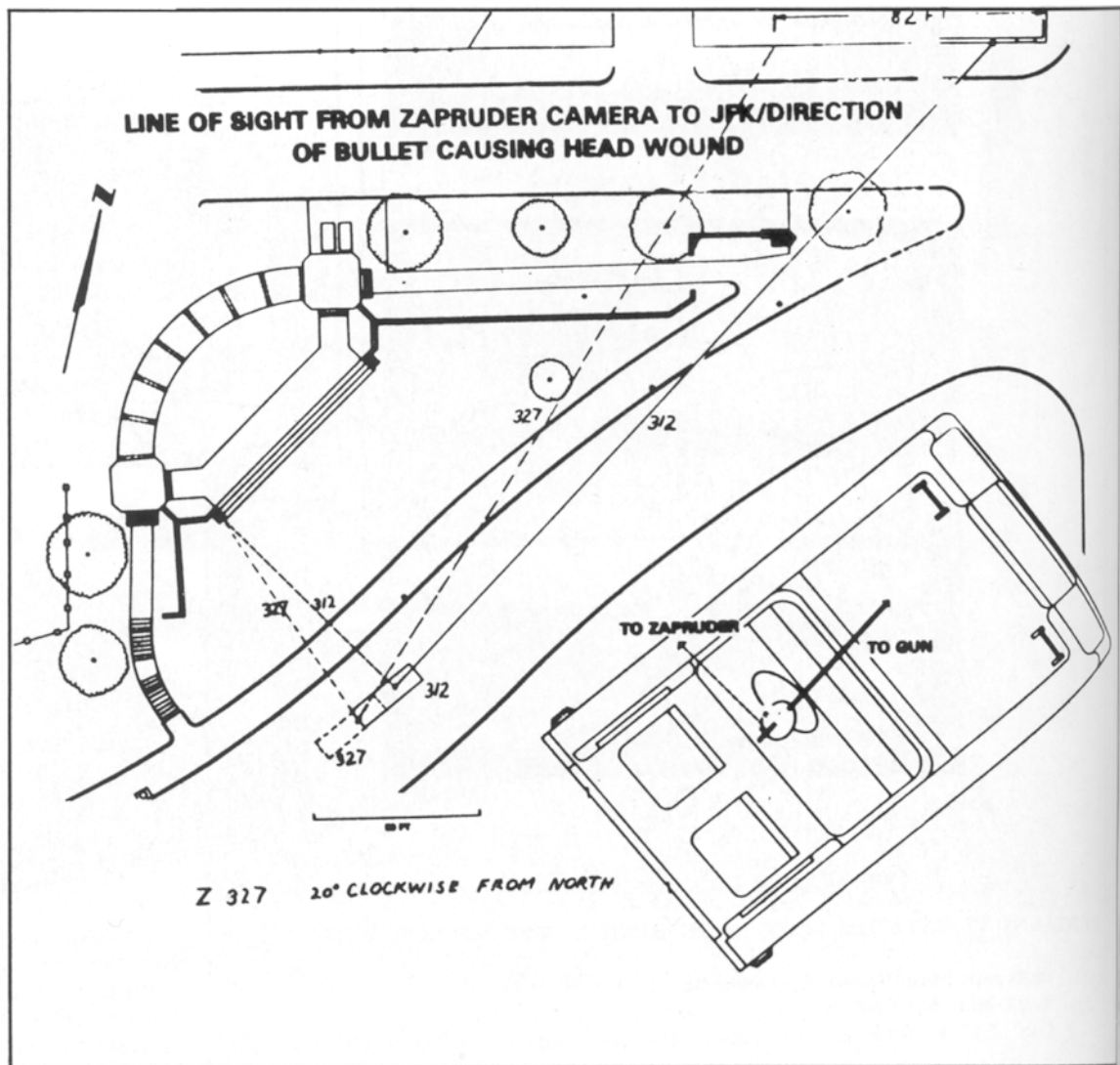
Photo was forwarded to the author by an Internet researcher.



View From the “Sniper’s Nest,” Sixth Floor, TSBD, Dallas, 1964 #638

Taken only a few months after the assassination, the Order’s CFR-controlled Associated Press working in conjunction with American Heritage Magazine put forth this photo illustrating the position of the presidential limousine as seen from “Oswald the lone assassin” perched in his “sniper’s nest” on the 6th floor of the Texas School Book Depository. Accepting the position of the arrowed auto at the time of the fatal headshots, it is in the middle lane, beyond the first sidewalk streetlight (lower right) but before the second sidewalk streetlight (above right). Notice also that the car parked on the sidewalk just before the second streetlight is covering the manhole-opening in the sidewalk! It is from this position “the final, and shattering shot” could only have originated as it was (according to Col. Prouty)—“from the right, from in front of the car, and from ground level”—not from the Grassy Knoll. With the limousine driver braking to a near stop as he readied for his killing shot, the storm sewer shooter was given a perfect 20-25 ft. killing shot, his .45 slug landing in the grass on the south side of Elm Street, just beyond the curb on the left near eyewitnesses Charles Brehm and son!

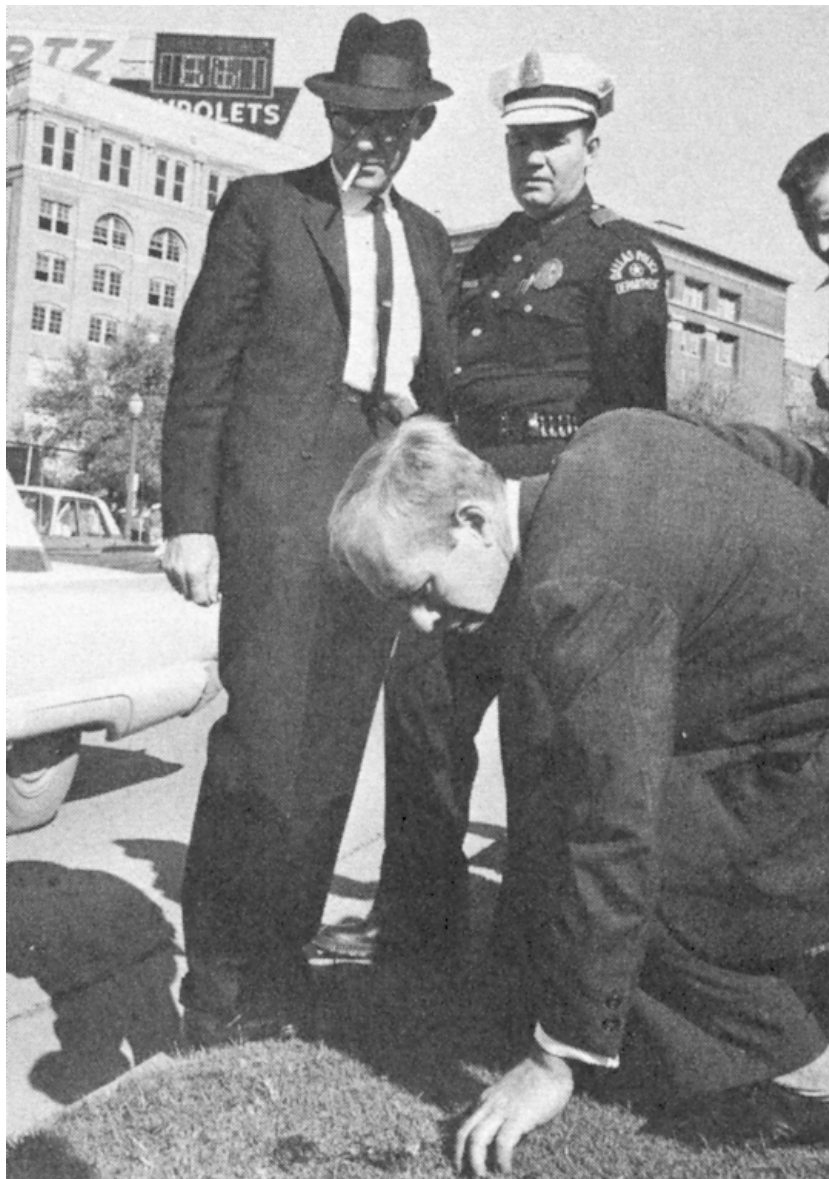
Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy, United Press International and American Heritage Magazine, (New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 1964) p. 14.



House Select Committee on Assassinations Drawing, Dallas, 1979 #639

Ignore all details regarding 6th floor Texas School Book Depository trajectories as they were not the fatal headshots. The significance of Jesuit Coadjutor G. Robert Blakey's HSCA drawing is the relationship between CIA photographer Abraham Zapruder and the limousine, and its relationship to the storm sewer with the clearly illustrated manhole cover in the sidewalk. From this manhole above the storm sewer Mafia assassin Johnny Roselli arose on cue and shot the slow moving JFK at the distance of about 20-25 feet—an easy shot for a trained marksman. This shot fits the description of Col. L. Fletcher Prouty when he wrote: “. . . the shot came from the right, from in front of the car, and from ground level.” Dallas police drew attention away from the manhole which underground tunnel led to a higher opening behind the picket fence and to an opening in the basement floor of the Dallas County Jail. Both Jim Garrison and Penn Jones, Jr., believed the fatal shot was fired from the this manhole.

Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK, Bonar Menninger, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992).



Discovery of a Bloody .45 Slug, Dealey Plaza, Dallas, 1963 #640

“Deputy Sheriff Buddy Walthers [L] found a .45 caliber slug there [*in the grass*]. A man came up and identified himself as being from the FBI [R], and in the presence of Walthers and a policeman [J. W. Foster], as well as a photographer who took several pictures of the event, picked up the bullet and put it in his pocket. This bullet landed on the left side of the limousine, in the grass just off the curb.”* The slug had been shot “from the right, from in front of the car, and from ground level” according to Col. Prouty.** The only position from which this round could have been fired was the storm sewer as reported by Penn Jones.

**Two Men In Dallas*, Video, Mark Lane, 1991.

***JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, (New York: Carol Publishing Group, 1992) p. 300.

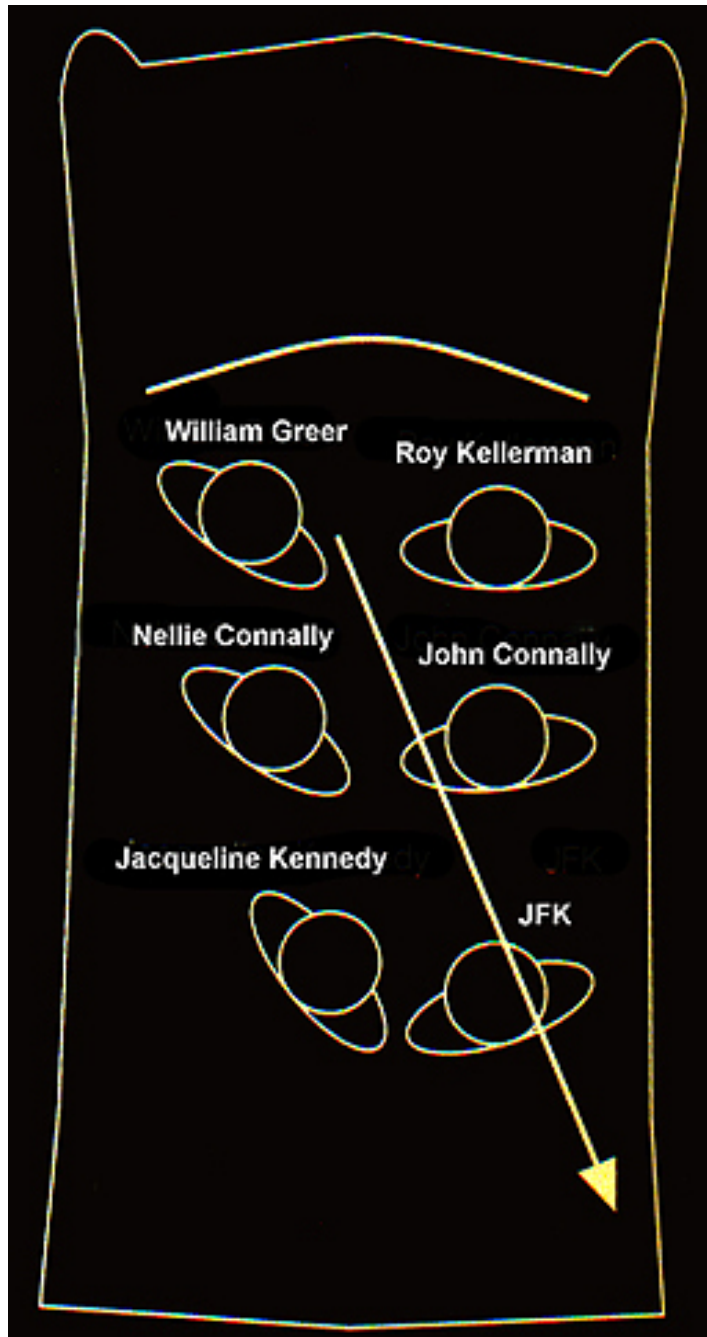
The Official Warren Commission Report On the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, Commentator Louis Nizer, (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., 1964).



Dallas Deputy Sheriff Roger D. Craig, 1974 #641

During a 1974 interview, this honest and decent Deputy Sheriff revealed several facts deliberately hidden by the Warren Commission. On the day of the murder Sheriff Bill Decker ordered his men to in no way take part in the security of the motorcade though there was a lack of participating Dallas police officers. When hearing “a report” (gunshot) he noticed two men in the window of the 6th floor TSBD, one White, one Black. Moving down Elm Street, he saw Oswald run down the embankment near the overpass and enter a green station wagon that belonged to CIA operative Ruth Paine. Immediately searching the 6th floor of the TSBD, a 7.65 Mauser rifle was found—not a 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano—by Deputy Constable Seymour Weitzmann, later confirmed by the CIA. Craig also stated that both Oswald and Ruby were FBI informers, and a .45 caliber slug was found amidst blood and brain matter in the grass beyond the curb on the driver’s side (pictured above) near Charles Brehm and son (see map above); witness Eddy Walthers was later shot to death. Upon answering questions of visitors, Craig was told by Sheriff Decker (having attended the secret Murchison meeting the night before) that he did not see or hear anything. After being fired, Craig did some investigating for New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison that resulted in an order for Craig’s elimination. Betrayed by a friend, a bullet flew over his left ear upon stepping off a curb in Dallas; his car blew up when he turned on the ignition; he was run off the road breaking his back in two places resulting in four major back surgeries leaving him permanently disabled and unemployed; and was finally murdered on May 15, 1975, shot in the chest with his own rifle subsequently ruled a suicide—“for the greater glory of God.”

Two Men In Dallas, Video, Mark Lane, 1991.



Assassin William Greer Shooting Kennedy, Dallas, 1963 ^{#642}

Although the above illustration seats JFK overmuch to the right, the special CIA round fired from Greer's .45 semi-automatic handgun blew out the right rear portion of the president's head. Skull and brain matter was splattered on the right rear section of the trunk, a piece of skull falling onto the street known today as the "Harper fragment." This piece of evidence sustains the fact that JFK was shot from the front, by the driver; the storm sewer shooter would inflict the scalp wounds via a .45 cal. slug found in the grass to the rear and left of the limousine.

<http://community-2.webtv.net/Larry762/frontcolor3300FF/page4.html>



Driver Blotted Out; The Marie Muchmore Film, Dallas, 1963 #643

According to (Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor) and narrator Robert J. Groden, photographic specialist to the secret House Select Committee on Assassinations (1976-1979—controlled by Jesuit Coadjutors G. Robert Blakey and Connecticut Congressman Christopher Dodd whose father is rumored to be Joseph Stalin) and technical advisor to (pro-Castro Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor) Oliver Stone's *JFK, Director's Cut*, when United Press International (UPI) was in possession of the Muchmore film, it was cut at the very frame recording the final headshots. Knowing that one of the killing shots was fired by the driver, William Greer (as proven by the late anti-Jesuit William Cooper who accused Groden of being "an active secret government agent whose job is to confuse the public and perpetuate the cover-up"*), we are not surprised that the space within the frame above has the driver completely cut out! Mary Moorman and Jean Hill standing in front of Muchmore said themselves they saw the driver shoot a handgun thinking he was returning fire, not knowing he was the real assassin at the moment. Obviously, every effort has been made to conceal the driver of the limousine and the storm sewer shooter firing the final, simultaneous headshots killing JFK. UPI is merely another arm of the Vatican in continuing the **Company's Great Jesuit Cover-up!**

JFK Assassination Films: The Case For Conspiracy, Robert J. Groden, (Los Angeles: California: Delta Entertainment Corp., 2003).

**"Behold A Pale Horse"*, Milton William Cooper, (Sedona, Arizona: Light Technology Pub., 1991) pp. 217-18.



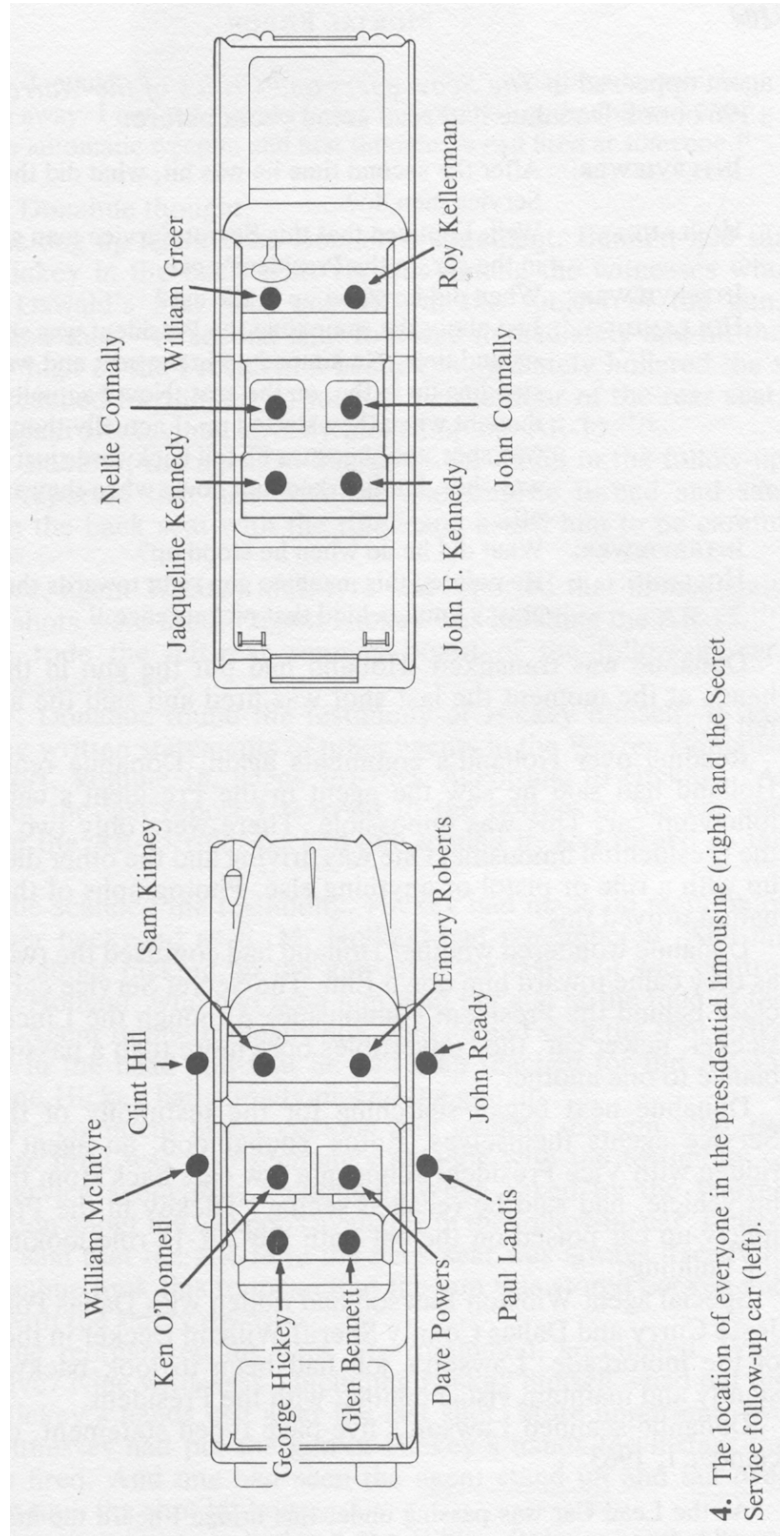
Frontal Headshot Trajectory Through JFK, Dallas, 1963 ^{#644}

Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Robert Groden's accurate reproduction of President Kennedy's head wounds reveals evidence of two bullet trajectories fired at the same time by two separate shooters from two distinct locations. According to Paul O'Connor who was present at JFK's head during the "autopsy" conducted at Bethesda Naval Hospital, JFK was shot twice in the head;* according to Jim Marrs, JFK was hit in the head by two shots "almost simultaneously."** The shot illustrated above leads to the driver, William Greer, who fired his explosive round blowing out the right flap along with brain and skull from the right rear area of the head—a virtual impossibility coming from the alleged Grassy Knoll or storm sewer. It is a fact admitted by all parties that Greer was facing JFK at the moment of the fatal headshot(s) and that the limousine was nearly stopped. On the top of the head notice the missing portions of skull and scalp: this wound was the result of the shot coming from Johnny Roselli, the storm sewer shooter who fired at ground level from the right-front, blowing skull and tissue back and to the left into the grass, just beyond the curb on the south side of Elm street, to the left of the limousine. Clearly both fatal headshots were fired at close range.

JFK: A Case for Conspiracy, Video, Robert Groden, 1993.

* *High Treason 2: The Great Cover-up: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, Inc., 1992) p. 259.

** *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carroll & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989) p. 570.

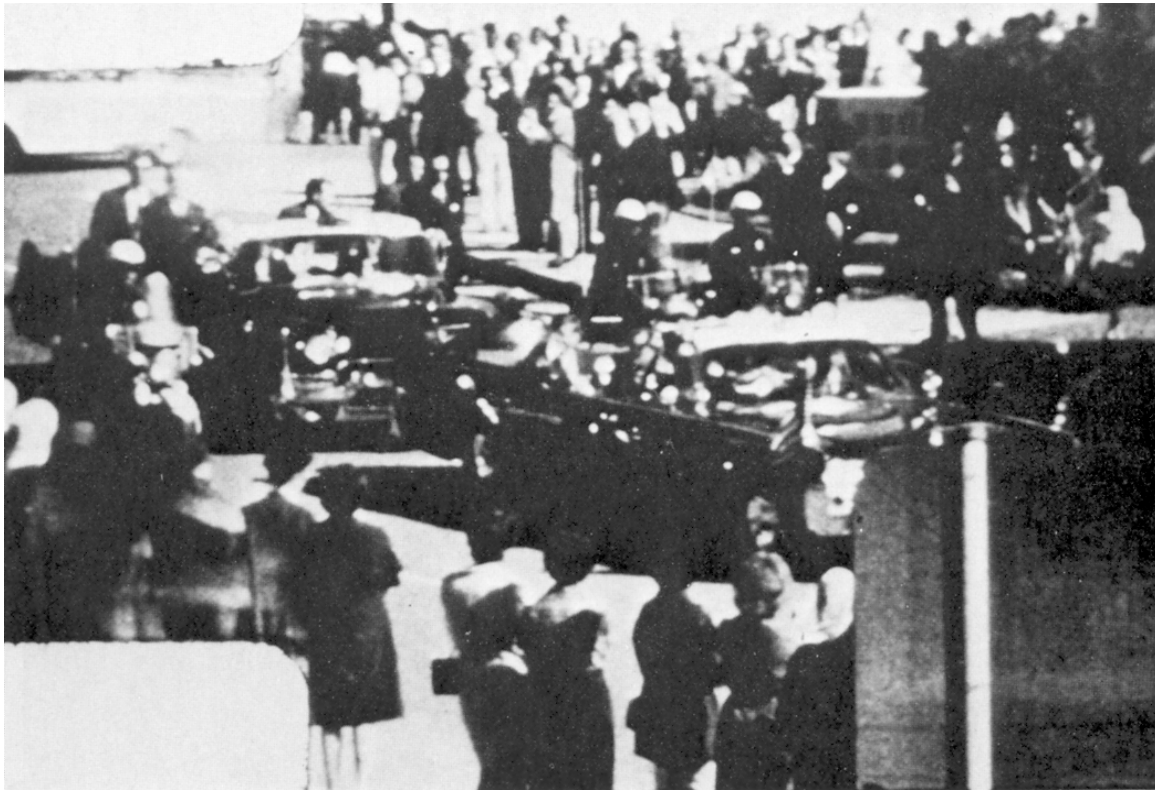


4. The location of everyone in the presidential limousine (right) and the Secret Service follow-up car (left).

Occupants; Presidential Limousine and Follow-up, Dallas, 1963 #645

Notice the position of SSA George Hickey in the follow-up vehicle. His AR-15's special, 2 low-velocity .223 missiles hitting JFK in the middle-back never exited.

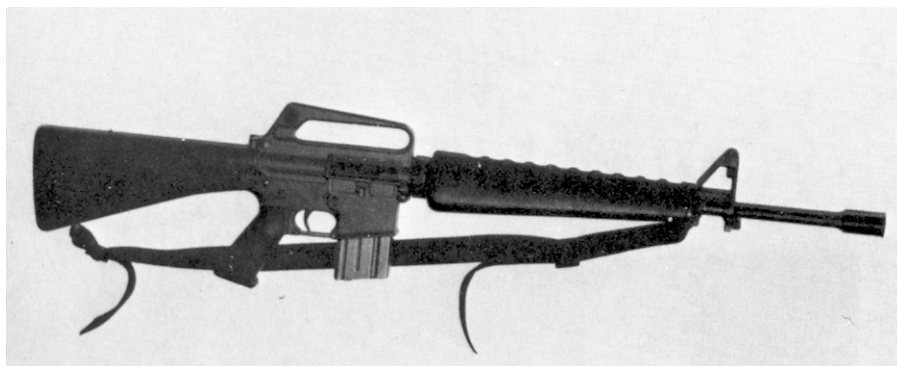
Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK, Bonar Menninger, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992) p. 103.



SSA George Hickey; Rear Right, Follow-up Vehicle, Dallas, 1963 #646

Although ballistics expert Howard Donahue wrongly attributes JFK's mortal head wound to a shot from the rear based on the deceptive Warren Report, forged autopsy photos and x-rays, and HSCA conclusions, Donahue asserts that Hickey *accidentally* shot the president in the head, and that Oswald was blamed for the "mortal error." Recording that a Secret Service agent, while "very drunk" at a party (attended by the brother of one of Donahue's gun customers), "blandly asserted that Kennedy was shot by one of his bodyguards;"* that SSA Lawson declared at the outset of the shooting, "I heard the first loud report and in more rapid succession two more sounds like gunfire. . . . I noticed Agent Hickey standing up in the follow-up car with the automatic weapon and first thought he had fired at someone;"* and that SSA Powers claimed that Hickey stood up *before* the head shot,* the author concludes that Hickey did in fact shoot at JFK *before* the fatal shots. Bringing his discovery to Hickey's attention, the honest Donahue was rebuffed, Hickey refusing to discuss the matter while angrily promising to sue if the gunsmith and expert witness went to press. Attempting to bring his theory and findings before Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor G. Robert Blakey ruling the House Select Committee on Assassinations, Donahue again was refused an objective hearing, rejected for reasons "so groundless as to be irresponsible."* Silenced by evil government agents serving the **Black Pope**, Donahue left his work for posterity concluding, "I have done all that I can."*

Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK, Bonar Menninger, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992) pp. *121, *253, *252, *254, *236.



Colt AR-15: Weapon Used by SSA George Hickey, 1963 #647



SSA George W. Hickey, Jr., with AR-15; Follow-up Vehicle, 1963 #648

Racing off to Parkland Hospital, SSA George Hickey is clearly seen with an AR-15 in the follow-up, 1956 Cadillac sitting 13 inches higher than JFK's limousine giving Hickey an elevated position from which to shoot. After JFK was first hit in the throat from a frontal rifleman, a "flurry of shells came into the car" (according to SSA Kellerman*) which included shots from Hickey. For the rest of his life Hickey refused to talk about the events in Dallas to any reporter. He was most obedient to his master, Secret Service Director James J. Rowley (who denied that any of his agents had discharged a weapon), who in turn was subject to his master, the Archbishop of Washington, D.C., Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle (1947-1973), whose master in turn was pro-Nazi Francis Cardinal Spellman!

Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK, Bonar Menninger, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992).

**Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carroll & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989) p. 12.



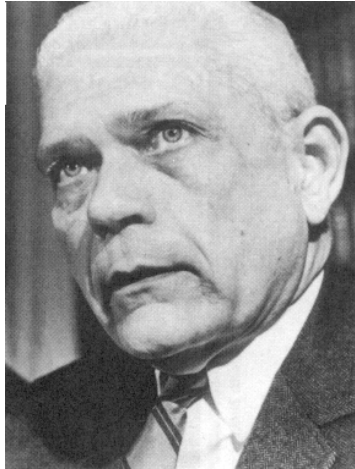
Presidential Candidates Kennedy and Nixon, Cardinal Spellman, 1960 #649
Both Candidates were members of the Cardinal's Council on Foreign Relations.



The Murderers of President Kennedy at the Waldorf-Astoria, 1963 #650
Being members of the Cardinal's Council on Foreign Relations, they are:
The Empire's CFR Press Lord, Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce,
President Kennedy's Secretary of State, Knight of Malta Dean Rusk,
Head of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta, J. Peter Grace, Jr.,
Apostate Baptist, Roman Catholic Dame of Malta Clare Boothe Luce,
New York Archbishop and Military Vicar of the American Empire,
Knight of Columbus/Knight of Malta Francis Cardinal Spellman.

The American Pope, John Cooney, (New York: Times Books, 1984).

Luce and His Empire, W. A. Swanberg, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972).



US Army Major; Knight of Malta Clay L. Shaw (1913 – 1974), 1967 #651
CIA Agent; Managing Director, New Orleans International Trade Mart



Knight of Malta Clay L. Shaw Arrested in New Orleans, 1967 #652

Clay Shaw, intimately associated with ex-Nazis including Hitler's financier, Hjalmar Schacht, and SS Major Otto Skorzeny, is booked in the Jesuit stronghold of New Orleans for conspiracy to kill President Kennedy. Aided by the CIA's Italian Roman Catholic lawyer, Salvatore Panzeca, he was acquitted, although Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Oliver Stone was told years later by presiding Judge Edward Haggerty, an Irish Roman Catholic and Papal Knight, who in keeping the Order's trial on track refused to admit Shaw's alias into the record, that he "did not believe a word of Shaw's testimony." Years later Richard Helms, one of "Wild Bill" Donovan's OSS case officers who became President Richard M. Nixon's Director of the CIA, admitted that Shaw had been a contract agent for the CIA called "the Company"—just like the Jesuit Order!

On the Trail of the Assassins, Jim Garrison, (New York: Warner Books, 1988).

Plausible Denial, Mark Lane, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1991).



#653



#654

CIA Industrialist Clay Shaw; CIA Ex-Priest David Ferrie, 1962-63



Unknown; Ferrie; Shaw; Unknown; New Orleans, 1962-1963 #655

Taken at a sodomite party in the mansion of SMOM Clay Shaw, a deep cover CIA operative holding the Agency's highest clearance, we have irrefutable proof that Shaw knew Ferrie who in turn knew Oswald, all of whom were useful tools (and fools) of the Jesuit Order in full control of the Black Pope's SS/CIA. With this evidence a new trial should be commenced against the CIA to the end that it would be found guilty of murdering JFK leading to its long-awaited abolition.

High Treason: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the New Evidence of Conspiracy, Robert J. Groden and Harrison Edward Livingstone, (New York: Berkley Books, 1989).



Knights of Malta James R. Phelan and Clay L. Shaw, 1963 ^{#656}

DCI Richard Helms' assistant, Thomas Karamessines, told the CIA's Roman Catholic Victor Marchetti that Shaw was a CIA operative holding its top security clearance, the highest of six. Managing Director of the city's International Trade Mart and a multi-millionaire consorting with European royalty, Shaw escorted England's Duke and Duchess of Windsor upon their visit to New Orleans. Using the alias "Clem" (from "Pope Clement V" who suppressed the Knights Templars in 1312), Shaw lived only a block away from Knight of Malta Ross Buckley (brother of JFK assassin and CIA asset William F. Buckley, Jr.) and was tied not only to Hoover's FBI but to the Imperial Dragon of the KKK, Jack M. Helm. During his trial FBI/CIA asset and SMOM James R. Phelan (subject to DCI Helms) did all that he could to discredit Garrison, thwart the investigation and frustrate the proceedings aided by FBI/CIA operative, SMOM Robert Maheu and FBI Assistant Director, SMOM Cartha DeLoach! Phelan, the popish traitor, was related to one of America's 13 founding Knights of Malta, James J. Phelan.

A Farwell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History.
Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C., Potomac Books, Inc., 2005).



#657



#658

Knight of Malta Louis M. Bloomfield (1910 – 1984), 1950s; 1980s

According to William Torbitt's *Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal* (1970), Hoover's FBI Division Five supervised the Bureau's evidence-suppressing role in the murder of JFK. Bloomfield, a director of PERMIDNEX ruled from Rome, was a top coordinator for "The Secret Team" planning the assassination. No doubt, Bloomfield was advised by the Jesuits ruling Montreal and/or those of St. Francis Xavier University in Nova Scotia where he was a trusted financier. Since Bloomfield was an avid supporter of the Pope's Kingdom of Jerusalem and, through PERMINDEX subsidiary Centro Mondiale Commerciale (CMC), sworn to the Order's quest that "Rome will recover once again her position as center of the civilized world,"* it was in the interest of the Black Pope and his new colony Israel that President Kennedy should be eliminated. With avowed Cold Warrior Lyndon Johnson at the helm, Israel was given nuclear weapons by 1964 serving as a deterrent to a potential Arab invasion following the Six-Day War (1967) which took Jerusalem from the Moslem Jordanians (Israel secretly aided by Masonic King Hussein) in preparation for building the Third Hebrew Temple.

<http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/JFKbloomfield.htm>

Dope, Inc.: Britain's Opium War Against the U.S., U.S. Labor Party Investigating Team, (New York: The New Benjamin Franklin House Publishing Company, Inc., 1978).

*<http://www.maebrussell.com/Mae%20Brussell%20Articles/Nazi%20Connection%20to%20JFK%20Assass.html> p. 12 of 29.



Knight of Malta Louis M. Bloomfield; Knight of Malta Bernard Bloomfield; 33rd Degree Freemason David Ben-Gurion, 1949^{#659}

Above is one of the most telling photos illustrating the **Black Pope's** rule over the Pope's Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists ruling Israel, the **Kingdom of Jerusalem!** As related in *The Messianic Legacy*,* after Rome's Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945) and before the creation of Israel (1948) there was talk of entrusting the sovereignty of **Jerusalem** to the Knights of Malta. This has been covertly accomplished via the CIA, the heart and centerpiece of the Order's International Intelligence Community. Thus, the domestic and foreign policies of Rome's Labor Zionists governing Israel via the CIA-controlled Mossad are decreed by the Vatican and enforced by the Knights of Malta. Louis M. Bloomfield, a racial Jew, CIA operative, and on the board of directors for the assassination cabal known as PERMINDEX was a co-conspirator in the JFK assassination. Further, both he and his brother financed the Bloomfield Centre at the Jesuit Order's Saint Francis Xavier University in Nova Scotia, Canada. Bloomfield was a dear friend of the Chancellor and Board of Governors, Most Reverend W. E. Power (possibly related to Georgetown University Jesuit Fr. Daniel J. Power), and Reverend Malcolm McDonnell, S.J., President of the University. Knight Bernard was a governor of this Jesuit fortress having received an honorary degree in 1964 while also a governor of Hebrew University of Jerusalem! Knight Louis was the president of the International Law Association, a member of the Board of Governors of the Weizmann Institute of Science in Rehovoth, Israel, and also received an honorary degree from St. Francis Xavier University in 1969.

<http://www.jfkmontreal.com/bloomfield.htm>

**The Messianic Legacy*, Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh & Henry Lincoln, (London: Transworld Publishers, Ltd., 1987) p. 357.



Knight of Malta George DeMohrenschildt (1911 – 1977), 1964 #660

Like Clay Shaw, DeMohrenschildt was a Papal Knight, a high-level CIA agent tied to the **Black Pope's** International Intelligence Community, a jet-setter on a first-name basis with European royalty, fluent in several languages and a key player in Rome's supranational corporate business monopolies. His father, SMOM Baron Sergius Von Mohrenschildt, had been a courtier of the Tzar and Vice President of Nobel Oil Co., later purchased by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., the American Knights to control world oil supplies. Driven from Russia by Lenin in 1917 (when the Russian branch of the Knights of Malta was formally expelled), George spied for the "anti-communist" Nazis working for Admiral Canaris' Abwehr and Himmler's Jesuit-ruled SD, later joining SMOM Bill Donovan's OSS, and then the Order's CIA. A noted gentleman within the White Russian community of Dallas, he worked as an oil geologist with personal friendships including SMOMs William F. Buckley, Jr., Allen W. Dulles, Prescott Bush, Sr., George H. W. Bush, and Dimitri von Mohrenschildt as well as Pope Paul VI's Chicago Mob boss Sam Giancana. On a first name basis with high-Freemasons Clint Murchison and H. L. Hunt, George met with Vice President Johnson in May, 1963, while acting as the "babysitter/best friend" for ONI/CIA-KGB/FBI agent and "patsy," Lee Harvey Oswald. Responsible for landing Oswald's job at the Texas School Book Depository, George was in Haiti on the day of the assassination; played his part in the cover-up Warren Commission; and was about to be questioned by the House Select Committee on Assassinations when found dead from a shotgun blast in the mouth one hour after a visit from CIA agent and author Edward Jay Epstein of *Reader's Digest*. **The Company** plays for keeps and will sacrifice any of its Papal Knights—"for the greater glory of God!" *The Last Investigation*, Gaeton Fonzi, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993).



#661



#662

Boss of Bosses, Mafioso Sam Giancana; John Cardinal Cody, 1970s

The secret collusion between Cardinal Spellman's Sicilian-led American Mafia and his American Roman hierarchy is at first unbelievable but then, after factual examination, is outrageously true. Reigning supreme in the nation's underworld, Chicago Mafia Don Sam "Mooney" Giancana made over \$1 billion annually. Mooney's man in Las Vegas was Roman Catholic Johnny Roselli who, through FBI/CIA agent, Jesuit-trained Roman Catholic Robert Maheu, put together the plot to assassinate Roman Catholic Jesuit Coadjutor Fidel Castro after the Mob and CIA had put Castro in power. But, as purposed by the Order, the plot was to be used against Kennedy, OPENLY for his "double-crossing" the Mafia, but SECRETLY for refusing to uphold the Temporal Power of the Pope. With ties to USAF General and CIA operative Edward G. Lansdale, ex-FBI/CIA agent Roman Catholic Guy Bannister, CIA/FBI informer Lee Harvey Oswald, brutal Roman Catholic Mafioso/CIA contract agents (ex-priest David Ferrie and Frank "Sturgis" Fiorini), and Dallas mobster/FBI informant Jack Ruby, Mooney explained to his brother Chuck the "Outfit" and the CIA had worked together to assassinate Kennedy. After the death of Chicago Archbishop Albert Cardinal Meyer (1965), the infamous John Cardinal Cody (1965-1982) became Spellman's "Prince of Chicago," described by Mooney as "a corrupt man who enjoyed the trappings of wealth." To courier Syndicate millions across national boundaries, Mooney used Cody's most trusted priest, "Father Cash," for nearly 20 years. Given an audience with Paul VI in 1968, Giancana, via the Pope's Roman Hierarchy, built Rome's international drug trade, intelligence community and terrorist network. In 1975 the CIA and FBI, using a Mafia killer, ended the life of their Mafia Don partner in JFK's murder via six "leaden bullets" to the head!

Contract On America: The Mafia Murder of President John F. Kennedy, David E. Scheim, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc., 1988) p. 170.

In God's Name, David A. Yallop, (New York: Bantam Books, 1984).

Double-Cross, Sam and Chuck Giancana, (New York: Warner Books, Inc., 1993) pp. 372-495.



CFR/CIA Knight of Malta William F. Buckley, Jr., 1967 #663

In 1963 Buckley was a member of Yale's "Skull and Bones" Society, the Council on Foreign Relations, an officer in the Central Intelligence Agency (with his brother, former New York Senator James Buckley) and later, one of New York City Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman's Knights of Malta. Buckley was also a pro-Israeli CIA/Mossad oil business affiliate with Rome's PERMINDEX director, Canadian SMOM Louis M. Bloomfield. After President Kennedy's assassination, this traitor played a paramount role in the Great Jesuit Cover-up, constantly affirming that patsy Lee Harvey Oswald (a CIA operative and FBI agent) was the lone assassin thus protecting his friend E. Howard Hunt from being exposed. Later, Buckley would be named "godfather" of one of Hunt's children. A close friend of fellow "Bonesman" and Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce who controlled the national media from Rockefeller Center across the street from Cardinal Spellman's St. Patrick's Cathedral, Buckley reached fifteen states through his popular T.V. program, *Firing Line*, and his highly circulated, erudite periodical, *National Review*, had a worldwide readership. This Irish Roman Catholic was a close personal friend of the head of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta, J. Peter Grace, Jr., who in turn oversaw post-WWII American/Nazi/Vatican "Project Paperclip" (aided by Spellman's National Catholic Welfare Conference) and was later the ambitious director of President Ronald Reagan's Grace Commission. As of this date (2007) Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor William F. Buckley, Jr., still lives and continues to maintain the Great Jesuit Cover-up on behalf of the wicked Archbishop Edward Cardinal Egan of New York, the **Black Pope's Society of Jesus**, and the **Papal Caesar** in Rome.

Look Magazine, "Pat Buckley: Oasis for a caustic Conservative," March 7, 1967, p. 109.

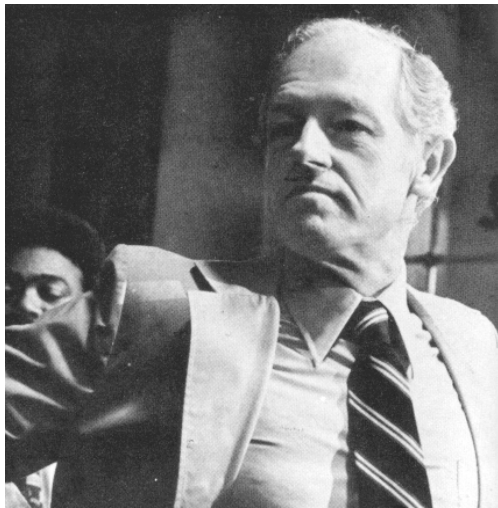


SMOM William F. Buckley, Jr., and Family, Sharon, Conn., 1960s #664

At the “Great Elm” estate we see Mrs. William F. Buckley, Sr., (front center) with her children and a few grandchildren. Working with the Knights of Malta on Wall Street, her husband made \$110 million. William, called “a pro crypto-Nazi, anti-Semitic, anti-Black and a warmonger” by Gore Vidal, sits (left center) among sisters and brothers. Two brothers also involved in the JFK assassination were CIA assets James L. Buckley and Ross Buckley (positions not known). Ross lived in New Orleans, one block away from SMOM/CIA asset, Clay L. Shaw.*

Real Lace: America's Irish Rich, Stephen Birmingham, (New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973).

A Farewell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History, Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, Inc., 2005) p. 285.



#665



#666

E. Howard Hunt, Jr. (1918 – 2006), 1972
CIA Officer, Consultant to the Nixon White House
Charles W. Colson (1931 – Present), 1972
Special Counsel to President Richard M. Nixon

Both of these men were close friends of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Knight of Malta, William F. Buckley, Jr., and were co-conspirators in the Kennedy Assassination. Both were also players in the Watergate Scandal (the break-in purposely botched by covert CIA agent James McCord) that ultimately forced Nixon to resign in disgrace (1975). Hunt had been a faithful Cold Warrior since his admission into the CIA in 1947. A former OSS agent, Hunt knew all the Pope's men of power including Papal Knights of Malta William J. Donovan, James J. Angleton and William J. Casey who would later rule the Order's continuation of Pope Pius XII's SS/SD—the Central Intelligence Agency. Moreover, Hunt knew the power of Cardinal Spellman over America's intelligence agencies thus believing he was ultimately untouchable. As the CIA station chief in Mexico City, he knew the top FBI WWII agent therein, SMOM Gerald Coughlin. Implicated in the JFK assassination through several key witnesses, the Agency decided to accept a "limited hangout" involving the sacrifice of Hunt after the Watergate scandal. In 1978 Victor Marchetti, Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor and staff officer of the CIA's Office of the Director (1966-1969), accused Hunt of being involved in the assassination. The vehicle for this accusation was *The Spotlight*, a Washington-based, anti-Israel periodical owned by Knight of Malta Willis A. Carto, a dear friend of America's most powerful SMOM, J. Peter Grace, Jr. Hunt sued Liberty Lobby but ultimately lost due to the Order's Mark Lane who proved Hunt was in Dallas the day JFK was murdered. Thus, Hunt was sacrificed while the CIA's ruling Knights of Malta escaped prosecution. Today, Chuck Colson, outspokenly pro-Roman Papacy, now speaks for an apostate Protestant ministry owned by a White Roman Catholic controlled by the ~~Papal Caesar~~ in Rome.

All the President's Men, Carl Bernstein, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974).

An American Life, Jeb Stuart Magruder, (New York: Atheneum, 1974).



“Grovers” Governor Ronald Reagan and Edwin W. Pauley, 1967 ^{#667}

Known as “Red Ronnie” while president of Hollywood’s Screen Actors Guild, “Bohemian Grover” Reagan was the Governor of California from 1967 to 1975. Feigning to be a conservative, he proved to be a rank liberal-socialist governor promoting abortion and gun-confiscation while refusing to cooperate with Jim Garrison’s prosecution of SMOM Clay L. Shaw. Receiving orders from one of his masters, Edwin W. Pauley (1903-1981) was a Knight of Malta controlled by Rome’s “Archbishop of the Capital of the World,” Francis Cardinal Spellman. Pauley, a multimillionaire and big oil mogul, was FDR’s petroleum coordinator supplying fuel for Skull and Bones/SMOM Averell Harriman’s military build-up of Stalin’s Jesuit-ruled Soviet Union under the guise of “Lend-Lease.” After the war, Pauley purchased Coconut Island in Hawaii for his own private retreat. A personal friend of brother SMOM Prescott Bush, Sr., Pauley was the owner of Pan-American Petroleum in contract with Bush’s Zapata Oil and Pemargo in the 1960s. He founded Pauley Petroleum in 1958 with Howard Hughes whose key advisor was Jesuit-trained SMOM Robert Maheu. A backer of “Spelly’s War” in Vietnam and thus Richard Nixon, Pauley was a contract agent for the CIA, enjoying close ties with SMOM Allen Dulles and a long-time personal friendship with the DCI at the time of the Kennedy murder, SMOM John McCone, as well as with FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and Assistant Director SMOM Cartha D. DeLoach. Pauley and his friends opposing Kennedy’s attack on the oil depletion allowance and the scheduled invasion of Cuba were the real assassins of JFK.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edwin_Pauley

* <http://www.lasttrumpetministries.org/2004/July2004.html>



CIA Alexander M. Haig, Jr. and KGB Henry A. Kissinger, 1972 #668

This picture personifies the POWER of the **Black Pope** exercised through his agents over the Order's masonically controlled "Holy Roman" Fourteenth Amendment Corporate-Fascist American Empire. Former NATO Commander and Knight of Malta Alexander M. Haig, Jr. (who according to G. Gordon Liddy was "Deep Throat" during the Watergate Scandal and whose brother, Francis R. Haig, is a powerful Jesuit), speaking to Knight of Malta Labor Zionist and KGB operative Henry A. Kissinger, saved the Pope's Labor Zionist Israel from being overrun by the Egyptians during the Yom Kippur War in 1973. Being powerful members of the New York Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations, both have a complete knowledge of the JFK Assassination and both were used to remove President Nixon from office. Knights of Malta Haig and Casey, working with KGB/Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists Kissinger and Hammer, brought the world even closer to worshipping the risen **Papal Caesar** ruling from Solomon's rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem as "**the beast**," exalted by his **Jewish False Prophet**.

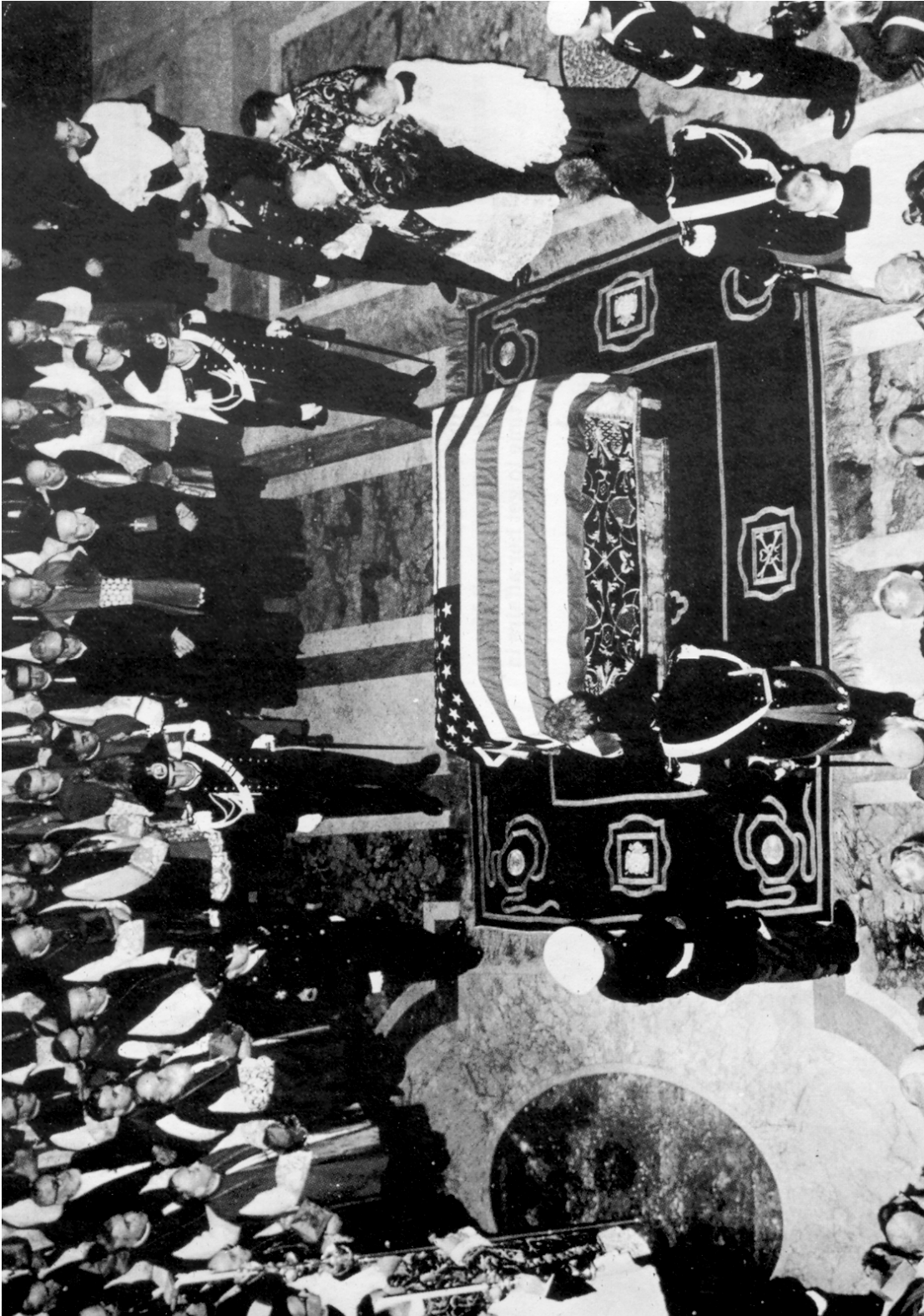
The White House Years: Triumph and Tragedy, Ollie Atkins, (Chicago: Playboy Press, 1977) p. 158.



English Knight of Malta Kim Philby (1912 – 1988), 1963 #669
British Secret Intelligence Service, American CIA, Russian KGB
Recruited into British SIS/MI5/MI6 by Jesuit Theodore Maly
Idol of America's deadliest spy, Opus Dei/FBI/CIA Robert Philip Hansen

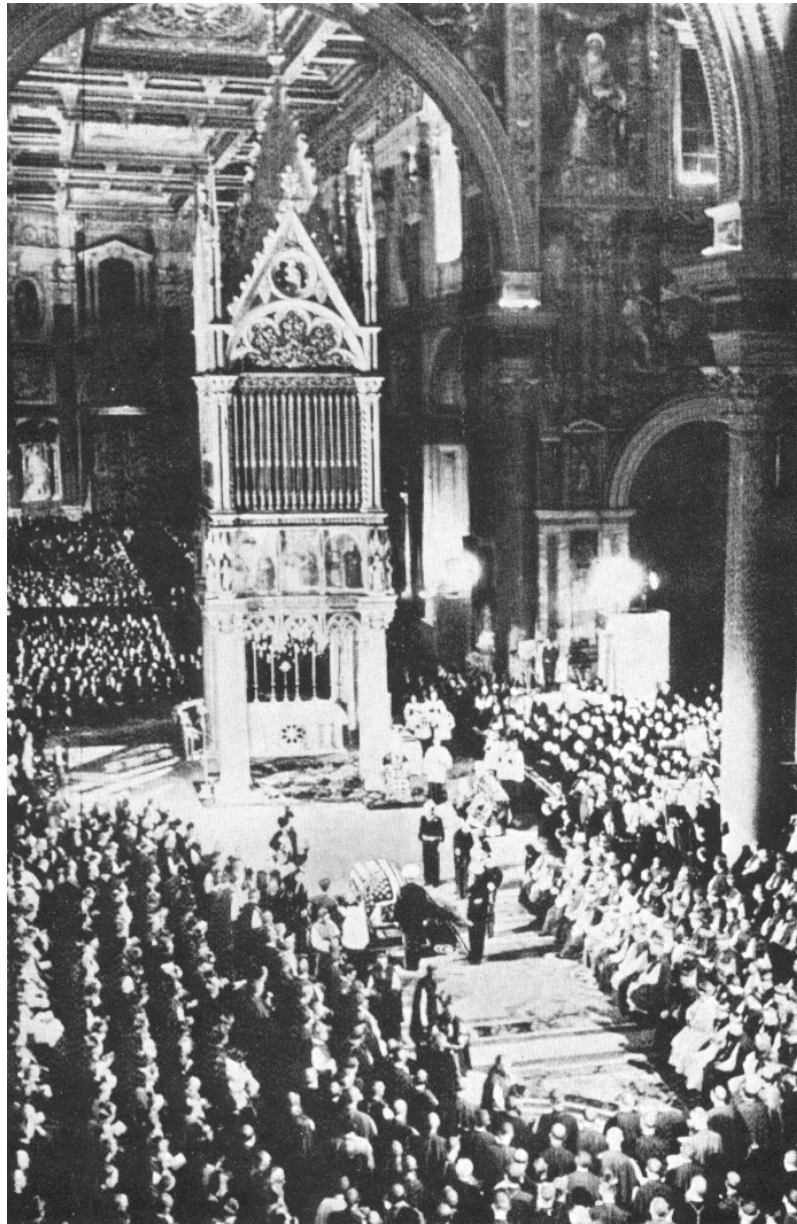


Knight of Malta James Jesus Angleton (1918 – 1987), 1975 #670
Chief of Counterintelligence, CIA, MI6, KGB, SDECE, Mossad
Papal Knights Kim Philby and James Angleton worked together for years and were friends until death. This explains how CIA agent Lee Harvey Oswald easily entered and exited the Order's absolutist police state, the USSR, accompanied by his wife Marina, the niece of a KGB officer, Colonel Vasili Khritinin.
Treason In the Blood, Anthony Cave Brown, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1994).



Francis Cardinal Spellman Officiating in Rome, 1963 #671

Assassin Spellman officiated the funeral for JFK, the man he had murdered.
There Was a President, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 87.



Francis Cardinal Spellman in Rome, November, 1963 ^{#672}

The cowardly conspirator, Francis Cardinal Spellman, performs a Solemn High Requiem Mass in the Vatican before a symbolic coffin draped with an American Flag. The services, which coincided with those in Washington, were in fact celebrating the successful assassination of President John F. Kennedy, carried out by the **Black Pope's** Inquisitional International Intelligence Community maintaining and enforcing the oppressive, worldwide, Satanic Temporal Power of the **Papal Caesar** in Rome. For President Kennedy refusing to uphold that power, the "Moral Theology" of the **Company** had deemed him a "usurper" and thus a "tyrant" pursuant to the *Opusculum Theologicum* of Jesuit Martin Becan.

Four Dark Days in History: November 22, 23, 24, 25, 1963, Jim Matthews, (Los Angeles, California: Special Publications Inc., 1963).

Chapter 45

The Jesuits — 1963

The FBI, the Secret Service and the Jesuit

“Let proper methods be used to get knowledge of the animosities that arise among great men, that we may have a finger in reconciling their differences; for by this means we shall gradually become acquainted with their friends and secret affairs, and of necessity engage one of the parties in our interests.” ¹¹

Ignatius Loyola, 1540
Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556
Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

“Whoever wishes in this Society, which we desire should be distinguished by the name of Jesus [formerly known as the Knights of the (Black) Virgin Mary] to fight as a soldier of God under the banner of the Cross, and to serve only the Lord and His bride, the Church, under the **Roman Pope**, the earthly **Vicar of Christ**, after taking the solemn vow of eternal chastity, poverty, and obedience . . . must also render service in reconciling quarrels [in all likelihood, that we have caused].” ¹² [Emphasis added]

Ignatius Loyola, 1540
Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556
Formula Instituti

The Society of Jesus, functioning as **the Devil’s** army in reducing all nations to the will of the Pope, is the undisputed master of coordinated assassination around the globe for the last four hundred and sixty-three years (1534-2007). In command of its Masonic “Invisible Empire,” none can escape its designs unless they are providentially protected **by the Risen Son of God** sitting at **His Father’s** right hand.

With the assassination of **President Kennedy**, as in all well laid plans of mice and men, there were a few “glitches” or difficulties that arose. One such difficulty was a hostility having arisen between the less informed agents of the FBI and Secret Service. Each blamed the other as being responsible for the President’s death. **Hoover** and **DeLoach** of the FBI, and **Rowley**, **Greer**, **Kellerman**, **Hill** and **Hickey** of the Secret Service *knew quite well* who killed the President. But the lower ranks not in the know were quarreling. To resolve this dilemma, as per the maxims of the Jesuit Order, Spellman would use best friends **Cartha D. DeLoach** and **James J. Rowley**, both of whom were Roman Catholics and powerful Knights of Malta.

Cardinal Spellman's agent and Knight of Malta, **Cartha DeLoach**, gives us a most fascinating narration of how the quarrel was resolved. Assistant Director and third in command of the FBI, **Knight of Malta "Deke" DeLoach** tells us in his "cover-up" work, *Hoover's FBI* (1997), of the absolute power the Jesuit Order wields over the American Empire's most renowned police agencies. He writes:

"It was a bad time to quarrel. The nation needed to believe that the president of the United States was safe while driving down the streets of America. As the quarrel worsened, **Father Daniel J. Power, S.J.** [*Society of Jesus*], head of development at [*Jesuit*] Georgetown University called me and said, 'Deke, why don't you and **Jim Rowley** [*Roman Catholic Papal Knight whose brother was a powerful Jesuit priest*] have a quiet lunch with me at my office at the university?' Rowley, chief of the Secret Service, was a former FBI agent whom I knew and liked; we both accepted.

It was the first of a number of such luncheons. Following each, I wrote a memorandum to **J. Edgar Hoover** with the increasing conviction that Rowley wished to cooperate rather than, as Hoover suspected, make the FBI a scapegoat for his own agency's shortcomings.

Eventually we worked out a number of administrative procedures that strengthened the relationship between the **Secret Service** and the **FBI** and ensured greater protection for the president and his family. Today, it is far less likely that a [*CIA agent*] **Lee Harvey Oswald** could slip through our net [*when there was no protection in Dallas the day JFK was murdered*].

This reconciliation was all the more essential because the new president, **Lyndon Johnson**, issued an executive order allowing the president to use the **FBI** for protection as well as the **Secret Service** [*furthering a national police state*]. Had Rowley and I not worked out our difficulties, such efforts would have been difficult at best." ^{3} [Emphasis added]

(Dear truth-seeker, this well-hidden incident deliberately shrouded in secrecy for decades is a prime example of the Jesuit "unseen hand" in Washington. To be able to calm the storm between the Empire's two most powerful police agencies reveals who truly maintains order—**who rules**—in **Fourteenth Amendment America**.)

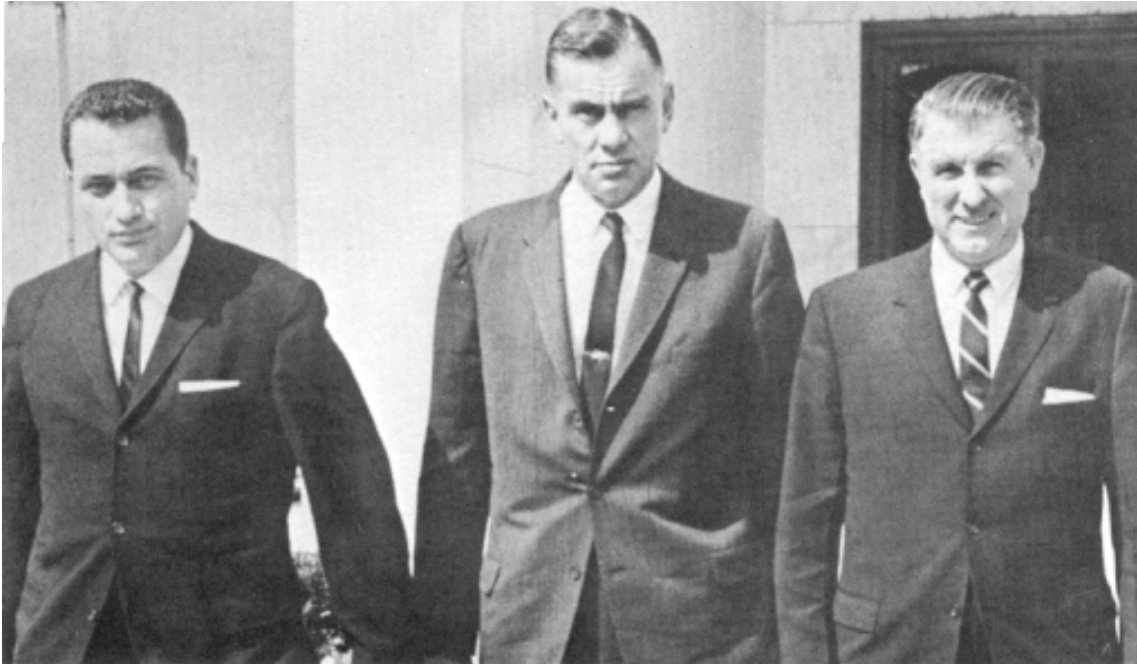
The result of these meetings between Knight of Malta **Cartha DeLoach** and Knight of Malta **Jim Rowley** at the feet of their master **Daniel Power**—*the Jesuit*—was the further centralization of Presidential power in Washington. **Hoover's** "bureaucratic bastard"—**The Holy Office of the Inquisition in America**—moved another step closer to becoming the Empire's Nazi-Fascist Gestapo. **President Johnson**, the Freemason, gave **Cardinal Spellman** his "extirpation of heretics" in Vietnam (over 3 million Buddhists), and CIA Director **John A. McCone**, the Knight

of Malta, gave the **Jesuit General's Secret Team** its International Drug Trade. That massive Drug Trade would greatly accelerate the weakening and destruction of the White Celtic-Anglo-Saxon peoples (coupled with forced integration, amalgamation, miscegenation, unreported Black-on-White crime, the mass-marketing of corrupted, pro-Latin Vulgate “Bibles” and gun confiscation), *they having founded the great and mighty Protestant nations of Western Civilization*, while being **the risen Son of God's** most devoted **Bible-believing** preachers and missionaries in the history of the true, blood-bought, **Church of the Lord Jesus Christ**. Is this not in fact a **righteous judgment of the Lord** against the predominantly atheistic and immoral, **Bible-rejecting** White Race of both the British and American Empires for harboring, protecting and financing that calculating, cold-blooded viper—the **Company of Jesus**—as it pursues its hell-bent quest in destroying the **Protestant Reformation**? The unrestrained and unpunished Drug Trade, coupled with the loss of Hong Kong, will provide the economic base for building that military Goliath in the Far East—*our future invader and destroyer*—the relentless, mass-murdering **Red Chinese Army**. And the purposed destruction of the Moslem mosques in **Mecca, Medina and Jerusalem**, to be secretly carried out by **the Black Pope's** International Intelligence Community overseeing the Masonic leadership of all **Islamic Nations** and the Masonic leadership of **Labor Zionist Israel**, will fire the hearts of yet another one of our future invaders—the **Moslem World** having survived Rome's present US Crusade against Islam. **The Papal Caesar** will then make **Jerusalem** an international city under the protection of his revived, “**Holy Roman**” **Pan-European Empire**. The courageous ex-Jesuit **Alberto Rivera**, who gained a secret knowledge of Vatican Intelligence through the instruction of one of **the Black Pope's** most powerful Freemasonic Jesuits and confessor to Pope Pius XII, **Augustin Cardinal Bea**, correctly declared:

“Jerusalem will fall into the hands of the pope and the Muslim nations [via Shriner Freemasonry] will assist him. The last pope will be the “Antichrist” who knows he must flee to Jerusalem to escape from the Vatican just before it is destroyed (Revelation 17:16).” ¹⁴
[Emphasis added]

That **Secret Team**, in command of the coming Red Chinese invasion of the Empire's West Coast and a united Moslem invasion of the Empire's Southeast Coast, is “**the Borg**” of *Star Trek*, **the Militia of the Black Pope** directing **the Papal Caesar**, **the Company of Ignatius Loyola**. Respectively known as **the Society of Jesus**, or as the French Reformer **John Calvin** surnamed these brainwashed, mind-controlled, religious fanatics and forever warring mass-murderers of both **the risen Son of God's Bible-believing Church** and His **Semitic Hebrew/Jewish Nation of Israel** yet to repent and inherit her national blessing under **Messiah's Abrahamic Covenant**, they are:

The Jesuits.



**Secret Service Agents Clint Hill, Roy Kellerman and William Greer;
Cardinal Spellman's SSA Assassins of President Kennedy, 1964 ^{#673}**

Rendered untouchable by Cardinal Spellman's: LBJ-appointed, secret Warren Commission directed by 33° Freemasons Allen W. Dulles, John J. McCloy, Earl Warren and Gerald R. Ford; national press ruled by CFR member, Skull and Bones/Knight of Malta Henry R. Luce; CIA directed by Knight of Malta John A. McCone; FBI directed by 33° Freemason J. Edgar Hoover and his assistant, Knight of Malta Cartha D. DeLoach; Secret Service directed by Knight of Malta James J. Rowley whose brother, Francis Rowley, was a Jesuit priest, Secret Service Agents Clint Hill, Roy Kellerman and William Greer spent the rest of their unrepentant, wicked lives in silence as to what really happened in Dallas on November 22, 1963. Greer was one of the oldest members of the Secret Service's White House detail (located in the West Wing), he having served as a limousine driver for past presidents Truman and Eisenhower. And since Knight Rowley had been Agent-in-Charge of the White House detail since 1946, he must have chosen his old friend Greer, the apostate Protestant and hater of JFK, to shoot the president with a special CIA-created, exploding round to the head. Rowley officially stated several times that no Secret Service Agent fired his weapon on the day of JFK's murder, which claim could have been verified had not he ordered his agents to immediately seize and send Governor Connally's clothes to the cleaners thus removing all traces of powder emitted from Greer's handgun. Kellerman had coached Greer as to when to shoot; Hill, anticipating the final shots from the follow-up vehicle, mounted the presidential limousine and kept Jackie in check. All three never knew they had murdered for the **Black Pope!**

The Official Warren Commission Report on the Assassination of President Kennedy, Nizer and Catton, (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1964).



#674



#675

Knight of Malta Cartha D. DeLoach (1920 – Present), 1960s; 1995



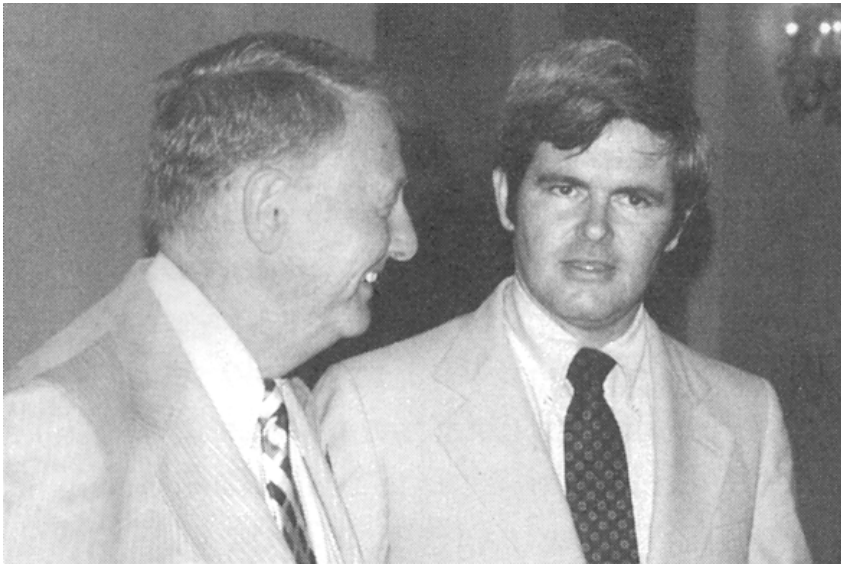
Conspirators: Masonic President Lyndon Johnson and FBI Assistant Director Knight of Malta Cartha D. DeLoach, White House, 1964 #676

DeLoach was the liaison between Hoover's FBI, the CIA and the White House; both he and Hoover opposed the establishment of the Warren Commission. DeLoach was also the liaison between the FBI and the Warren Commission via 33° Freemason Gerald R. Ford, suppressing facts evidencing a CIA/FBI conspiracy.

Hoover's FBI: The Inside Story of Hoover's Trusted Lieutenant, Cartha "Deke" DeLoach, (Washington, D.C.: Regnery Publishing, Inc., 1997).



FBI Asst. Dir. Cartha DeLoach; Atty. Gen. Ramsey Clark, 1970s #677
 Clark attempted to protect CIA assets David Ferrie and Clay Shaw from Jim Garrison's investigation. DeLoach participated in providing that protection.



SMOM Cartha DeLoach; Freemason Newt Gingrich, 1980s #678
 With DeLoach backing SMOM's Republican "New Right," Neo-Fascist, pro-Vatican movement launched by Presidents Reagan and CFR/Bush (1981-1993), "Bohemian Grover" Gingrich continued the "conservative" movement via his "Contract With America" during CFR/Clinton's pro-Red Chinese years (1993-2001) resulting in the "election" of President Bush and his "War on Terror."
Hoover's FBI: The Inside Story of Hoover's Trusted Lieutenant, Cartha "Deke" DeLoach, (Washington, D.C.: Regnery Publishing, Inc., 1997).



#679



#680

Knight of Malta James Joseph Rowley (1908 – 1992), 1950s
Agent; Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1936 – 1938
Agent; Secret Service, 1938 – 1961; Director, 1961 – 1973;
Roman Catholic Secret Service Director, James J. Rowley, 1964

Born in the Bronx, New York, to Irish Roman Catholic immigrants, James grew up on Fordham Road, near the Company's Fordham University. Educated by Dominicans at Our Savior School, James graduated from a public high school, working for the State Banking Department until he entered the FBI. His brother Francis went to work for the Federal Reserve Bank and later became a powerful Jesuit priest serving as a liaison between Rowley's Secret Service and the Jesuits at Fordham and Georgetown Universities. Entering the Secret Service in 1938, Rowley was assigned to the White House (1939), his office in "the West Wing." Involved in the advance security work of FDR's every conference beginning with Casablanca, Rowley was given "charge of the White House detail" in 1946, the protection of the president now completely in the hands of the Black Pope. Our Jesuit Coadjutor prospered during the Truman and Eisenhower eras (William Greer serving as Rowley's presidential limousine driver), overseeing all advance security details wherever the president would visit—working with local police and sheriff departments! On the day of JFK's murder, Rowley used Forrest Sorrels, SS chief in Dallas, to plot with local police; change the parade route onto Elm Street; shoot JFK via SSA Greer coached by SSA Kellerman; kidnap the president's body, refusing a Texas autopsy in violation of State law; and ensure the limousine was "sanitized," removing all evidence of multiple gunshots.

http://www.trumanlibrary.org/oralhist/rowley_j.htm ("Oral Interview with James J. Rowley," 1988).
Life Magazine, "Piecing Together the Evidence," Gerald Ford, October 2, 1964, p. 50B.

(Photo Unavailable)

Jesuit Francis J. Rowley #681

Jesuit Priest Francis Rowley was the younger brother of James J. Rowley, the head of the ~~Black Pope's~~ American Secret Service, which oversaw the security of President Kennedy. As in the case of many families foreign and domestic, there has been a Knight of Malta occupying a paramount office of power within the Federal Government whose brother was, by mere coincidence, a Jesuit priest! One such current example is CFR member and Knight of Malta Alexander M. Haig, Jr., whose brother, Francis Haig, is a highly influential Jesuit priest. Though there be many more identical examples, these “dynamic duos” are carefully hidden from public view lest we awake to the peril of the Pope’s ever-increasing political/temporal power over the affairs of all nations.

(Photo Unavailable)

Jesuit Daniel J. Power #682

Jesuit Daniel J. Power was the head of development at Jesuit Georgetown University—the real capital in Washington overseeing the White House, the Congress and the Supreme Court via its Council on Foreign Relations. Keys to the Order’s absolute power are the various alphabet federal police agencies and their mutual cooperation at the top. Fully secure in 1963, the assassination was used by the Order to extend the inquisitional power of its FBI to include presidential protection in conjunction with the Secret Service. No president would ever again be allowed to wield the constitutionally limited power of a genuine, US President. This was realized through a series of meetings between Hoover’s FBI Assistant Director, Spellman’s Roman Catholic Knight of Malta Cartha D. DeLoach, and the Director of the Secret Service, Spellman’s Roman Catholic Knight of Malta James J. Rowley, whose brother was a Jesuit priest. Hosting the meeting was Jesuit Daniel J. Power who was beholden to his master, Georgetown University President Jesuit Edward B. Bunn (1952-1964). Upon completion of the meetings, the new arrangements agreed to were imposed upon the American people without our knowledge or consent. Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, Georgetown University-trained, Texas Freemason and co-conspirator in the Kennedy assassination, President Lyndon B. Johnson issued an executive order giving the FBI and Secret Service more absolute power in their quest of mutually protecting or eliminating every president of Jesuit/CFR making.

Chapter 46

The Jesuits — 1964 – 2007

The Great Jesuit Cover-up:

Knight of Malta Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York
Knight of Malta J. Peter Grace, Jr., and his American Knights of Malta
Knight of Malta/Skull and Bones Henry R. Luce, and his “Lucepress”
Jesuit of the Fourth Vow John Courtney Murray and Henry R. Luce
33rd Degree Freemason Earl Warren and his Warren Commission
33rd Degree Freemason/Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles and his CIA
33rd Degree Freemason/Knight of Malta David Rockefeller and his
Council on Foreign Relations
Knight of Malta/Skull and Bones/Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor/CFR-
Member William F. Buckley, Jr., and his “National Review”
33rd Degree and Shriner Freemason J. Edgar Hoover and his
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Papal Knights Thomas “Tip” O’Neill and G. Robert Blakey’s “Cover-up”
The House Select Committee on Assassinations
Millionaire Socialite Dame of Malta Clare Boothe Luce
Murder of Witnesses by “the Company”—the ~~Black~~ ~~Dope~~’s SD/OSS/CIA
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Oliver Stone and JFK, Director’s Cut

“Immediately upon the death of any person of post, let them take timely care to get some friend of our Society preferred in his room [*Freemason and President Lyndon Johnson*]; but this must be cloaked with such cunning [*the suppression of evidence by J. Edgar Hoover’s FBI, John McCone’s CIA and James Rowley’s Secret Service*] and management [*Earl Warren’s Warren Commission and G. Robert Blakey’s Assassinations Committee*] as to avoid giving the least suspicion of our intending to usurp the prince’s authority . . .” ^{1} [Emphasis added]

Ignatius Loyola, 1540
Founder, 1st Jesuit General, 1540-1556
Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

“It is for this that the Society of the Jesuits has the power to hide the sun, and make men blind and deaf to its caprice.” ^{2} [Emphasis added]

Montlarc, 1700?
Manual

“Who are they [*the Jesuits*]? The agents of espionage, intrigue, and accusations; *the prime movers of the leagues, civil wars and dragonnades, schisms, murderers; that is what they are! Incarnate enemies of legitimate liberty, partners of despotism; that is what they are! Disturbers of the peace of all states and of all families, seducers and conspirators; instructors of the assassins of kings; authors of slavery and the stolidity of peoples; vassals and oppressors in the name of God to popes, kings, peoples and to the most holy and illustrious men; THAT IS YOUR HISTORY!*” ^{3} [Emphasis added]

Edwin A. Sherman, 1883
American 33rd Degree Freemason
Friend of our hero, American Ex-Priest
and Freemason, Charles Chiniquy
The Engineer Corps of Hell

“There was one group, one organization, whose historical background was characterized by the planning and execution of such deeds; that had a lasting consistent motive, before, during and after the crime; that had the necessary international connections; that had the money; that could elicit suicidal self-sacrifice in its members; and that continued to exist through all phases of the assassination conspiracy. This is the Roman Catholic Church [controlled by the Society of Jesus since its legal restoration in 1814].” ^{4}
 [Emphasis added]

Emmett McLoughlin, 1963
Irish American Ex-Priest
An Inquiry Into the Assassination
of Abraham Lincoln

“The Society of Jesus [a separate and distinct Brotherhood from the Roman Hierarchy], though often called the ‘Grenadier Guards of the Pope,’ is no more an essential part of the Catholic Church than are the Horse Guards an essential part of the British Empire. . . . And who can fairly identify criticism of the Jesuits with disloyalty to Catholicism [*which historical Roman Catholicism the Order is seeking to discredit, destroy and replace with its Luciferian New Age Movement*]? . . . the Jesuit enigma appears in the form of astute and cunning diplomacy . . . that strategy must be used . . . and that victory is to be won . . . by craft and guile.” ^{5}
 [Emphasis added]

E. Boyd Barrett, 1927
Irish American Ex-Jesuit
The Jesuit Enigma

“Do you believe government experts who state that a man reputed to be a bad shot could take a bolt-action rifle that wholesaled for three dollars and twice hit a man in a moving car at more than **two hundred yards** with **three shots** in less than **six seconds**? Do you believe a commission handpicked by Kennedy’s successor, which concluded that Kennedy was killed by a **lone assassin** firing from a building behind him and who was, in turn, killed by yet another **lone assassin**? . . .

Mrs. Earle Cabell, wife of the Dallas mayor, was riding in an open convertible six cars back from the motorcade’s lead car. At the opening shots, the car in which she was riding was passing the Depository building. She told the Warren Commission . . . ‘I jerked my head up and I saw something in that window and I turned around to say to Earle, “Earle, it’s a shot,” and before I got the words out . . . the second two shots rang out. . . . I was acutely aware of the **odor of gunpowder**. I was aware that the motorcade stopped dead still. There was no question about that.’ . . .

In a 1977 article, [**Thomas**] **Atkins** [*an official photographer for the Kennedy White House*] said the car he was in had just turned onto Houston Street and was facing the Texas School Book Depository, and . . . ‘Although I did not look up at the building, I could hear everything quite clearly. . . . The shots came **from below** and **off to the right side** from where I was. . . . **I never thought the shots came from above. They did not sound like shots coming from anything higher than street level** [*thus agreeing with Col. L. Fletcher Prouty*].’ . . . After the assassination, **Governor Connally’s** clothing—also vital evidence—was taken from the office of **Congressman Henry Gonzalez** [*of HSCA fame*] by Secret Service agents sent by Johnson aid **Cliff Carter**. Connally’s clothing was cleaned and pressed by the time it was handed over to the Warren Commission and, hence, was useless for study as evidence [**all gunpowder residue originating from Greer’s fatal head shot to JFK having been removed**]. . . . Another overlooked aspect of Kennedy’s attempt to reform American society involves money. Kennedy apparently reasoned that by returning to the **Constitution, which states that only Congress shall coin and regulate money**, the soaring national debt could be reduced by not paying interest [*via the Order’s IRS/ABA scam of forcing wage-earners to pay income tax*] to the bankers of the **Federal Reserve System, who print paper money then loan it to the government at interest**. He moved in this area on **June 4, 1963**, by signing Executive Order 11,110 which called for the issuance of **\$4,292,893,815** in **United States Notes** through the U.S. Treasury rather than the traditional Federal Reserve System. That same day, Kennedy signed a bill changing the backing of one- and two-dollar bills from silver to gold, adding strength to the weakened U.S. currency. . . .

One of the most sacred of provisions in the eyes of oilmen was the **oil depletion allowance**, which permitted oil producers to treat up to **27.5** percent of their income as tax exempt. In theory this was to compensate for the depletion of fixed oil reserves but, in effect, it gave the oil industry a lower tax rate. Under this allowance, an oilman with a good deal of venture capital could become rich with virtually no risk. . . . It was estimated at the time that oilmen might lose nearly **\$300 million** a year if the **depletion allowance** was diminished. . . . Included in Kennedy's tax package were provisions for closing a number of corporate tax loopholes, including the depletion allowance. . . .

There is now abundant evidence that Hoover's [**Holy Office of the**] **FBI** destroyed critical evidence in this case, suppressed other evidence, and intimidated witnesses. The FBI solely directed the verdict that Oswald acted alone. . . . Who done it?—A consensus of powerful men in the leadership of U.S. military, banking, government, intelligence, and organized-crime circles [*controlled directly by Francis Cardinal Spellman or indirectly via his Council on Foreign Relations*] ordered their faithful agents to manipulate Mafia-Cuban-Agency pawns to kill the chief. . . .

Because of his family's great wealth, **John F. Kennedy** was incorruptible by bribes. . . . Kennedy had a rich sense of history and a global outlook. He apparently had an idealistic vision of making the world more peaceful [*in seeking to prematurely end the Black Pope's Cold War*] and less corrupt [*by ending the reign of Allen Dulles' CIA and J. Edgar Hoover's FBI*]. In other words, he really believed he was president [*just as the murdered Pope John Paul I really believed he was Pope*] and he set out to shake up the status quo of Big Banking, Big Oil, Big Military-Industrial-Complex with its powerful Intelligence Community, and Big Organized Crime, which had gained inroads into American life since Prohibition. . . .

So the decision was made at the highest level of the American business-banking-politics-military-crime power structure [*the "Powerhouse" of New York—St. Patrick's Cathedral*—should anything happen to Kennedy, it would be viewed as a blessing for the nation. . . . **Therefore the decision was made to eliminate John F. Kennedy by means of a public execution for the same reason criminals are publicly executed—to serve as a deterrent to anyone considering following in his footsteps.**" ^{6}

[Emphasis added]

Jim Marrs, 1989
JFK Assassination Researcher
Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor
Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy

“. . . I ran into **Johnny Roselli** in the yard at Terminal Island . . . He was associated with **Al Capone** . . . **Paul Ricca**, **Tony Accardo**, and **Sam Giancana** [*murdered via FBI complicity*] . . . He became closely associated with studio moguls, union chiefs, and stars . . . [SMOM] **Frank Sinatra** and **Dean Martin** sponsored him for membership in exclusive clubs like Friar’s Club. . . . Roselli [*his CIA handler being “Knight” David Atlee Phillips, a friend of “Dame” Clare Boothe Luce*] had long been rumored to have been involved in the plot against Kennedy. Being linked to Sam made that seem almost logical. And knowing his background—that he was an accomplished marksman, one of the suspected gunmen at the **St. Valentine’s Day Massacre**—made the long-standing rumor that he was involved in Dealey Plaza also seem plausible. . . . Roselli’s linking [**Jack Ruby** to Sam shocked me . . . Roselli was also loose-lipped around the handful of Cubans who were doing time. Some of these people had been involved in the Bay of Pigs, were up to their eyeballs in exile politics, and had been engaged in illegal anti-Castro activities for years. They knew that Roselli, on hire to the CIA [*through the intermediacy of Jesuit-trained CIA agent Robert Maheu*], had been involved in several attempts on Castro’s life. They also seemed to know that Roselli had been a triggerman in the assassination—and they regarded him as a hero because of that [*and because of these admissions, his dismembered body was later found in 1976, in an oil drum floating in Miami’s Biscayne Bay*]. . . . There were all kinds of questions I obviously was curious about but did not ask him—about the parade route [*altered at the last minute by the Secret Service*], for example. Why were the windows in the Texas School Book Depository all opened at the time of the assassination? Why wasn’t **that storm drain** on Elm Street sealed? He couldn’t have taken up his position [*in the storm drain*] without knowing something about the involvement of the Secret Service, which was responsible for the routine securing of the area, such as the sealing of the windows and **storm drains**. I already had far too much knowledge, and I had no desire for more.” ^{3} [Emphasis added]

Bill Bonanno, 1999
Italian American Roman Catholic
Ex-Mafioso
Bound by Honor

“I don’t doubt the involvement [*of the Mob*] but at a lower level. Could the Mob change the parade route . . . or eliminate the protection for the President? Could the Mob send Oswald to Russia and get him back? Could the Mob get the FBI, the CIA and the Dallas Police to make a mess of the investigation? Could the Mob get the Warren Commission appointed

to cover it up? Could the Mob wreck the autopsy? Could the Mob influence the national media to go to sleep? And since when has the Mob used anything but thirty-eights for hits up close? [*This is an innuendo that Kennedy was shot up close with a handgun that was something other than a .38 caliber revolver. The scriptwriter knew, as evidenced by the Zapruder Film and the recovered .45 caliber slug, the President was shot by the storm sewer shooter with a .45 caliber semi-automatic handgun, the cause of death, according to Parkland Hospital's Dr. Robert N. McClelland, being a massive head wound of the right temple! Mobster James E. Files or CIA agent Frank Sturgis possibly fired the smoky, attention-getting shot from the Grassy Knoll successfully drawing attention away from both the limousine driver and storm sewer shooter*]. The Mob wouldn't have the guts or the power for something of this magnitude." ¹⁸ [Emphasis added]

"Jim Garrison"

Jesuit Coadjutor Oliver Stone, 1992
American Playwright
JFK, Director's Cut, Video

"Lyndon, you know that a lot of people believe you had something to do with President Kennedy's assassination."

He shot up out of the bed and began pacing and waving his arms screaming like a madman. I was scared.

'That's bullshit, **Madeleine Brown!**' he yelled. 'Don't tell me you believe that crap!'

'Of course not.' I answered meekly, trying to cool his temper.

'It was Texas oil and those f_____ renegade intelligence bastards in Washington.'

'What are you talking about?' I asked, my eyes bulging.

'Hell, that son-of-a bitch Irish mafia Kennedy—**with advice from the Invisible Government** [*it deliberately creating the necessary reasons to incite low-level FBI, CIA and Mafia footmen to carry out **the Company's** predetermined assassination of JFK who refused to enforce the Temporal Power of the Pope as made known to the Houston Ministerial Association in 1960 and who warned of a conspiracy overseen by secret societies then controlling the US government in 1961*]—came out for suicidal cuts in the oil depletion allowance. More than two hundred eighty million dollars per year! He stopped half a dozen mergers under the anti-trust act [*proving JFK was against corporate fascism*]. In '62s sag, the market dropped one hundred and thirty-seven billion f_____ dollars. Steel fell fifty percent, and he had the impertinence to talk about 'rollback' of prices, or worse, a freeze [*which is exactly what President Nixon did years later*]. This was

war, Madeleine, to some rich, fat cats in Texas you and I both know. He campaigned on an increased defense budget. Then he made plans to close fifty-two military bases in twenty-five states, plus twenty-five overseas bases [*the American Empire now maintaining seven hundred and twenty-five military installations in one hundred and twenty countries while having closed scores of domestic bases converting them into concentration camps*], and he was getting ready to quit in Southeast Asia [*thereby ending **Francis Cardinal Spellman's Vietnam War and Pope John XIII's CIA/Mafia-run international drug trade, its illicit profits declared to have financed the Empire's war on "godless Jew communism" according to Jesuit-trained SMOM William J. Casey***]. And for the first time in history, he had sent in one intelligence agency, the FBI, to dismember another agency, the CIA [*ending the CIA's "Operation Mongoose," thus finally condemning JFK in the eyes of lower level CIA agents, as **SMOM Allen Dulles** knew the secret policy of the Order*]. America simply could not have this!

'God _____ it, Madeleine, in the last fifteen years we've lost eight hundred million people to the Communist conspiracy [**LBJ**, *in mouthing the words of Jesuit-trained Senator Joseph McCarthy (whose mentor was Jesuit Edmund A. Walsh), evidently did not truly understanding that "communism" was created, financed and, in fact, protected by the Jesuit-ruled Protestant West, and therefore **the Black Pope's "Cold War" was a Hoax of incomprehensible magnitude***—and priceless resources and markets—and not a single Russian soldier has been killed [*further weakening the Protestant West and building the Communist East for our coming Sino-Soviet-Moslem invasion*]. We're being nibbled to death in Vietnam [*thanks to **Archbishop Spellman's Jesuit-decreed, CFR-dictated, no-win foreign policy against "communism"***], and now in our own hemisphere, our oil boys and the intelligence boys didn't like Kennedy's talk about 'disarmament' or the 'Peace Corps.' They believed that the only thing the god _____ Communists understand is power [*which indeed is true, but which CFR-controlled American military power will never be used decisively against "the Communists" evidenced by the thousands of traitorous acts of the SD/OSS/CIA, including the murder of **General Patton** who sought to attack Stalin's USSR using American and German troops*]!

'And, my God, they couldn't tolerate the Negroes. These boys thought Kennedy was going to lead the Negro revolution instead of fighting it [*which "Negro revolution" was created by **Jesuit John LaFarge** and led by his Black Freemason, **A. Philip Randolph**, openly backed by the CFR and Roman Catholic Hierarchy, with White Freemason **President Lyndon Baines Johnson** leading the way securing passage of the Civil Rights Act in 1964 and the Voting Rights Act of 1965*]. They got real uncomfortable when they saw 250,000 American Negroes and their supporters march in

Washington in the Fall of '63 [*secretly intended to create Negro/Black cultural and legal supremacy over average, Middle Class Whites; forced amalgamation; the "Browning of America;" and the ultimate destruction of the North American White race—Protestant, Baptist and Catholic—thus creating a Jesuit-ruled, cartel-capitalist, minority-White noble ruling class, while reverting Bible-rejecting Blacks back to African tribalism and savagery as in the case of the Order's Zimbabwe and South Africa today*].'

'Who were the Texas oil men, Lyndon? Who are we talking about?' I asked boldly.

He turned and stared me straight in the eyes and with a cold glare, saying, '**Behind every success there is a crime,**' and 'Do you remember what I told you years ago, Madeleine? You see nothing, you hear nothing, you say nothing.' As he stormed off to the bathroom, he added, 'I can see that I have already told you too much. I should have listened to my own advice.' . . . I have not meticulously studied the history of November 22, 1963, but I saw and heard and knew enough to unnerve my senses. My views, like a jigsaw puzzle, include pieces of circumstantial evidence and odd associations and persistent stories too sinister to dismiss as pure coincidence:

- **Jack Ruby** did have possession of the motorcade map and Ruby 'knew' the Dallas Police Department [*over half the force*].
- Lee Harvey Oswald and Ruby together at the Carousel Club [*as both Oswald and Ruby were FBI informants*].
- Ruby's friendship with **Jerome Ragsdale** [*LBJ's loyal attorney*].
- Rumors of high-level authorities changing the motorcade route and the lack of security and press in Dealey Plaza at the crucial moment [*as proven by New Orleans District Attorney **Jim Garrison** and Pentagon official **Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty***].
- Witnesses who claimed the motorcade slowed down or virtually 'stopped' during the shooting [*indicating that Rowley's Secret Service was a party to the assassination*].
- Lyndon's close relationship with **Murchison** and **Hoover** [*all three of whom were at least 32nd Degree Freemasons*].
- The Texas 8F meeting at Murchison's home on Nov. 21, 1963 [*which meeting included CIA officer and Chairman of the Board of both the CFR and Ford Foundation, **John J. McCloy***].
- **H. L. Hunt's** confidence in being the richest man in the world, that he would never get in trouble, and his complete disdain for JFK [*Hunt being another high-level Freemason and a mere manager for **the Black Pope's** international oil monopoly*].

- Lyndon’s intention of visiting **Pat Kirkwood’s** nightclub after leaving Murchison’s home. Nine of Kennedy’s Secret Servicemen were later criticized for visiting Kirkwood’s club ‘till the early-morning hours in clear violation of curfew regulations. Years later Kirkwood admitted that some of Ruby’s strippers had kept the security men entertained during the night.
- Lyndon’s prophecy of never being embarrassed by the Kennedys again.
- The swirl of witnesses and evidence seriously supporting the theory of multiple shooters on questioning Oswald’s guilt.

The list goes on and on—I was frozen with shock. . . .

I have no doubt that Lyndon told me the truth about the assassination. I believe Lyndon and the 8F people [*the Masonic “Great White fathers” of Texas*] did what they felt they had to do to protect their own interests.” ^{2} [Emphasis added]

Madeleine Duncan Brown, 1997
Adviser: Edgar Tatro, JFK Researcher
LBJ’s Roman Catholic Mistress
Texas In The Morning

“Before his death, former **President Lyndon B. Johnson** gave a three-hour filmed interview to a well-known television commentator. On May 2, 1970, when this interview was shown on a national television network, it included the message that certain material had been deleted by President Johnson’s insistence.

It has been revealed that in the censored section, Johnson had expressed misgivings about the finding that **Lee Harvey Oswald** had acted alone, and that in fact, he suspected that a conspiracy had been involved in the assassination of **John F. Kennedy**. . . .

In the years after the murder of **President Kennedy** and **Lee Harvey Oswald**, eighteen material witnesses died . . . six by gunfire, three in motor accidents, two by suicide, one from a cut throat, one from a karate chop to the neck, three from heart attacks and two from natural causes.

An actuary, engaged by the *London Sunday Times* concluded that on November 22, 1963 odds against these witnesses being dead by February 1967 were one hundred thousand trillion to one.” ^{10} [Emphasis added]

Burt Lancaster, 1973
Irish American Protestant Actor
Executive Action, Video

“In the case of President Kennedy’s assassination, nobody but the persons directly responsible would be able to say today who the murderers were. But there is no one in the United States or anywhere else, with a normal thinking apparatus and normal curiosity and information, who believes that the explanation of this murder offered by the **Warren Commission**, with its accompanying procession of strangely disappearing witnesses, is the correct one. Thinking people are, on the contrary, convinced that this Commission had no other mission than to conceal the truth, and that it was relentlessly helped in this mission by many official agencies and by some powerful organized Force of universal scope and character. . . .

This **Force of Darkness** has already brought the world very near to the point of no return on the road to total annihilation of the liberties of man and the independence of nations [*born out of the Protestant Reformation*], and to the enthronement of the **Antichrist**.” ^{11} [Emphasis added]

Zad Rust, 1971
American Author; John Birch Society
Teddy Bare: The Last of
the Kennedy Clan

“A new development has recently been announced in New York. On January 31, 1966, one of the leading autograph dealers in the world, **Charles Hamilton** of New York, sold two letters allegedly written by **Jack Ruby**. The letters were said to have been smuggled from the Dallas jail. Sale was held at the Waldorf-Astoria Astor Gallery, and this editor bought one letter for \$950.00. The first paragraph of the notice on page 25 of the catalogue reads:

‘. . . Astounding confession of international importance, pinpointing **LYNDON B. JOHNSON** as the real murderer of **JOHN F. KENNEDY** and the tool of a **Fascist conspiracy to liquidate the Jews!** Neatly written by **Ruby** to a fellow prisoner on slips torn from a memo pad, this letter was smuggled out of the Dallas Jail and is unpublished in any form. The ramifications of the letters are so many, touching on such sensitive questions as the assassination of Kennedy and Oswald, the conduct of Dallas and government officials and the Warren Commission, that extensive space is given here to excerpts.’ . . . [**Jack Ruby writes:**]

‘To start my story off, **they** found some very clever means and ways to trick me and which will be used later as evidence to show the American people that I was part of the conspiracy in the assassination of (the) president, and I was used to silence Oswald. I walked into a trap the

moment I walked down that [*Dallas Police Dept.*] ramp Sunday morning. This was the spot where **they** could frame the Jew, and that way, all of his people will be blamed as being Communists; this is what they were waiting for. **They** alone had planned the killing; by **they** I mean Johnson and others [at the Murchison meeting the night before the assassination]. I guess that is why Oswald was able to escape the building as he did, because they wanted him to escape. That is why there has been so much contradiction and confusion as to the identity of the rifle used [*Mauser or Mannlicher-Carcano*], etc. . . . read the book TEXAS LOOKS AT LYNDON and you may learn quite a bit about Johnson and how he has fooled everyone . . . about the author **Walter Haley**, they no doubt have gotten rid of him . . . He wrote the way Johnson had beat the people on various deals. In all the history of the U. S., never has a president been elected that has the background of Johnson. Believe me, compared to him I am a Saint.'

After the assassination, rumors circulated thick and fast out of Dallas. An early rumor was that **Lieutenant George Butler** would be one of the investigators for the Warren Commission. This writer wrote to **Chief Justice Earl Warren**, begging him to see that Butler was not on the side of the investigation. Certainly, we felt the Warren Commission was going to conduct an impartial investigation at that time. . . . We wish to comment on the testimony concerning **Lieutenant George Butler**, a very interesting policeman. Butler is a speaker for the [*Neo-Nazi*] right-wing anti-communist fighters. He was formerly head of the Policeman's Union for Dallas, and it is common talk that he is in the good graces of **H. L. Hunt** which makes him immune to pressure from anyone.

During 1961, Butler made talks in Midlothian and on one such occasion he approached this writer in *The Mirror* offices and wanted to know if we would print a region-wide KKK newspaper. While in *The Mirror*, Butler made two statements. He claimed we did not have to bid on a competitive basis, but tell him how much we wanted for printing the job. His second statement was that half of the police force in Dallas were members of the KKK [*evidencing that the Mafia, the FBI, the CIA, the Secret Service, the ONI, the Dallas Police Department, the men of power at the Murchison meeting and the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan all worked together*]. . . .

The most unbelievable remark under the signature of **Director J. Edgar Hoover** is in the report to President Johnson on the assassination. Hoover was directed to make an investigation directly to the President. This special Presidential report is not a part of the Warren Report, but is now available to be read by the public in the National Archives in Washington, D.C. Mr. Hoover's Presidential report states in part:

‘. . . Immediately after President Kennedy and Governor Connally were admitted to Parkland Memorial Hospital, a bullet was found on one of the stretchers. Medical examination of the President’s body revealed that one of the bullets had entered just below his shoulder to the right of the spinal column at an angle of 45 to 60 degrees downward, **that there was no point of exit, and that the bullet was not in the body** [*which finding completely repudiates the wicked “Magic Single Bullet Theory” put forth by Masons Arlen Specter and Gerald Ford*].’ ” ^{12} [Emphasis added]

William Penn Jones, Jr., 1966
Retired American Army Captain
Texas Newspaper Publisher; Author
Forgive My Grief, Vol. I of IV

“ ‘Overseas is where it’s all headin’, Chuck,’ Mooney [**Sam Giancana**] continued. ‘I’ve got [**Santo**] **Trafficante** on board for Asia. The Vietnam War is gonna make a lot of guys rich. I’ve got [**Carlos**] **Marcello** in line for the shit from Latin America. [**Carlo**] **Gambino** and I’ll be working together on Europe and the Middle East. As far as Chicago is concerned, **Teets** [**Sam Battaglia**] and [**Tony**] **Accardo** and [**Paul**] **Ricca** can handle it just fine without me here.’ . . . I’m talkin’ CIA. They’re different. Like night and day. We’ve been partners on more deals than I have time to tell you about. You should know that by now, for Christ’s sake.’

‘I guess I’ll never understand, huh?’ Chuck challenged, irritated by Mooney’s cavalier know-it-all attitude. Glowering, Mooney stood up from his chair, cigar in hand, and marched across the room. When he reached Chuck, he lowered his voice and hissed, ‘Maybe this will help.’ He fixed Chuck in a steely, impenetrable gaze. ‘**We took care of Kennedy . . . together**.’ He lifted his cigar to his lips and a cruel smile curled like an embrace around it. . . .

Chuck had already known **Jack Ruby** was not a stranger to Chicago. Ruby had been Chicago’s, meaning Mooney’s, ‘man in Dallas’ for years, running strip joints, gambling rackets, and narcotics for the **Outfit** and running guns—and, he heard, narcotics, as well—for the **CIA**. . . . Mooney told Chuck that he’d kept **Johnny Roselli** as his liaison to Marcello, Trafficante, and the **CIA**, while concurrently directing his lieutenants to put Ruby in charge of overseeing the **Outfit’s** role in the assassination, collaborating in Dallas with the government agents. . . . Ruby went so far as to give **CIA** operative and **Outfit** pilot **David Ferrie** a job in his Carousel Club. . . . Utilizing his associations with the Dallas police force, Mooney explained that Ruby was able to gain entry to the police station—an astounding feat

for a person the press later referred to as a ‘half-witted strip club operator’—both immediately after Oswald’s incarceration and, more critically, during Oswald’s transfer. . . . Mooney said that the ‘alleged lone gunman, **Lee Harvey Oswald**, like Ruby, had ties to both the **CIA** and the **Outfit**. Oswald had been connected to the New Orleans Mob from the time he was born; his uncle [**Charles “Dutz” Murret**, whose son, **Eugene Murret**, became a Jesuit priest and “highly regarded” law professor at the Order’s Loyola University in New Orleans, and whose daughter, **Marilyn Murret** worked for the CIA] was a Marcello lieutenant who had exerted a powerful influence over the fatherless boy. Early in life, Oswald had formed a powerful alliance with the U.S. intelligence community. First, as an impressionable young man during a stint in the Civil Air Patrol with homosexual **CIA** operative and **Outfit** smuggling pilot [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor trained by the Order for six years*] **David Ferrie**—a bizarre, hairless eccentric whom Mooney said he and Marcello frequently used to fly drugs and guns out of Central America. And later, when serving in the marines during the late fifties, when Oswald attended a series of intensive intelligence training sessions run by the **Office of Naval Intelligence** in a top secret Japanese spy base [**Atsugi**]. The short of it, Mooney said, was that **Lee Harvey Oswald** was a CIA agent. . . .

When Oswald was sent to Dallas by his intelligence superiors, he met with Mooney’s Dallas representative, **Jack Ruby**, at Ruby’s Carousel Club and reestablished his relationship with **David Ferrie**. Oswald was also put in contact with another of Mooney’s associates, a man Mooney dealt with through both his Haitian and Dallas dealings, the Russian exile and CIA operative, geologist **George DeMohrenschildt**. ‘That guy helped me make a lot of money in oil, man oh man, did he have the contacts with Texas oilmen back then. He introduced me to a lot of ’em, too.’ Over the years, Chuck had heard the names of many oilmen mentioned by his brother as ‘business associates,’ among them **Syd Richardson**, **H. L. Hunt**, **Clint Murchison**, and **Mike Davis**—a man who was later rumored among Outfit guys to be connected romantically with **Phyllis McGuire**. Chuck had also heard the names of several Texas politicians, including **Lyndon Johnson** and **John Connally**, said by Mooney to have received substantial Outfit and oil-money backing. . . .

As he’d done with the Castro assassination attempt and other covert operations previously, Mooney told Chuck he relied on **Roselli** as his main conduit to the CIA—but only after he said he held an initial meeting with **Guy Bannister**, [*Jesuit-trained, Roman Catholic CIA agent*] **Bob Maheu**, and former CIA deputy director **Charles Cabell**, then employed in Maheu’s detective firm [*Maheu’s “Washington—Las Vegas agencies*

*designed to cloak illegal CIA-Outfit activities” protected by the erudite law firm of his brother Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor (and fellow debating team member at **the Company’s** Massachusetts-based College of the Holy Cross) and Washington insider, **Knight of Malta Edward Bennett Williams**]. There was also a man Mooney described as a ‘covert operations specialist’ and some top brass in U. S. military intelligence from Asia in attendance [possibly including CFR member and “CIA superagent” **General Edward G. Lansdale** mentioned by **Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty** in his *JFK: The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*, p. 33; Lansdale had worked for” the supersecret Office of Policy Coordination” under CFR member and SD/OSS/CIA **Knight Templar Frank Wisner, Sr.**]. . . .*

Mooney said that the entire conspiracy went ‘right up to the top of the CIA.’ He claimed that some of its former and present leaders were involved, as well as a ‘half dozen fanatical right-wing Texans, Vice President Lyndon Johnson, and the Bay of Pigs Action Officer under Eisenhower, **Richard Nixon** [both of whom were at the Murchison meeting in Dallas the night before the assassination].’

The more Chuck understood about Mooney’s plot and its multitude of players, the more apparent it became that there were few, if any, lines of demarcation between the **Outfit** and the **CIA**. There were no black hats and white hats; that was all a sham for, as Mooney put it, ‘saps to cling to.’ In many instances, the **Outfit** and the **CIA** were one and the same. . . .

For all its apparent simplicity, Mooney said the Dallas assassination had taken months to mastermind; dozens of men were involved and the hit had been planned for several different cities—[Roman Catholic] **Miami**, [Roman Catholic] **Chicago**, [Roman Catholic] **Los Angeles**, and [Masonic Southern Baptist and Protestant] **Dallas**. But ultimately, the President had been lured to Dallas, the city affording the best opportunity for a successful assassination. Mooney said both ‘[CFR Republican] **Richard Nixon** and [CFR Democrat] **Lyndon Johnson** knew about the whole damned thing,’ having met with him several times in Dallas immediately prior to the assassination. . . . ‘The politicians and the CIA made it real simple,’ Mooney explained. ‘We’d each provide men for the hit. . . . I’d oversee the **Outfit** side of things and throw in **Jack Ruby** and some extra backup and the **CIA** would put their own guys on to take care of the rest.’

According to Mooney, the nuts-and-bolts planning had involved some of the top people on the Dallas police force [**Chief Jesse Curry**]; most conveniently, the mayor, **Earle Cabell** [who, with the Dallas Secret Service Agent-in-Charge **Forrest Sorrels**, authorized the final, ambush route of the

motorcade], was the brother of former CIA deputy director **Charles Cabell** [*fired by JFK over the Bay of Pigs failure*]. As the man responsible for citywide security, the mayor [*also in attendance at the Murchison meeting*] provided the police protection for the presidential motorcade. . . .

Chuck would later learn through the Outfit grapevine that Mooney solicited professional killers from several quarters. Killers, who the guys said, were required to be ‘top notch marksmen.’ two of **Marcello’s** men, **Charles Harrelson** and **Jack Lawrence**, as well as two of **Trafficante’s** Cuban exile ‘friends.’ . . . From Chicago, Mooney brought in **Richard Cain**, **Chuckie Nicoletti**, and **Milwaukee Phil**, all having worked previously on ‘the Bay of Pigs deal.’ Mooney said that both **Cain** and **Nicoletti** were actual gunmen for the hit, being placed at opposite ends of the Dallas Book Depository. In fact, he asserted it was Cain, not Oswald, who’d actually fired from the infamous sixth-story window.

Mooney also alleged that the CIA had added several of their own ‘soldiers’ to the team, using **Roscoe White** [*affirmed by Colonel James “Bo” Gritz in his Called to Serve*] and **J. D. Tippit** as the actual gunmen—along with **Frank Fiorini** [*alias Frank Sturgis*] and **Lee Harvey Oswald**, the man Money said they intended to frame as the lone assassin. During the operation, Mooney said the CIA upper echelon sequestered themselves in a hotel, surrounded by electronic equipment. With the aid of walkie-talkies [*provided by CIA agent Robert D. Morrow*], the men were able to secure their firing positions and learn of Oswald’s whereabouts immediately following the hit. Mooney’s backup, **Milwaukee Phil**, stood armed and ready to handle any last-minute interference with the shooters. . . .

‘And the rest is history,’ Mooney said, grinning. ‘For once, we didn’t even have to worry about **J. Edgar Hoover**. . . . He hated the Kennedys as much as anybody and he wasn’t about to help Bobby find his brother’s killers. He buried his head in the sand, covered up anything and everything his ‘Boy Scouts’ found. But there was a line into the CIA [*including testimonies given to the Order’s Warren Commission*]. If somebody knew too much, the CIA found out about it and took care of the problem [amounting to nearly two hundred murdered witnesses during the last forty years].’ When Mooney used the phrase ‘took care of the problem,’ Chuck caught the tacit message being conveyed. From what Mooney said that day, the CIA had indeed stepped in with immense efficiency and removed all traces of conspiracy. As for any evidence that Chicago’s Mob boss was a participant in the events of **November 22, 1963**, Mooney said he was well insulated, thanks to his practice of delegating the details to his trusted lieutenants. Mooney—like the higher ups in the CIA—cared very little

about the minute details of the plot's inner workings; the results were all that mattered. He'd met one last time in Dallas, right before the hit, with the top guys in the CIA group, some politicians, and the Texan assassination backers [possibly the Clint Murchison meeting though unnamed by Madeleine D. Brown] and that was that. . . . He turned back to Chuck and went on. 'The hit in Dallas was just like any other operation we'd worked on in the past . . . we'd overthrown other governments in other countries plenty of times before. This time, we just did it in our own backyard.' " {13} [Emphasis added]

Sam "Mooney" Giancana, 1966
Sicilian American Roman Catholic
Spellman's Chicago Mob Boss
Double Cross

"Despite FBI pressure and threats, **Ricky White** of Midland, Texas, came forward on August 6, 1990, following an intense six-months-long investigation by the Kennedy Assassination Information Center in Dallas, and announced that his father, **Roscoe White**, was the rifleman on the grassy knoll. Roscoe had shipped out of San Diego with fellow Marine **Lee Harvey Oswald** on the USS Bexal. They had served together at the CIA's U-2 control station at Atsugi AFB, Japan. Roscoe's wife, **Geneva White**, had worked for **Jack Ruby**.

According to statements by Ricky, he discovered documents which indicated that his father, Roscoe, became a contract killer for the CIA through U.S. Naval Intelligence. His code name was **MANDARIN**. Before JFK's execution, White had apparently carried out at least ten executive actions against foreign officials and was regarded as one of the best at his business. The Kennedy assassination was code-named '**ZR RIFLE.**' The House Select Committee on Governmental Operations confirmed in 1976 that the CIA had an 'Executive Assassination program code-named "ZR RIFLE."' They outlawed such killing in 1976—about the time I recommended that we eliminate **Manuel Antonio Noriega**.

Ricky White discovered his father's diary, which contained detailed notes on the Kennedy killing, and turned it over to the FBI in 1982. The FBI will 'neither confirm nor deny' that they have the White diary. In June of 1990, after looking in the attic of his grandparents' house in Paris, Texas, Ricky uncovered a U.S. Navy watertight metal container. Inside the box was a green notepad, Roscoe White metal (ID) dog tags and several message cables. The message traffic was from 'Naval Intl' marked with White's serial number, 1666106, and addressed to '**Mandarin.**'

The first message read, ‘Foreign Affairs assignments have been canceled. The next assignment is to eliminate a national security threat to world peace. Destination will be Houston, Austin or Dallas. Contacts are being arranged now.’ . . . A second communication was dated September 1963: **‘Dallas destination chosen. Your place is hidden within the department.’** It instructed White (Mandarin) to hide himself within the Dallas Police Department, which he did for more than a month before the assassination. The third memo, dated December 1963, directed Mandarin (White) to **‘Stay within the department. Witnesses have eyes, ears and mouths. The men will be in to cover up all misleading evidence soon. Stay as planned—wait for further orders.’** Information in the green notepad included a list of 28 witnesses to the JFK assassination who were apparently killed by White. The data in White’s handwriting could well be a virtual map of the gruesome trail from President Kennedy’s murder to the elimination of **28 witnesses.** White apparently also admitted killing police officer **J. D. Tippitt** to cause an ‘All Points/Shoot on Sight’ order against Oswald [*although Frank Sturgis, in his 22-page confession to Cardinal Cooke, fingered G. Gordon Liddy as the killer*]. White was wearing his **police uniform** the day Kennedy was killed. Observers reported seeing a policeman along the fence behind the grassy knoll at the time of the shooting. . . . Roscoe White was consumed in an industrial fire in 1971. . . . **To date, nearly 200 witnesses directly connected with Kennedy’s assassination have met violent or ‘mysterious deaths.’ ”** {14}

[Emphasis added]

Colonel James “Bo” Gritz, 1991
American Special Forces; CIA Asset
Called To Serve

“The release in the 1990s of thousands of documents, most from the **CIA** and **FBI**, has established the truth of [**Jim**] **Garrison’s** lone cry in the wilderness. To the moment of his death in 1992, Garrison was persuaded that the CIA, the same team that had overthrown **President Arbenz** of Guatemala in 1954, among them **Lawrence Houston, Richard Helms** and **David Atlee Phillips**, had planned the assassination, and then, with the assistance of the FBI, attempted to cover its traces, not always successfully [*the unlawful suppression of evidence proving conspiratorial, federal criminal activity being a foremost purpose of the Company’s FBI*]. . . .

Garrison’s chief suspect, **Clay Shaw**, was a CIA operative, who, as a director of the Centro Mondiale Commerciale in Rome, joined fellow agents, like **Ferenc Nagy**, who since 1948 had worked for the CIA under the direction of Assistant Director of Central Intelligence, **Frank Wisner**.

Despite his denials, Shaw knew Oswald's mentor **David Ferrie** so well that he cosigned a loan for him a week before the assassination so that Ferrie could rent a plane and fly to Dallas. When Ferrie denied he had been in Dallas for eight to ten years, **the FBI turned a blind eye to his well-documented acquaintance with Oswald. Ferrie was never called before the Warren Commission.** Oswald was not only set up as a scapegoat, but there were alternative scapegoats trained should he not fulfill the job, among them **Thomas Edward Beckham**, whom the CIA protected in Omaha. As for Oswald, not only was he an FBI informant and a CIA employee working for [SMOM James Jesus Angleton and SMOM George Raymond Rocca's] Counter Intelligence, but he was also an operative for United States Customs, a dual role shared by customs officers in Miami. . . . Oswald's destination [*to Russia in 1959*] was a mystery, although his cousin **Marilyn Murret**, who worked for the CIA, knew it . . . [*Marilyn's brother, later in the 1970s, Jesuit Priest*] **Eugene Murret**, was a 'highly regarded' former professor of law at [*New Orleans' Jesuit*] **Loyola [University]**. . . .

At the end of March [*1965*], **Jim Garrison** found himself in Washington, D.C., in the company of Louisiana congressman **Hale Boggs**, who had been a member of the Warren Commission. Garrison expressed his doubts. Boggs then confided to Garrison that during a closed **January 22, 1964**, session of the Commission, Oswald's FBI number and FBI wages had been examined. . . . It was Hale Boggs who nurtured Jim Garrison's doubts about the Warren Report and encouraged his investigation. . . . To the day of his death, he protected Hale Boggs' role in inspiring his investigation into the murder of John F. Kennedy. . . .

Dressed in a light-colored suit, pipe in hand, Garrison perches on the edge of a desk and speaks directly to the viewing audience. He raises the question of whether Oswald acted alone, and whether there had been a conspiracy to murder **President Kennedy**. This country was not built on the idea that a '**handful of nobles**' [*Masonic and Maltese Papal Knights ruling the Empire's CFR-controlled intelligence agencies, academia, national bank and the press*] should determine what the people are allowed to know, he says. He lays the conspiracy to murder President Kennedy at the door of men 'once connected with the Central Intelligence Agency.' Oswald himself was 'in the employ of U.S. intelligence agencies,' he says. He ridicules [*33rd Degree Jewish Freemason*] **Arlen Specter's** single bullet theory, without which Oswald could not have been condemned as having acted alone. One bullet somersaulting through **Kennedy** and **Connally** was like 'an elephant hanging from a cliff with his tail tied to a daisy; it may be mathematically possible but it is not likely.' . . .

The obstacles thrust into Jim Garrison's path as he attempted to expose the conspiracy to assassinate President Kennedy had been murderous, sinister and unrelenting. They ranged from the untimely death of **David Ferrie** and the illegal efforts of [*CIA asset*] **Walter Sheridan** to the lies published by the CIA's media assets who had attached themselves to the Shaw defense team. They included the ambush [*and murder*] of a key witness, **Clyde Johnson**, and the discrediting of another key witness, **Perry Russo**. . . .

Subsequent documents have revealed that it was CIA counter intelligence chief [*SMOM*] **James Angleton** who was in bed with the [*Pope's*] **Mafia**, not Jim Garrison. In his HSCA testimony, **John Whitten**, Angleton's colleague, reveals he had been appalled to discover Angleton protecting his own Mafia assets and their numbered bank accounts in Panama. . . . **The CIA's efforts in the cover-up continue**. At the millennium a committee of archivists and librarians was convened by the National Archives. Its purpose was to examine some sealed records relating to the Kennedy assassination and to recommend whether they should be opened to the public. Before the group could make any determinations, they were visited by a man identifying himself as a representative of the CIA. He warned them that under no circumstances must they ever reveal to anyone what they had viewed in those documents. His visit was perceived as a threat by them all. No one talked." ^{15} [Emphasis added]

Joan Mellen, 2005
American Professor and Author
A Farewell To Justice

"In 2000 . . . **Judyth Vary Baker** . . . sitting in front of them [*CFR/Dan Rather's "60 Minutes" investigating team in New Orleans*] stated that she and **Lee Harvey Oswald** stood side-by-side in an underground medical laboratory located in **David Ferrie's** apartment on Louisiana Avenue Parkway in New Orleans and that she was the laboratory technician that handled the cancer-causing monkey viruses which were being used to develop a biological weapon for the purpose of killing [*Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor*] **Fidel Castro** [*who, after being put in power by the Company's CFR/CIA/Mafia was to be OPENLY used as a false enemy ("a straw dog") by which the Vatican's secret alliance between Cardinal Spellman's Knights of Malta/33° Masonically-controlled CIA/FBI/Mafia bio-weapons development and assassination teams could be covertly perfected, both papal creations SECRETLY intended to be used against the "heretic and liberal" American peoples and their "disobedient" elected representatives, federal, state and county—including President John F. Kennedy*].

To put the icing on the cake, the entire project was secretly directed by the famous **Dr. Alton Ochsner** (former President of the American Cancer Society [*and 1978 recipient of Loyola University New Orleans' most prestigious award, **Integritas Vitae***]) and supervised by a prestigious cancer researcher named **Dr. Mary Sherman** who worked for Dr. Ochsner at his hospital. Further, after successfully killing numerous monkeys with their new biological weapon, this group had tested it on a human subject in a mental hospital, killing the human. Lethal human experiments! Leaders of American medicine and the accused assassin of the American President involved together in developing a biological weapon! . . . Here is a brief summary of the parts of Judyth's story that are relevant to our inquiry. . . .

1. Judyth went to New Orleans in 1963 at the invitation of **Dr. Alton Ochsner**.
2. Ochsner had known Judyth for several years and had previously arranged for her to be trained at the famous cancer research center discussed above [*Roswell Park Cancer Center in Buffalo, New York*].
3. Ochsner promised Judyth early-admission to Tulane Medical School in return for her services in **Dr. Mary Sherman's** cancer lab at Ochsner Clinic. Ochsner also provided her with cancer research papers on the state-of-the-art techniques such as cancer-causing viruses.
4. Judyth wound up working under Sherman's direction in the underground medical laboratory in **David Ferrie's apartment** instead of in her cancer lab at the Ochsner clinic.
5. Judyth met **Lee Oswald** at the Post Office in what she thought was a chance encounter. In hindsight, she realized that this had to be intentional, since Lee was already working with **David Ferrie, Dr. Mary Sherman** and **Dr. Alton Ochsner** on the bio-weapon at the time. Lee introduced her to 'Dr. David Ferrie' the following day and helped Judyth find an apartment.
6. When Judyth went to meet Dr. Ochsner in a room within the bowels of **Charity Hospital**, Lee Oswald accompanied her to the appointment and went in first to meet with Dr. Ochsner alone.
7. Lee was working with ex-FBI agent **Guy Bannister** as has been reported by many sources. Lee took Judyth to meet Banister in his office to satisfy her concerns that the bio-weapons project is really a secret government operation. Banister confirmed that Lee was working with them on a [*OPEN but FALSE*] get-Castro project.

8. When Judyth went to Dr. Sherman's apartment for a private dinner with her, **David Ferrie** was the only other guest. Sherman and Ferrie discussed the nature of their project with Judyth. They deemed the idea of using cancer-causing viruses to kill Castro as morally ethical since it might prevent World War III [*this excuse to murder Castro having been based on the dubious foundation of the Vatican's Cold War—the lie of airborne nuclear war*]. Lee phoned Judyth that same night at Sherman's apartment. Dr. Mary Sherman was the operational director of 'the project.' Ferrie and Oswald were participants.

9. Lee escorted and transported Judyth all over town, including to **Dr. Sherman's** apartment where Judyth dropped off 'the product' and related reports for Sherman's review. Lee was 'the runner.'

10. Judyth and Lee were provided cover-up jobs at Reily Coffee Company where they were allowed to slip out several afternoons a week to work in the underground medical laboratory in David Ferrie's apartment.

11. Lee Oswald's connections to the Mafia in New Orleans [*as stated by **Sam and Chuck Giancana** in Double Cross (1991) pp. 460-461*] are much stronger than have ever been reported publicly. Judyth and Lee ate-for-free at restaurants owned by **Carlos Marcello** and went to his headquarters (500 Club and Town & Country Motel).

12. Lee's role in the kill-Castro portion of the project was to transport the bio-weapon into Cuba. The radio debates and film clips of Oswald's leafleting were arranged by Ochsner (at Oswald's request) to make Oswald appear to be an authentic defector so he could get into Cuba more easily.

13. Judyth heard the subject of assassinating JFK was discussed at various times by various people, including **Ferrie, Sherman** and **Oswald**. Part of the logic that was explained to Judyth was that they had to hurry up and kill Castro with their bio-weapon before Ochsner's friend [**SMOM Clay Shaw?**] ran out of patience and decided to kill Kennedy instead.

14. After testing their bio-weapon on dozens of monkeys, they arranged to test it on a human 'volunteer,' a convict brought from Angola State Penitentiary to the Jackson State Mental Hospital in rural Louisiana for that purpose. **The weapon was successful.** The man died in several days as a result.

15. Judyth wrote a letter to Dr. Ochsner protesting the use of an unwitting human in their bio-weapon test and delivered it to his secretary. Upon seeing the letter, Ochsner exploded in anger and threatened both

Judyth and Lee. Everything fell apart for Judyth as a result. Ochsner reneged on his offer to place Judyth in Tulane Medical School. Lee was ordered to Dallas [to die]. Judyth went back to Florida with her husband.

16. For the next few months, Judyth and Lee stayed in contact by telephone, thanks to access to the Mafia's 'secret' Miami-to-Las Vegas sports betting lines courtesy of **David Ferrie**. While the phone company and the U.S. Government might not have been able to listen to their conversations, the Mafia would have been able to!

17. **On Wednesday, November 20, 1963, Lee told Judyth that there would be a real attempt to kill President Kennedy when he visits Dallas on Friday. It is the last time they talked. . . .**

Judyth's account means that a witness who participated in 'the project' (as they called it) has confessed that both she and **Lee Oswald** were operational members of the **Ferrie-Sherman** underground medical laboratory and that they knew that they were developing a biological weapon. **This is a major point**. Think about how difficult it would have been to investigate and prosecute Lee Oswald in a court of law for killing Kennedy without exposing that laboratory, its sponsors, the cancer-causing viruses that contaminated the polio vaccine, and all of the ethical and medical questions arising from their irradiation of a flotilla of dangerous monkey viruses. Can you imagine the publicity? The political fall-out? With one side of Lee's life connected to [*pro-Nazi*] anti-Communists like **Ochsner, Reily, and Banister** (and perhaps [*most assuredly*] the **FBI** and **CIA** and the other side connected to **Carlos Marcello** and almost everyone around him, Oswald's trial would have exposed everything [including Cardinal Spellman's CIA/FBI/Mafia papal brotherhood overseen by the Jesuits of Loyola University at New Orleans]. . . .

Today, Judyth's goal is to exonerate Lee Oswald. She will never stop her crusade to clear his name. . . . both she and Lee were betrayed." ^{16}
[Emphasis added]

Edward T. Haslam, 2006
American JFK Researcher and Author
Discovered Lee Oswald's Girlfriend
Cancer Researcher Judyth Vary Baker
Dr. Mary's Monkey: How the Unsolved Murder
Of a Doctor, a Secret Laboratory in New Orleans
and Cancer-Causing Monkey Viruses
are Linked to Lee Harvey Oswald,
the JFK Assassination and
Emerging Global Epidemics

“[**Knight of Malta Francis Cardinal Spellman** . . . [*the pedophile king of New York City*] was very powerful . . . the chaplain to the military . . . [*was connected*] to [*homosexual attorney*] **Roy Cohen** of the [**Marquette University Jesuit-trained Senator Joseph**] **McCarthy** era . . . [*and connected to 33rd Degree Freemason*] **J. Edgar Hoover**. **Spellman** . . . **was one of the biggest degenerates I ever investigated.** . . .

I locked up **Frank Sturgis** [**Fiorini**]. . . He was coming to New York to assassinate **Marita Lorenz** [*former mistress of Jesuit Coadjutor Fidel Castro; CIA assassin who refused to participate in the JFK assassination; and former soldier of Frank Sturgis of “Operation 40” (named after room number 40 at CIA headquarters in Langley, Virginia)*]. . . My partner and I arrested Frank Sturgis at Marita’s apartment. . . After we had him under control . . . we questioned him for two hours. . . **He actually admitted to me he was involved in the Kennedy assassination and was on the Grassy Knoll.** . . . **He made no bones about it.** . . . He also gave a confession in 1971, a twenty-two-page confession to the Cardinal in New York [**Knight of Malta Terence Cardinal Cooke** (1968-1983)]. . . That confession was read to me about ten years ago where he admits what his part in the Kennedy Assassination was. . . He claims he was one of the shooters in this confession. . . [**George H. W.**] **Bush** was involved.” ^{17}

Jim Rothstein, 2006
New York Police Detective, 1965-1980
Investigated Spellman’s Pedophile Ring
Arrested JFK Assassin Frank Sturgis
<http://www.arcticbeacon.com/1221062.mp3>

President Kennedy was now gone, and with him the hope and optimism of a generation. The Baby-Boomers, possessed of the energy to take over the world in the cause of liberty and a threat to the Jesuits’ world government under the Pope, were shattered. **Johnson** was now President; the **Vietnam War** began to escalate and the English rock group called “The Beatles” spread a senseless mania across the nation while the White **Elvis Presley** was singing like a Black man, furthering the Order’s quest of amalgamating what was once a White Protestant nation. The **Civil Rights** agitation carried out by priest **Richard McSorley** and his brother Jesuits, created hatred and violence between Blacks and Whites: neither race wanted forced integration. Amalgamation was the order of the day—the decade of the sixties was the **Second Reconstruction**; the **Bible-believing** White-Celtic-Anglo-Saxon race, being the Jesuits’ greatest enemy, must be destroyed “by any means necessary.” The drug culture was born on the West Coast and a whole generation of us young Americans became addicted to rock and roll music, soul music, fictional movies, professional sports, drugs, sexual immorality and the atheistic religion of evolution.

In this environment, the Jesuits' International Intelligence Community became supreme. *Indeed, personal sin emboldens the enemy against us.* As we Americans lost our hope, we sought to fill our "God is dead" vacuum with pleasure. We lost our courage to resist tyranny in standing for a righteous cause with a righteous man. The Jesuit-controlled **Warren Supreme Court** banned **the Bible and prayer**, the two Protestant citadels that made America great, from our Protestant public school system so accursed by the Order. It legalized interracial marriage in 1967, overturning the laws of sixteen States to the contrary. Over the years, the Order continued to use the unsolved murder of the President as an agitation to destroy American patriotism and morale. We American people, having lost confidence in the **God of our Fathers** and our leaders, found ourselves adrift on a stormy sea with no safe harbor in sight.

The beginning of this most deplorable state of affairs began with the crime greater than the assassination itself. That crime was, and is to this day, **the Great Jesuit Cover-up**. The true authors can never be known, for it would lead to the end of the political power of Rome over the American Empire. With the Jesuits and their Archbishop of New York City exposed, the freedom-loving Roman Catholics of **Fourteenth Amendment America** would leave the Church *en masse!* Rome would lose its grip over the International Intelligence Community along with the financial and military power of the Empire. Upon the Order's expulsion from American soil, other nations, *remembering their past*, would follow suit, to the end that **the Society of Jesus** would be without a home and imprisoned wherever found—**Praise God!**

Indeed, the great Achilles Heel of the Sons of Loyola is the Kennedy Assassination. Left unguarded, and if successfully attacked, the entire house of cards—*held together with fear*—collapses. This is why the Order, with its myriad of secret society hydra-heads, will go to every evil extreme to continue the Vatican's greatest American crime of the century—the **Great Jesuit Cover-up** of the murder of President Kennedy. In **Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor Oliver Stone's** masterpiece movie entitled *JFK, Director's Cut*, **Colonel Prouty**, in speaking with **Jim Garrison**, poses three questions in solving the Kennedy Assassination. They are:

1. **Why?**
2. **Who Benefited?**
3. **Who has the power to cover it up?**

In light of the past two hundred years of true history, we have answered the first two questions. We shall now address the third. We know **Jesuit General Janssens** (who ruled the Masonic Jewish Labor Zionists' World Jewish Congress through its President—**Nahum Goldmann**—and his assistant/advisor—**Joe Golan**), *in control of Pope Paul VI* (through the Pope's Jesuit confessor, **Paolo Dezza**, the pro-Masonic Labor Zionist, intimate friend and fellow cabbalist of the powerful

Talmudic **Chief Rabbi of Rome, Israel (Eugenio) Zolli**), who in turn was *in control* of the Archbishop of New York, **Cardinal Spellman**, he controlling the Knights of Malta, American Freemasonry, Opus Dei, the Knights of Columbus, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Central Intelligence Agency, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Secret Service, the Office of Naval Intelligence and the American Mafia, *greatly benefited* by the Kennedy Assassination. This is *why* they did it. Every group within this “Fraternity” increased in wealth and power; while the Jesuits progressed towards their ultimate Satanic goal of one-world government under their “*infallible*” risen Pope, ruling from **Solomon’s rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem**.

Since the “Fraternity” *benefited*, it has the power to cover-up its crime. Each succeeding Jesuit General, “*infallible*” Pope and New York Archbishop has the same paramount power wielded by their predecessors—and *they use it!* Employing the maxim “**the ends justify the means**” they carry out their plots “**by any means necessary,**” as the Jesuits would say, “**For the greater glory of God**”—the god who sits in “**St. Peter’s Chair,**” the “*infallible*” Pope of Rome and creature of **Satan’s Jesuit General, the Black Pope**.

Therefore, the last three Archbishops of New York, SMOM **Terence Cardinal Cooke**, SMOM **John Cardinal O’Connor**, and SMOM **Edward Cardinal Egan**, have continued to exercise the same all-encompassing power, *or more*, that SMOM **Francis Cardinal Spellman** used to carry out and cover-up the assassination of JFK.

As we have previously covered, the Archbishop of New York is *a warrior*, a commanding General. This is why he is styled “the Military Vicar” of the American Empire. In 1921 the Council on Foreign Relations was founded by several Papal agents, one of which was the Jewish 33° Freemason **Colonel Edward House**. By 1963 the CFR (overseen by SMOM **David Rockefeller**) controlled the press, both political parties, banking, the major corporations, the government and its intelligence community. **Cardinal Spellman** controlled the CFR through two of his Knights of Malta. The first was shipping tycoon and international industrialist, **J. Peter Grace, Jr.**, head of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta and President of W. R. Grace & Co. of New York. The other was **Henry R. Luce**, the *seventh most powerful man in the United States* according to **Winston Churchill**, and the utter dictator over the Empire’s press, called the “Lucepress.” Between **Henry R. Luce** and the far-reaching influence of the **Council on Foreign Relations** including AP, UPI, the *New York Times*, *Time*, *Life*, *Newsweek*, *Sports Illustrated*, ABC, CBS, and NBC, the cover-up of JFK’s assassination would be fairly easy. The press, considered by Americans to be generally truthful, was controlled by the power of this one man in conjunction with the Council on Foreign Relations—subject to **Cardinal Spellman**. For **Luce** was a *Knight of Malta*; an apostate Presbyterian and spokesman for the Jesuits’ evil **World Council of Churches**; the betrayer of the Chinese people into the hands of Rome’s Inquisitor, **Mao Zedong**; a “jet setter” and member of Yale’s “Skull

& Bones” fraternity; a proponent of fascism (the Order’s favorite form of absolute government); a “Cold Warrior” having coined the phrase, “The American Century;” and a *close friend* of **Jesuit John Courtney Murray**, who resided at Woodstock College—the **Jesuit Theological Seminary** in Woodstock, Maryland.

“A concept . . . Luce . . . often discussed with . . . Father Murray was the American national purpose [*restoring the Pope’s Temporal Power*].” ^{18}

With all these influences **Luce** ran his office from New York City’s Rockefeller Center, the headquarters of *Time/Life*. **Luce** made it clear in a memo to his staff:

“The chief editorial policy maker for Time Inc. is Henry R. Luce . . .” ^{19}

Dear truth-seeker, it was **Henry R. Luce** of *Time/Life* who, two days after the assassination, bought the famous **Zapruder Film** and then tampered with specific frames. **Robert Groden**, the author of *High Treason*, tells us:

“The original film was bought by Time Inc. It was the single most important piece of evidence in the case **and they put a junior employee to work on it, who, while enlarging the movie is said to have damaged all those frames**. Is it credible that after paying hundreds of thousands of dollars for the film, they would have treated it this way? **William Bader** of the Senate Intelligence Committee said, ‘You don’t have to manipulate *Time Magazine*, because there are Agency (CIA) people at the management level.’” ^{20} [Emphasis added]

Though altered, the American people never saw this film until subpoenaed by **Jim Garrison** for the trial of CIA agent **Clay L. Shaw** in 1969. *We now know why!*

Luce was also responsible for putting the famous picture of **Oswald** holding a rifle on the cover of his *Life Magazine*. That photo, like the Ashbourne Portrait of Shakespeare, later proved to be a forgery. **Henry R. Luce**, the Knight of Malta, **CFR** member, **Bonesman** and **CIA** operative did all he could to cover-up the true details of the assassination—to the satisfaction of his master, **Cardinal Spellman**.

Spellman’s Freemason, **Allen Dulles**—whose nephew, **Avery Dulles**, at the time was a powerful Jesuit and now a Cardinal appointed by **Pope John Paul II**—was appointed to the Warren Commission by **Spellman’s** Freemason, **President Johnson**. **Dulles** was the major connection between the Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Central Intelligence Agency and its “Vatican Desk” through **James Jesus Angleton** who in turn had secretly monitored the movements of CIA agent **Lee Oswald** through one of his CIA assets, **Jane Roman**, two months prior to the Kennedy Assassination. This arch-demon, who disgraced his Protestant Presbyterian Church and betrayed his countrymen, was one of the major players linking the Vatican’s intelligence communities together. He had worked with **Cardinal Montini**

evacuating Nazis through the Ratlines, and now on the Warren Commission, protected the interests of his old friend who was now **Pope Paul VI**.

Additionally, future **President Gerald Ford**, the 33rd Degree Freemason, and Cardinal Spellman's Knight of Malta, **Cartha D. DeLoach**, worked together to subvert the Warren Commission. **Mark Lane** in his *Plausible Denial* tells us:

“An internal FBI memo dated December 17, 1963, details the items Ford passed to Cartha D. DeLoach, then the assistant to the FBI director. Ford did not disclose to the other six members of the Warren Commission his course of improper and illegal conduct.

DeLoach reported that Ford agreed to continue to betray his colleagues on the Commission. Ford said, DeLoach reported, ‘I should call him any time his assistance was needed [*although before his death, the wicked Gerald Ford admitted to his misconduct while on the Warren Commission*].’ ” {21}

In 1968 when **Jim Garrison** sought to question **Allen Dulles** concerning SMOM and kingpin of PERMINDEX (Permanent Industrial Expositions), **Clay L. Shaw**, the Justice Department *refused to serve the subpoena*. The Empire's **Holy Office of the Inquisition** was simply being loyal to the Pope's Papal Knights, who are always above the law. The “reigning King of the American Empire,” then Knight of Malta and New York City **Archbishop Terence Cardinal Cooke**, was continuing the cover-up by stifling the investigation in fulfilling his Oath as a Cardinal—after he was given a 22-page written confession from JFK assassin **Frank Sturgis-Fiorini**, whose first loyalty was to the “*infallible*” Pope of Rome. A portion of that oath reads:

“I, **Terence Cooke**, of the Holy Roman Church, Cardinal of New York, promise and swear . . . to be faithful and obedient to . . . our **Most Holy Lord Paul VI**, and his canonically elected successor . . .

To try in every way to assert, uphold, preserve, increase and promote the rights, **even temporal**, especially those of the **civil principality**, the liberty, the honor, the privileges and authority of the **Holy Roman Church of our Lord the Pope**, and the aforesaid successors;

When it shall come to my knowledge that some machination, prejudicial to those rights, which I can not prevent, is taking place, immediately to make it known to the Pope . . . **To combat with every effort heretics, schismatics, and those rebelling against our Lord the Pope and his successors** . . . So help me God and these holy gospels.” {22}

[Emphasis added]

William F. Buckley, Jr., another Bonesman, Knight of Malta, **CFR** member and **CIA** operative along with his brother **James Buckley**, continually maintained in his periodical, *National Review*, that **Oswald** was a lone assassin. He too, as the

faithful servant of **Cardinal Spellman**, promoted the **Great Jesuit Cover-up**. 33rd Degree Freemason **J. Edgar Hoover**, with his **FBI**, also suppressed evidence misleading the Warren Commission chaired by another 33rd Degree Freemason, **Chief Justice Earl Warren**. Of Hoover's role in the assassination we read:

“In 30 years on the job, **J. Edgar Hoover** has developed an intelligence system which nothing—no racket and certainly no conspiracy—can escape. Through its extensive network of informers, the FBI knows everything worth knowing that goes on in the United States even in areas that lie outside its legal jurisdiction. The Dallas conspiracy was born and took root in places where the FBI was well represented. . . . By mid-October, Hoover had been informed of the existence of a plot and was familiar with many of the details. . . . **The week before the President's departure for Texas, Hoover knew exactly what was going to happen. Why did the FBI fail to intervene?**” ^{23} [Emphasis added]

Why? Because Hoover was working for his master and brother Cold Warrior, **Cardinal Spellman**, just like **Earl Warren** who later “investigated” the murder.

In 1976 the **House Select Committee on Assassinations** was convened. Again, it was filled with fighting from within and resistance from without. Irish Catholic Papal Knight, **Thomas “Tip” O’Neill**, strongly resisted its proceedings pursuant to the wishes of his master in St. Patrick’s Cathedral. We read:

“ ‘The Committee was programmed to self-destruct,’ claimed Gonzalez. He saw his unsuccessful entreaties to Tip O’Neill to help fire Sprague as a sign that O’Neill, who was very close to the Kennedy family . . . never really wanted an investigation.” ^{24} [Emphasis added]

Further,

“Both the Chairman of the Committee, **Thomas Downing**, and the Speaker of the House retired, and Henry Gonzalez [*having aided President Johnson in the cover-up back in 1963*] took over as Chairman of the Assassinations Committee, with Tip O’Neill as Speaker. **O’Neill** [*a trustee of the Order's Boston College*] was hostile to the Committee and the investigation.” ^{25} [Emphasis added]

Tip O’Neill, another trustee at the Jesuits’ Boston College, was just another American traitor loyal to a foreign prince and sovereign—the **Pope of Rome**.

Another key-player who resisted the Assassinations Committee was the wife of the late **Henry R. Luce**, the apostate Baptist who converted to Catholicism under the occult influence of Freemason **Bishop Fulton J. Sheen**, openly a friend of Cardinal Spellman. We read of the Dame of Malta, **Clare Boothe Luce**:

“One of the wealthiest women in the world, widow of the founder of the Time, Inc. publishing empire, former member to the U. S. House of Representatives, former Ambassador to Italy, successful Broadway playwright, international socialite, and longtime civic activist, **Clare Boothe Luce** was the last person in the world Schweiker would have suspected of leading him on a wild goose chase. . . . Her impression, Luce told Schweiker . . . was that Oswald was hired by Castro to assassinate Kennedy in retaliation for the assassination attempts against him An awful lot of time had been spent checking out Luce’s story and, in the end, it led nowhere at all.” ^{26} [Emphasis added]

Henry Luce, like **James Angleton**, blamed **Jesuit Fidel Castro** for the assassination, a foremost ruse of the Knights to this day. **Clare Boothe Luce**, with **O’Neill** aided by Jesuit-trained Connecticut Congressman **Christopher Dodd** (whose brother, **Thomas J. Dodd, Jr.**, taught at Jesuit Georgetown University’s School of Foreign Service), helped to successfully defeat the Assassinations Committee in obedience to her master in New York, **Knight of Malta Terence Cardinal Cooke**. The murder of nearly two hundred witnesses to the Kennedy Assassination makes it clear that Rome’s **Fourteenth Amendment America** is under a Jesuit-controlled, fascist military dictatorship—the *favorite government of Rome*—since Truman’s **Emergency War Powers Act of 1950**. Rome’s International Intelligence Community committed these murders using their tools most fitting for the job. Their agents could be NSA, CIA, FBI, MID, ONI, KGB, GRU, British SIS, Mossad or **the Company’s** International Sicilian Crime Syndicate. The Jesuits have many “strings to their bow” by which they can fulfill their **Bloody Oath** regularly. Of the general murder of witnesses we read:

“**Jim Marrs**, author of *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, wrote: ‘In the three-year period which followed the murder of President Kennedy and Lee Harvey Oswald, 18 material witnesses died—six by gunfire, three in motor accidents, two by suicide, one from a cut throat, one from a karate chop to the neck, five from natural causes.’ . . . A mathematician hired by the *London Sunday Times* in February of 1967 concluded that the odds of the number of witnesses involved in the assassination of John F. Kennedy dying between November 22, 1963 and that date, (18 in number) were one hundred thousand trillion to one. . . . In the time period ranging from November 22, 1963 to August, 1993, over 115 ‘witnesses’ have died or fallen victim to death by strange circumstances, suicides or murder [including *Chicago Mob Boss Sam Giancana (1975) with his underlings Johnny Roselli (1976) and Charles Nicoletti (1977), the boss of admitted Grassy Knoll shooter, imprisoned mafia killer James E. Files*].” ^{27}

One of the more recent CIA actions was the murder of **Bud Fensterwald** in 1991. We again are reminded of the Jesuit General’s brooding occult power:

“**Gus Russo** felt the man [*a former Air Force Colonel*] was ready to talk about the assassination and, based on this assessment, the head of the JFK Assassination Archives in Washington, D.C., attorney **Bud Fensterwald**, was ready to head to Florida and interview him. When I heard of Bud’s intention, I told Russo in no uncertain terms that Bud would never be allowed to approach the man and, if Bud attempted to go through with the interview, he would be killed . . . Just days before I was to meet Bud, I received a call from Bud’s secretary that he had died the previous night. Before I could do anything, Bud’s body was cremated and no autopsy was performed.” ^{28} [Emphasis added]

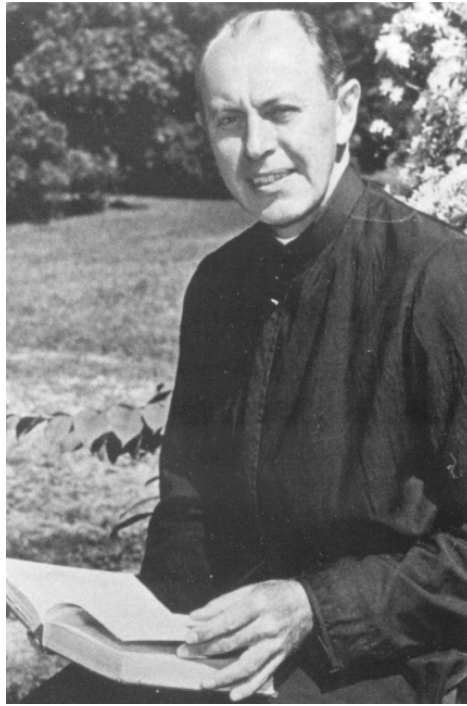
The Intelligence Agencies, controlled by the “Knights” of Rome, continue to murder any honest man who would dare to tell the truth about Kennedy’s assassins. And who is the present **Roman Senator**, “A *Prince* of the Church,” and the “Military Vicar” of these Knights, whose loyalty would go to the extreme of committing high treason against American national sovereignty in obedience to the Jesuits’ “*infallible*” **Papal Caesar**? It is none other than **Edward Cardinal Egan**, the Archbishop of New York and one of the most ardent defenders and promoters of the **Temporal Power** of the **Papal Priest-King** in Rome. For it is this Cardinal Egan, along with his Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus and Shriner Freemasons in control of the **American Intelligence Community**, who is responsible for the attack and demolition of the World Trade Center and partial destruction of the Pentagon which has resulted in the present **Papal Caesar’s Crusade** against the Islamic peoples of the Middle East.

Finally the Jesuits, in control of Time-Warner (as well as Paramount Pictures having employed Knight of Malta **Joe Kennedy**), produced **Jesuit Oliver Stone’s** masterpiece movie, *JFK, Director’s Cut*. One of the key moments of the movie takes place in New Orleans when Garrison is meeting with his staff in a restaurant. After reviewing the evidence he concludes the meeting by rebuking his aides saying:

“You all got to start thinking on a different level like the CIA does. We’re looking through the looking glass here people. **White is black and black is white.**” ^{29} [Emphasis added]

His last line is a Jesuit maxim laid down by the Order’s founder, **Ignatius Loyola**, in his demonic *Spiritual Exercises*. The Jesuit, as well as every Jesuitized “good Catholic,” *has no mind of his own*. At the word of his superior the truth is a lie and a lie is the truth; good is evil and evil is good—“for the greater glory of God.” In the words of **Loyola**,

“**Putting aside all private judgment [!!!] we should always be ready to accept this principle: I will believe that the white I see is black, if the hierarchical Church [Pope, Cardinals, Archbishops and Bishops controlled by the Jesuit General] so defines it.**” ^{30}



Jesuit John Courtney Murray, 1960s #683

A personal friend of Spellman's Knight of Malta, Henry R. Luce

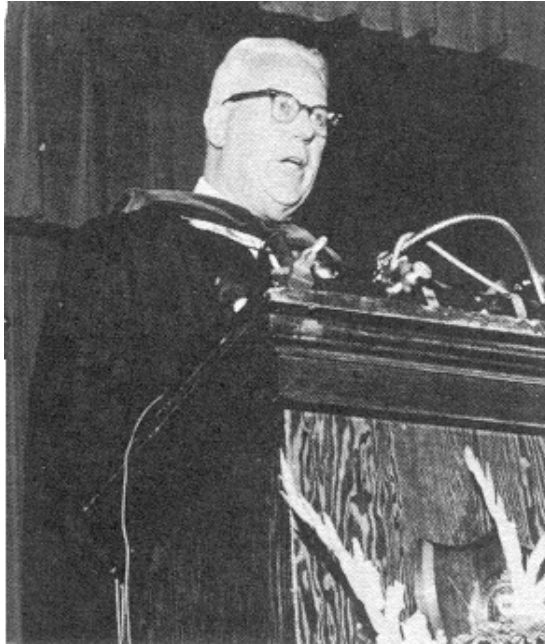


President Kennedy with his Assassin, SMOM Henry R. Luce, 1962 #684

JFK was murdered for attempting to end the Papal Caesar's Cold War including Cardinal Spellman's Vietnam War and the fascist rule of the Black Pope's CIA.

Men Astutely Trained, Peter McDonough, (New York: The Free Press, 1992).

Luce and His Empire, W. A. Swanberg, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972).



33rd Degree Freemason Chief Justice Earl Warren, 1963 #685

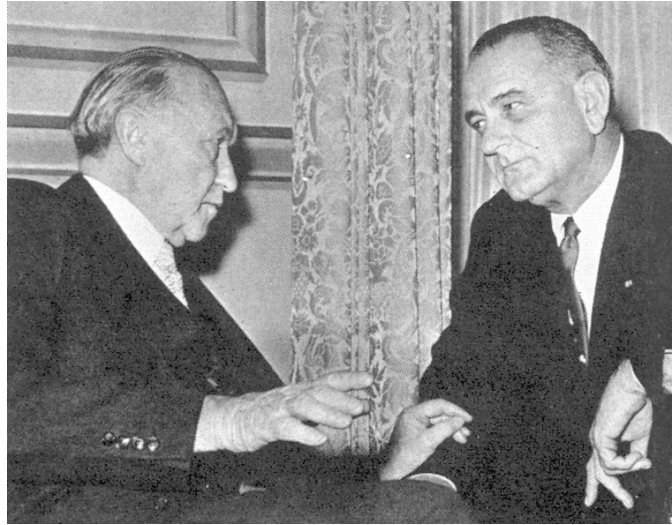
One of Francis Cardinal Spellman's CFR members and Chairman of the Warren Commission, the Chief Justice speaks at Jesuit Georgetown University in honor of Edward Douglas White, another Jesuit-controlled Chief Justice according to our Bible-believing hero and ex-priest, Jeremiah Crowley.



Freemasonic Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson, 1963 #686

Having briefly attended Georgetown Law School early in his career, Johnson was planning to carry out the Order's Kennedy Assassination and escalate Cardinal Spellman's SD/OSS/CIA war in Vietnam and arm the Order's restored Kingdom of Jerusalem (Israel) with nuclear weapons, reversing JFK's policies. Addressing the alumni banquet on October 12, 1963 at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York, Johnson would be the President of the United States within six weeks.

Georgetown University: First in the Nation's Capital, Joseph T. Durkin, S.J., Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1964).



Nazi Cold Warriors: Chancellor Adenauer; Senator Johnson, 1950s #687



Chancellor Adenauer at Vice President Johnson's Ranch, 1961 #688

LBJ was in collusion with Cardinal Spellman's CIA/FBI-backed Vatican Ratline leading into the US. He was also in the good graces of the Pope's German and American Knights of Malta rebuilding West Germany after the ~~Black Pope's~~ Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945). During this time LBJ would become the best friend of nearby German priest and mentor, Father Wunibald Schneider, who during SMOM Adenauer's visit would say a special Mass at the ranch.

Official Program: Inaugural Ceremonies of John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, "Inaugural Ceremonies," Alice M. Fearen, (Washington, D.C., Merkle Press Inc., 1961) p. 26.

The Priest of the Pedernales: A Biography of the Reverend Wunibald Willibald Schneider, Kenn Knopp, (Fredericksburg, Texas: The Christian Friendship Project, 1977) p. 26.



President Kennedy; VP Johnson; Mrs. Johnson, Texas, 1963 ^{#689}

According to Johnson's mistress, Mrs. Brown,* JFK attempts to restrain LBJ as he explodes and curses the crowd screaming, "I'll put the evil eye on you!" JFK had determined LBJ, then under congressional investigation, would not be his Vice Presidential running mate in 1964—furthering LBJ's motive to kill JFK!

Lyndon, Richard Harwood and Haynes Johnson, (London: Praeger Publishers Inc., 1973) p. 17.

**Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson*, Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997).



LBJ Sworn in as President of the United States, Dallas, 1963 #690

The brazen hard-heartedness of LBJ is written all over his face as he stands next to grief-stricken Jackie Kennedy, the wife of the man he had just murdered. According to LBJ's mistress, Mrs. Brown, Federal Judge Sarah T. Hughes administered the oath not with a Protestant Bible, but with a Roman Catholic Missal!* This was most fitting as LBJ would be the abject slave of Rome during his entire tenure in office. Upon the command, "Let's get this thing airborne" (after JFK's body had been taken from Parkland Hospital in violation of Texas law), LBJ and Knight Rowley's Secret Service aboard Air Force One provided the distraction for SSA Kellerman to remove the body then flown to Walter Reed Hospital; Naval surgeons then removed JFK's brain. This eliminated the most important piece of evidence that would have conclusively proved from which direction the fatal shots had been fired—all this "for the greater glory of God!"

Official Program: Inaugural Ceremonies of John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, A Pictorial Review 1961 Inauguration, "A Young Leader Falls," Alice M. Fearen, (Washington, D.C., Merkle Press Inc., 1961).

**Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson,* Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997) p. 178.



Kennedys Robert, Caroline, Jackie, John, Jr., Washington, D.C., 1963 #691

Look at the faces of Robert and Jackie! They both KNOW their brother and husband was murdered by the CIA/FBI, and that LBJ was a party to that crime. Imagine the self-control required to endure a funeral with the killers at hand! A short time later RFK determined to run for the presidency in 1968 purposing to end the Vietnam War and bring his brother's predators to justice. But the same Jesuit power that killed JFK would kill RFK in Los Angeles, 1968. John, Jr., would also be murdered and the fearful Caroline would join the Order's CFR.

Official Program: Inaugural Ceremonies of John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson, A Pictorial Review 1961 Inauguration, "A Young Leader Falls," Alice M. Fearen, (Washington, D.C., Merkle Press Inc., 1961).



Kennedys Approaching Cardinal Cushing, Washington, D.C., 1963 ^{#692}

Walking past the murderer LBJ, Robert, Jackie and children approach the steps of St. Matthews Cathedral. Atop awaits Cardinal Spellman's co-conspirator and LBJ's protector, Archbishop of Boston Richard Cardinal Cushing. This must have been torturous as Cushing had performed Jackie's marriage and baptized her children. The Cardinal then said the Mass amidst Georgetown Univ. Jesuits. Later he would openly support Garrison's investigation stating, "I never believed the assassination was the work of one man."* Secretly, he effected its ruination!

There Was a President, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 138.

**Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*, Jim Marrs, (New York: Carroll & Graf Pubs., Inc., 1989) p. 507.



Polish Prince and Princess Radziwill, Washington, D.C., 1963 ^{#693}

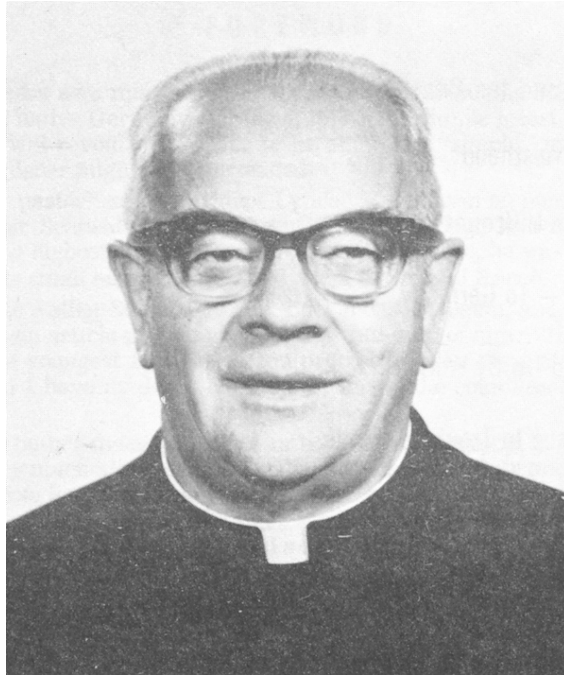
Knight of Malta Stanislaw Albrecht Radziwill (1914-1976) with his wife Caroline Lee (1933-Present), the younger sister of Jackie, attend funeral services for their murdered brother-in-law at the capital. Living in England, Radziwill knew the power of the Company behind its SIS murder of Poland's General Wladyslaw Sikorski. Aware of JFK's murder by the Black Pope's CIA, he said nothing, in absolute obedience to his papal masters, dying in London at the young age of 62. *There Was a President*, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 53.



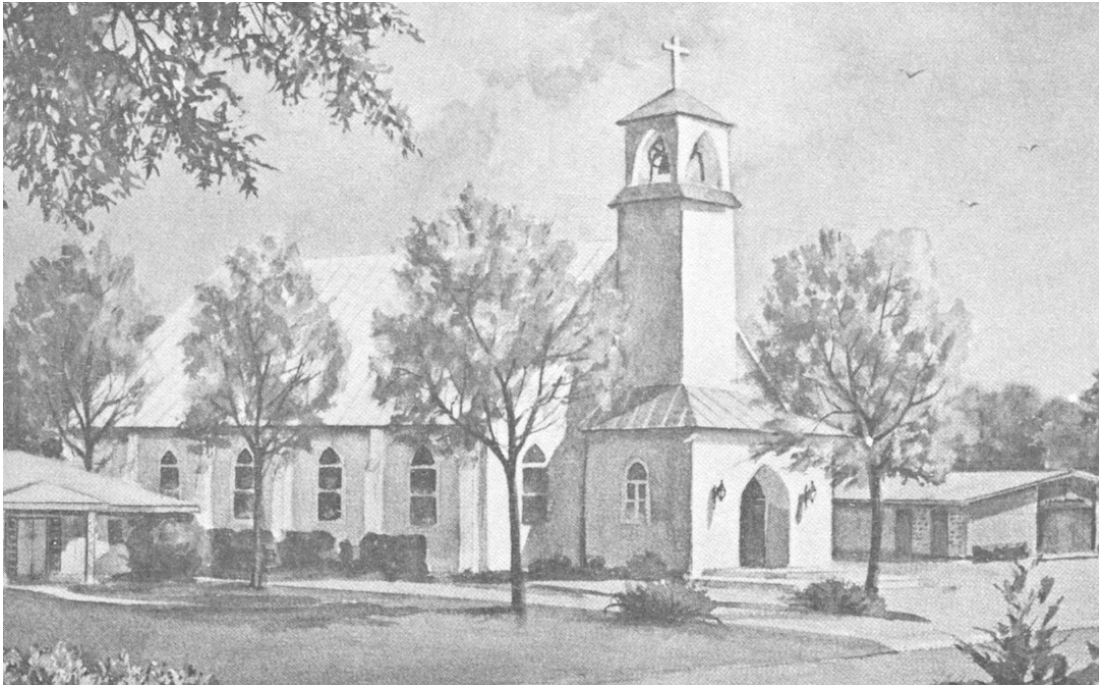
LBJ and Lady Bird, St. Matthews Cathedral, Washington, 1963 #694
LBJ's guilty conscience shows no remorse, for "behind every success is a crime."



Robert Kennedy Confronts LBJ at the White House, 1963 #695
A White House photographer said Bobby hit the post and accused LBJ of killing his brother—which both men knew to be true. Johnson became furious and according to his Roman Catholic mistress Madeline Duncan Brown, "it was the first time I ever saw LBJ lose control like that,"* Johnson's guilt being obvious.
There Was a President, NBC, Inc., Multiple Contributors, (New York: Random House, Inc., 1966) p. 138.
**Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson*, Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997), photo caption.



German-Roman Priest Wunibald Willibald Schneider, 1960s #696
Senator and President Johnson's Advisor and "Best Friend"



St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Stonewall, Texas, 1960s #697

From the time he fraudulently became a Texas Senator until his death in 1973, LBJ was a frequent visitor of Pastor Schneider's Roman mission named after Ignatius Loyola's most infamous of Jesuits. Schneider knew all of LBJ's affairs.

The Priest of the Pedernales: A Biography of the Reverend Wunibald Willibald Schneider, Kenn Knopp, (Fredericksburg, Texas: The Christian Friendship Project, 1977) pp. i of ii, 27.



Priest Schneider and President Johnson, Fredericksburg, Texas, 1965 ^{#698}

Serial adulterer, cold-blooded murderer, warmonger, mammon worshipper and Mafia protector, LBJ, who descended from a line of Bible-believing, democratic Baptists, shakes hands with his secret advisor, Spiritual Jesuit Coadjutor, Priest Wunibald Schneider. Born in Pollenfeld near Munich, Bavaria, Schneider was a “brother” in an unnamed order and acquainted with Bavarian and Irish Dublin Jesuits. He was ordained in Rome (1951) arriving in Fredericksburg, Texas, in 1954. While leading St. Francis Xavier Church (1954-1967) in Stonewall, Texas, Schneider met LBJ. The priest became his dear friend who: entertained LBJ’s Roman Catholic guests from Washington; was invited to the ranch every time LBJ came to town; was flown to “the LBJ Lake” via helicopter for steak dinners; was flown to Bonn, West Germany, in Air Force One with the evil, “Operation Northwoods,” CFR/General Lemnitzer to accompany LBJ at Adenauer’s funeral (1967), receiving special protection from the Secret Service; stayed in the White House upon returning from Bonn and was escorted to his room by LBJ who carried his bag; and was LBJ’s White House guest in 1968 who, for one week, received the VIP tour of the city, later flying to New York for Cardinal Cooke’s annual Knight of Columbus Al Smith Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel attended by Richard Nixon, Vice President Hubert Humphrey and the City’s most powerful bankers! There, in the midst of those many men of power, LBJ told SMOM Archbishop Cooke that “Father Schneider” was his “best friend!”*

The Priest of the Pedernales: A Biography of the Reverend Wunibald Willibald Schneider, Kenn Knopp, (Fredericksburg, Texas: The Christian Friendship Project, 1977) p. 6.

*<http://www.lbjlib.utexas.edu/Johnson/archives.hom/oralhistory.hom/SchneiderW/schneider.PDF>



Priest Schneider and Luci Johnson Nugent, Stonewall, Texas, 1976 ^{#699}

Freemason Lyndon Johnson surrounded himself with Roman Catholics and high-level Freemasons knowing the American Vatican Hierarchy wielded true political power over Fourteenth Amendment America. LBJ's mistress was a Roman Catholic; his closest aids Jake Jacobson and Jimmy Jones were Roman Catholics; his coordinator in the JFK assassination and Director of the Secret Service, SMOM James J. Rowley, was a Roman Catholic whose brother was a Jesuit priest; his liaison between Hoover's FBI and the White House was FBI Assistant Director SMOM Cartha DeLoach; his choice for mayor of the capital city was renowned attorney and SMOM Edward Bennett Williams; and finally his beloved younger daughter of historic Baptist lineage, Luci Johnson, became a Roman Catholic and was married (1966) to a Roman Catholic, Patrick Nugent, in Washington, D.C.'s National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception! Above, Priest Schneider stands with Luci and her baby, Claudia Taylor Nugent, who was baptized by Schneider at the LBJ ranch in May, 1976. Sadly, LBJ's only known son, Steven Mark, would be poisoned by the Pope's CIA, dying in 1990!*

The Priest of the Pedernales: A Biography of the Reverend Wunibald Willibald Schneider, Kenn Knopp, (Fredericksburg, Texas: The Christian Friendship Project, 1977) p. 20.

**Texas In The Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Baines Johnson*, Madeleine Duncan Brown, (Baltimore: The Conservatory Press, 1997) p. 234.



Priest Schneider; Evangelist Graham; LBJ's Funeral, Texas, 1973 ^{#700}

In light of: LBJ's prolific association with Roman Catholics and the American Roman Hierarchy including Cardinals Spellman and Cooke; the fact that LBJ requested to receive "Holy Communion" from Fr. Schneider but was refused for not being a Roman Catholic; and of knowing the guilt LBJ carried over his brutal murder of JFK, the author believes the likely rumor that Lyndon's Roman priest and "best friend" secretly baptized him into the Roman Catholic Institution at the ranch sometime prior to Johnson's death. This conversion to Romanism would have been well received by America's supreme traitor to the Protestant Reformation, 33rd Degree Freemason and member of Washington's Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree, Southern Baptist Billy Graham. The friend of oil moguls Sid Richardson and H. L. Hunt, as well as John Connally and CBS's Walter Cronkite, anti-Jew Graham was the dear friend of Cardinals Spellman and Cooke backing their Crusade in Vietnam, and knows the truth about the murder of JFK. Above, both he and the priest spoke at LBJ's funeral.

The Priest of the Pedernales: A Biography of the Reverend Wunibald Willibald Schneider, Kenn Knopp, (Fredericksburg, Texas: The Christian Friendship Project, 1977) p. 22.

<http://www.lbjlib.utexas.edu/Johnson/archives.hom/oralhistory.hom/Graham-B/Graham-B.PDF>



House Majority Leader Thomas Hale Boggs, Sr., (1914 – 1972), 1964 #701



President Johnson's Cover-up Warren Commission, Aug. 14, 1964 #702

Sitting (L-R): House Representative & Freemason Gerald R. Ford, Michigan Republican; House Representative & Knight of Columbus Hale Boggs, Louisiana Democrat; Senator Richard R. Russell, Georgia Democrat; 33rd Degree Freemason Chief Justice Earl Warren, head of the panel; Senator and Skull and Bonesman John Sherman Cooper, Kentucky Republican; Knight of Malta pro-Nazi John J. McCloy, former President of the World Bank; Knight of Malta Allen W. Dulles, former director of the CIA forced to resign by JFK; J. Lee Rankin, chief counsel. It was Hale Boggs who cast doubt on the Warren Report and encouraged Jim Garrison's investigation declaring, "Hoover lied his eyes out to the Commission—on Oswald, on Ruby, on their friends, the bullets, the gun, you name it." Before the House in 1971 Boggs charged Hoover with adopting "the tactics of the Soviet Union and Hitler's Gestapo."* Claiming to have "startling revelations" on Watergate and the JFK assassination, Hale Boggs disappeared on a 1972 plane flight, and no body or wreckage was ever found! Meanwhile, all Warren Commission files had been locked away until 2039!

***The Official Warren Commission Report On the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, Commentator Louis Nizer, (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., 1964).**

***www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/JFKboggs.htm**



Corinne “Lindy” Claiborne Boggs (1916 – Present), 1970s ^{#703}

Roman Catholic Louisiana Congresswoman, 1973 – 1991

Dame: Military and Hospitalier Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem

**Dame: Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of
St. John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta**

This Dame of Malta is truly one of Rome’s most powerful American women of state in the history of the **Black Pope’s** “Holy Roman” Fourteenth Amendment Corporate-Fascist American Empire. Upon the disappearance (and murder) of husband and Congressman Hale Boggs, this “princess of the blood” accepted her loss without demanding a full-fledged congressional investigation. At the time of the creation of the House Select Committee on Assassinations (1976), “Lindy” chaired the Democratic National Convention backing David Rockefeller’s 33rd Degree Freemason and CFR/Trilateral Commission member, Jimmy Carter. In 1997 Jesuit Coadjutor President Bill Clinton appointed “the Grand Dame” as the Empire’s ambassador to the Vatican furthering the **White Pope’s** temporal power over the race-mixed and divided peoples of America. Boggs is a Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor, protected by strong ties to the **Company** ruling New Orleans (and its resident federal intelligence community) from Loyola University. Mrs. Boggs’ long association with the Jesuit Militia has resulted in her reception of 33 honorary degrees, including the Integritas Vitae Award from Loyola University. Other institutions awarding Boggs honorariums are Georgetown Law Center (D.C.); CFR/Hesburgh’s Notre Dame University (Indiana) and the mostly Black Xavier University (New Orleans). Dame Boggs has supported the Order’s forced racial integration policies covertly intended to reduce America to a nation of color ultimately to be ruled by a new **Dark Age** White nobility enforcing Vatican decrees. Boggs remains a co-conspirator maintaining the **Great Jesuit Cover-up!**

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lindy_Boggs

www.loyno.edu/newsandcalendars/release.php?id=407



Papal Knights Clay L. Shaw and Dr. E. W. Alton Ochsner, 1960s #704

The political masters of New Orleans were the Jesuits ruling this historically French Roman Catholic city from their military fortress of Loyola University. Building the New World Order through international commerce and free trade, manning the city's International Trade Mart was Knight of Malta and CIA asset Clay Shaw. One of his best friends and mutual CIA assets was another brother Knight, Dr. Alton Ochsner (1896-1981) who, like DOM Lindy Boggs, was the 1978 recipient of *Integritas Vitae* Award, Loyola University's highest honor! A revered citizen of New Orleans and one of the best-trained surgeons in the US, Ochsner accepted the Chairman of Surgery post at Tulane University in 1927 at the age of 31. Founding the Ochsner Clinic in 1942 with four other surgeons, the physician would create the Ochsner Clinic Foundation becoming one of the largest group practices in the country. As a CIA operative, former president of the American Cancer Society and connected to Nazi scientists in South America, Ochsner worked with his employee/oncologist Dr. Mary Sherman in conjunction with CIA assets David Ferrie, Lee Oswald and his 19-year-old lover, Judy Vary Baker, developing a cancer-causing, bio-weapon from irradiated monkey viruses ostensibly to kill Jesuit Fidel Castro. After Ruby killed Oswald he begged Earl Warren to take him out of Dallas, knowing of Ochsner's bio-weapon. Aware of his doom, Ruby was later injected with cancer cells (as he stated to Dallas Police guard Al Maddox) by a Chicago doctor, dying of lung cancer in 1967. Garrison believed pro-Jesuit/CIA/Nazi Dr. Ochsner was the man behind Ruby's demise.

A Farwell To Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History. Joan Mellen, (Washington, D.C., Potomac Books, Inc., 2005). p. 365.

<http://www.themonkeyvirus.com/PDFs/CH%2017%20%20The%20Witness.pdf>



#705



#706

Father and Son; Roman Catholic Jesuit Temporal Coadjutors:

U.S. Senator Thomas J. Dodd (1907 – 1971), 1960s

U. S. Senator Christopher J. Dodd (1944 – Present), 2006

Above are two Roman Catholic arch-conspirators and unrepentant traitors to the American peoples as well as international justice. Both will live in infamy for their suppression of evidence leading to the true authors of the Third Reich and the JFK assassination. Thomas Dodd spent a year with Hoover's FBI (1933-34) along with many other Irish Roman Catholics. With the Order in control of the Justice Department, Dodd was: assistant to five US Attorney Generals (1938-45); executive trial counsel working with Nuremberg's US Chief Prosecutor, CFR member and Freemason Robert H. Jackson, in censoring all testimony leading to Vatican influence over Hitler's Nazi Third Reich; a Democratic US Senator from Connecticut (1959-71) who at the time of the Kennedy assassination aided in the subsequent **Great Jesuit Cover-up**. Son Christopher Dodd (reputed to be the son of Josef Stalin, both Coadjutors evidencing an uncanny likeness!) attended the prestigious Jesuit boys' school in Bethesda, Maryland, not far from the infamous naval hospital utilized by the Order's cover-up autopsy of JFK. From 1975-81 Dodd was a Democratic US Congressman from Connecticut and served on the House Select Assassinations Committee with his brother Jesuit Coadjutors, Chief Counsel G. Robert Blakey and Committee Chairman (Black Freemason) Louis Stokes. For his good behavior, Dodd was "elected" to the US Senate in 1980, holding that office for five terms (1981-Present). Dodd's brother, Thomas J. Dodd, Jr., is a most devoted Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor serving as an emeritus professor of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service and as an ambassador to both Uruguay and Costa Rica under Georgetown Jesuit-trained President Bill Clinton! Indeed, crime does pay when serving the **Black Pope!**

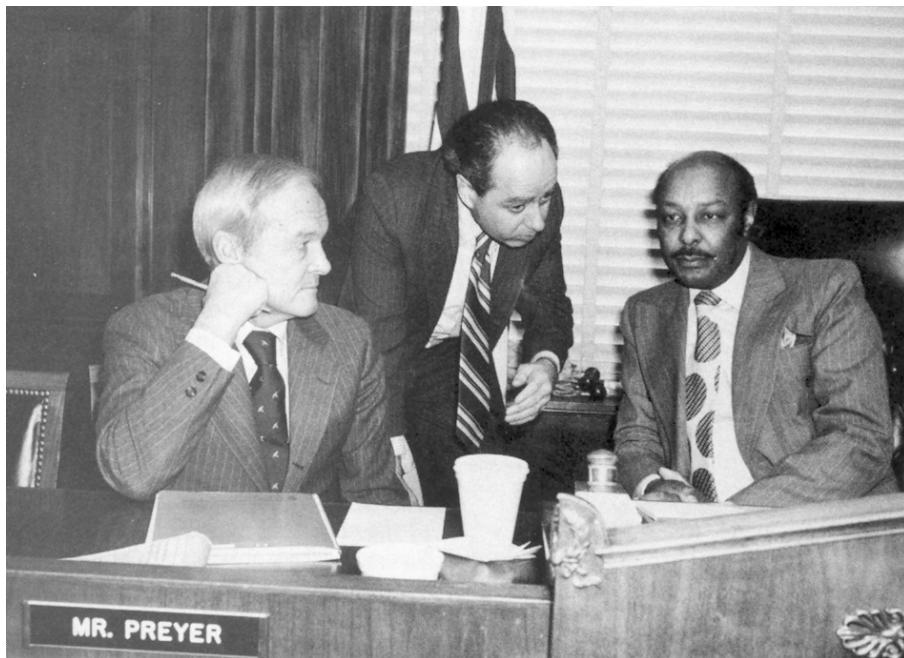
<http://bioguide.congress.gov/scripts/biodisplay.pl?index=D000390>

<http://dodd.senate.gov/>



Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor G. Robert Blakey, 2006 #707

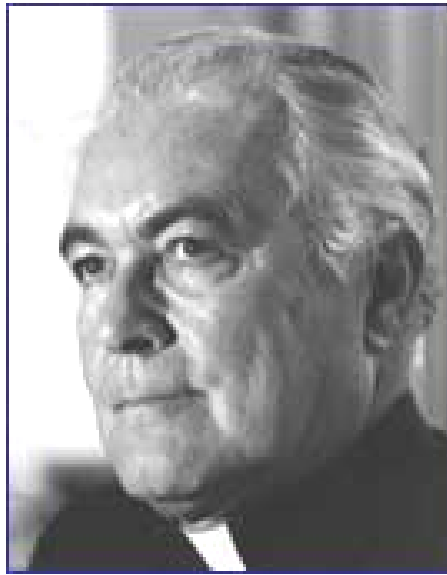
For leading the HSCA cover-up, Blakey's guilty conscience is most visible.



Chief Council and CIA Asset G. Robert Blakey; HSCA, 1977-1979 #708

Congressman Richardson Preyer, Chief Counsel G. Robert Blakey and Ohio Democrat Committee Chairman (Black Caucus Freemason) Louis Stokes converse. According to HSCA Investigator Gaeton Fonzi, Dodd contributed to Blakey's final conclusion that Oswald, aided by the Mafia, assassinated JFK. Knight of Malta and CFR/CIA Deputy Director Frank C. Carlucci also censored the HSCA, determining what questions could and could not be asked. After suppressing HSCA files for 50 years, Blakey was brought to Notre Dame Law School with the blessing of its president, CFR/CIA Priest Theodore Hesburgh!

The Last Investigation, Gaeton Fonzi, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993).

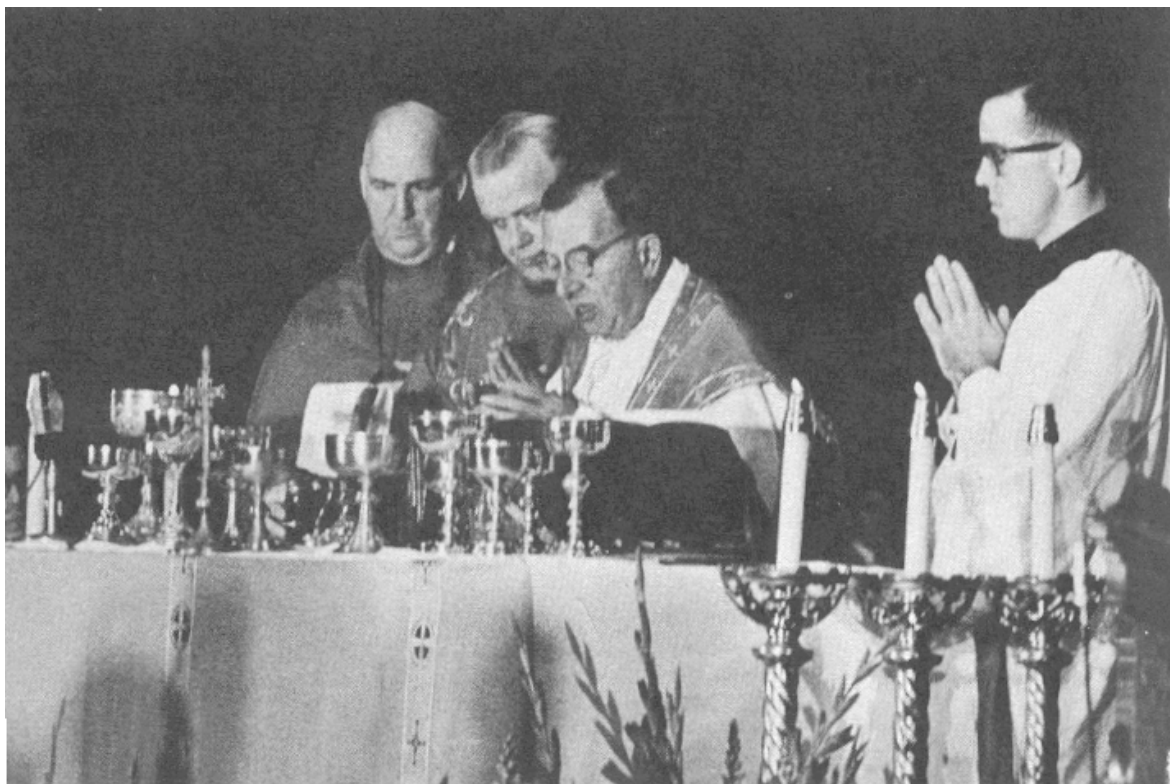


Priest Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C. (1917 – Present), 1980s #709

President Emeritus, Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana

Hesburgh, one of the greatest traitors to the American people: was awarded the Congressional Gold Medal by Jesuit Coadjutor President Bill Clinton (2000); has been a long-time member of the ~~Black Pope's~~ Council on Foreign Relations; has held 16 presidential appointments; holds the world's record of 150 honorary degrees (as of May 2004); was president of the board of overseers of Fabian Socialist, CFR/Harvard University (1994-95); was the permanent Vatican City representative to the International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (1956-1970); was the Chairman the of U.S. Commission on Civil Rights (created in 1957 with the aide of Cardinal Spellman's Jesuit John LaFarge) and the chairman of the Commission (1969-1972); was awarded the nation's highest civilian honor, the Medal of Freedom, by President Lyndon Johnson in 1964 (for aiding CFR President Henry Merritt Wriston in the assassination and cover-up of JFK); was a director of CFR David Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank; was a trustee (later, chairman) of the CFR/Rockefeller Foundation which funds every project the Company undertakes; and was appointed by 33rd Degree Freemason President Jimmy Carter as the US ambassador to the 1979 United Nations Conference on Science and Technology (indicating Hesburgh's acquaintance with secret and suppressed technologies). This thug and criminal, this wolf in sheep's clothing: was indoctrinated by the Jesuits in their foremost mind-control institution of the world, Gregorian University in Rome, receiving a B.S. in philosophy (1939); was ordained a priest of the Congregation of Holy Cross in Sacred Heart (1943); was further indoctrinated with Jesuit Moral (Immoral) Theology in Washington at Catholic University of America and became the 15th president of Notre Dame (1952-1987). Hesburgh is both a co-conspirator in the assassination of JFK and the ~~Great Jesuit Cover-up~~, including Blakey's HSCA suppression of evidence.

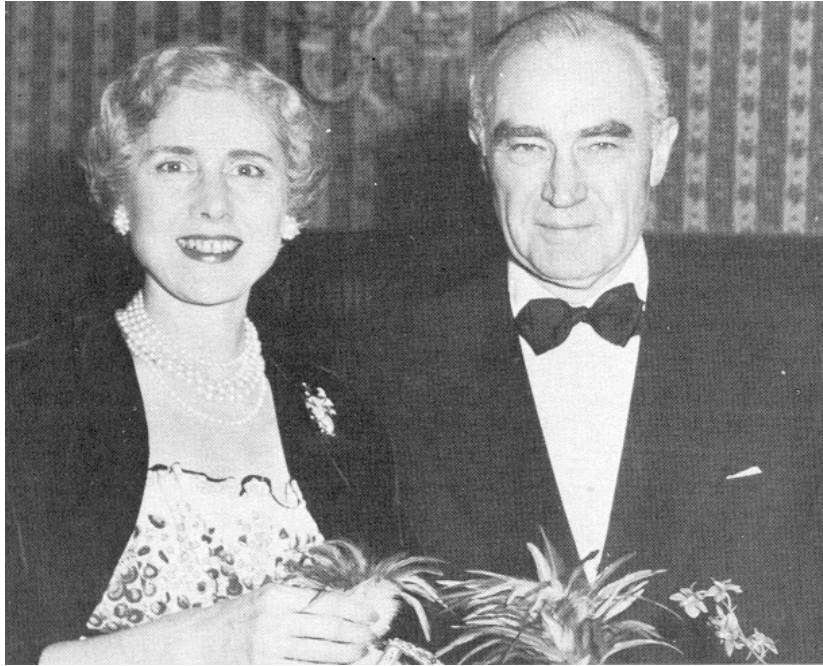
http://www.nd.edu/aboutnd/about/history/hesburgh_bio.shtml



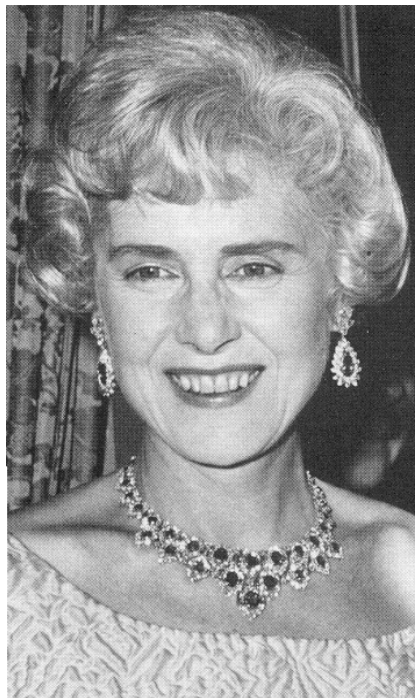
Jesuit Father Under Extreme Oath, Edward B. Bunn, 1964 #710

Performing a Solemn High Requiem Mass at the opening ceremonies of Georgetown University's 175th anniversary observance, University President and Jesuit of the Fourth Vow Edward B. Bunn was one of the masterminds behind the Kennedy Assassination. His influence over President Lyndon Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren would be sufficient to control the outcome of the Warren Commission. His Director of Development, Jesuit Daniel J. Power, would be used to further merge the power of J. Edgar Hoover's Federal Bureau of Investigation with Jim Rowley's Secret Service protecting the President since 1901. Bunn's contacts with the Jesuits of Fordham University enhanced his familiarity with Jesuit-trained Francis Cardinal Spellman and New York City's Council on Foreign Relations. As a result of the Vietnam War his Order would make billions through its Federal Reserve Bank, its Military Industrial Complex, and its International Drug Trade actively thriving since the Sixteenth Century. **The Company's** International Intelligence Community, aided by the bogus "Cold War" and "Space Race," would justify the completion of its worldwide system of spying. The Order's International Banks would launder its massive profits of the Drug Trade further building the **Black Pope's** International Crime Syndicate and Terrorist Network overseen by the CIA. These were a few of the calculated benefits of the Kennedy Assassination in finally destroying the **Lord's Protestant Reformation**; to that diabolical end Jesuit Edward B. Bunn ever remained true!

Georgetown University: First in the Nation's Capital, Joseph T. Durkin, S.J., (Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1964).



Dame and Knight of Malta, Clare and Henry Luce, 1960s #711



Billionaire Socialite Clare Boothe Luce, 1976 #712

Above, Dame of Malta and darling of Cardinal Spellman, Clare B. Luce is with her husband, the nation's Press lord, Henry R. Luce. Below, the richest widow in the world blamed Jesuit-ruled Fidel Castro for the Kennedy Assassination during the investigation of the House Select Committee on Assassinations.

Luce and His Empire, W. A. Swanberg, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972).

The Last Investigation, Gaeton Fonzi, (New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1993).



Brother Oliver Stone, S.J.; Brother Fidel Castro, S.J., 2002 #713

Indeed, a picture is worth a thousand words! Here we have Temporal Coadjutor and movie mogul Oliver Stone speaking with his Brother Temporal Coadjutor and mass-murdering absolutist Cuban dictator, Jesuit Fidel Castro. Both wealthy “lay brothers” have known each other since 1987 and evidence faithful service to the **Black Pope**. Stone, in his theatrical masterpiece, *JFK, Director’s Cut*, quotes an excerpt from Ignatius Loyola’s *Spiritual Exercises*, cuts out the driver as he shoots President Kennedy in the Zapruder Film, and utilizes the music of a most favorite Masonic composer of the Order, Wolfgang A. Mozart. Castro, having been educated by the Jesuits for seven years, was advised during the revolution by a Jesuit priest, Amando Llorente. Further, one of Castro’s economic advisors who sat on the board of Havana’s Banco Nacional de Cuba was the brother-in-law of Knight of Malta Oswaldo Cisneros. Presently, Jesuits Stone and Castro are working with the Order’s Counter-Reformation Central Intelligence Agency as it plans for the foreign invasion of the “heretic and liberal” United States, to be led by Bin Laden’s CIA-financed, CIA-trained (via “Operation Cyclone”) and CIA-controlled Islamic/Masonic International Al Qaeda Terrorist Network, after the destruction of **Jerusalem’s** mosques. Stone and Castro serve the same master, Jesuit General Peter-Hans Kolvenbach.

The Reno Gazette-Journal Religion, Associated Press, February 23, 2002, p. 2D.



James Rothstein (1941 – Present), 2006 #714

**Roman Catholic New York City Police Detective, 1965 – 1980
Personally Knew SMOMs Cardinal Spellman and J. Peter Grace, Jr.**



Roman Catholic CIA Assassin Frank “Sturgis” Fiorini, 1960s #715

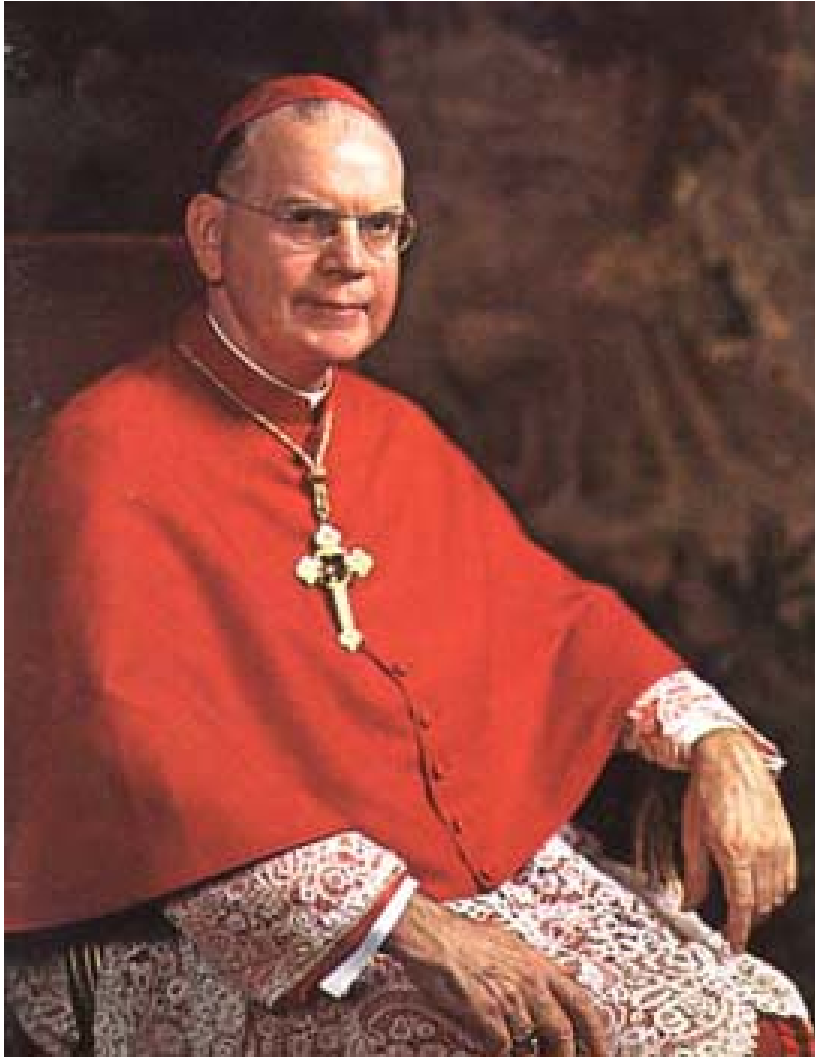
Roman Catholic CIA Assassin Marita Lorenz, 1977 #716

Photo Forwarded to the Author by Jim Rothstein.

Marita: One Woman’s Extraordinary Tale of Love and Espionage from Castro to Kennedy, Marita Lorenz with Ted Schwarz, (New York: Thunder’s Mouth Press, 1993).

Jim Rothstein, Frank Sturgis and Marita Lorenz

Roman Catholics Rothstein, Sturgis and Lorenz all played intriguing roles with regard to the JFK assassination. In 1961 Jim Rothstein was a Boatswains Mate aboard the aircraft carrier USS Essex in the Bay of Pigs when Captain Searcy received a call from the White House at 3:30 A.M. canceling jet fighter air cover necessary for the invasion of Cuba. Two hours prior to that, four B-26 bombers in Nicaragua awaiting orders to bomb Castro's remaining three T-33 jet fighters, had also been cancelled, Kennedy having approved the plan the day before! Presidential Advisor and CFR member McGeorge Bundy was the one behind those betrayals! McGeorge's brother, William, was Assistant Secretary of State and close collaborator of his master—CFR member, Secretary of State Dean Rusk. Rusk was Cardinal Spellman's liaison to the White House sent to create enemies within the military and intelligence community who could be used to "extirpate" Kennedy, the "tyrant and usurper" who, in 1960 at a Protestant ministers' meeting in Houston, openly refused to submit to the temporal power of Pope Paul VI! Thus, Cardinal Spellman, controlling the Bundy brothers, was the real culprit responsible for the fatal calls, overthrowing the invasion that was doomed from the start by CFR member and Director of the CIA, SMOM Allen Dulles. The incited Roman Catholic Cuban patriots and lower-level CIA agents were betrayed into the hands of now "Soviet-backed," Fidel Castro advised by Jesuit priest Amando Llorente. The White House-calls to first Nicaragua and then the USS Essex secured a complete victory for Spellman: it kept Castro in power and created a host of enemies for JFK within the CIA—including assassin Frank Sturgis! This ruthless murderer put together "Operation 40," its OPEN but FALSE purpose being to assassinate Castro: one of its members was Marita Lorenz, Castro's former mistress. But the team's SECRET and TRUE purpose was to kill Kennedy. Sturgis and Howard Hunt participated in the assassination, but Marita departed from Dallas after being insulted by Jack Ruby before JFK was killed. In 1977 Marita testified before the House Select Committee on Assassinations as to her knowledge of the players involved in the murder of JFK. One of those men was the vicious Frank Sturgis who in 1971 gave a 22-page written confession to New York Archbishop Terence Cardinal Cooke. Therein Sturgis confessed to shooting JFK from the Grassy Knoll, and that G. Gordon Liddy was the killer of Dallas Police Officer J. D. Tippett. Given orders to kill Marita in New York City, Detective Jim Rothstein received a call from an intelligence source that Sturgis was on his way to murder Lorenz. Waiting at her apartment with his partner, Rothstein arrested Sturgis. After the shuffle, Jim congratulated the assassin for killing Kennedy having assumed the responsibility for CFR/CIA/Dulles' Bay of Pigs betrayal. At this comment, Sturgis opened up and, realizing Rothstein had been on the USS Essex, confessed that he indeed had participated in the plot to murder "the traitor," JFK. The tragedy is both men had been "~~Spellmanized~~," believing that JFK had in fact betrayed their trust.



SMOM Terence Cardinal Cooke (1921 – 1983), 1969 ^{#717}

Secretary to Francis Cardinal Spellman, 1957

Vice-Chancellor, Chancellor; New York City Diocese, 1958; 1961

Cardinal Spellman's Auxiliary Bishop, 1965 – 1968

Archbishop of New York City, 1968 – 1983

Military Vicar for the US Armed Services, 1968

Elevated to the Cardinalate by Pro-Nazi Pope Paul VI, 1969

Head; American Branch, Sovereign Military Order of Malta

Inherited all of Spellman's Political Power Within the American Empire

Overseen by the Jesuits from their Fortress of Fordham University

Continued the ~~Black Pope's~~ Great Jesuit Cover-up of the JFK Murder

Received CIA Assassin Frank Sturgis' 22-page Confession of JFK Murder

Directed the Outcome of the HSCA via the CIA and G. Robert Blakey

Directed the CIA Removal of President Nixon via the Watergate Scandal

First Director of DCI/SMOM William J. Casey's Iran-Contra Affair

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=18389>



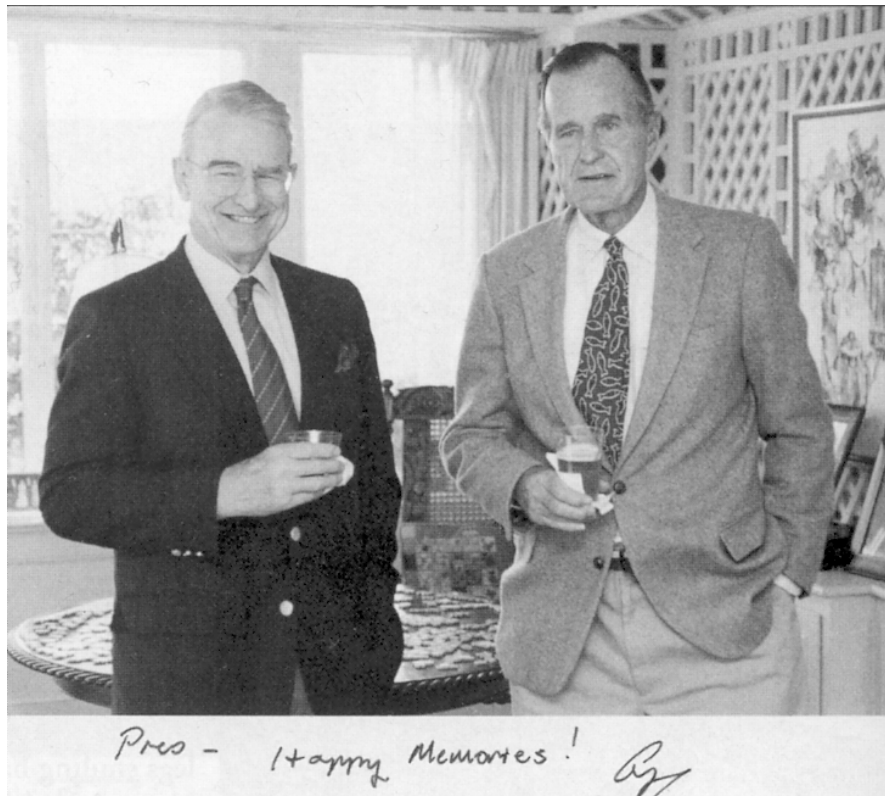
President Kennedy with Pro-Nazi Pope Paul VI, Rome, 1961 #718

Notice the stare of hate on the devious face of Rome's Nazi-Pope and former master of the Vatican Ratlines, Paul VI. Kennedy not only publicly refused to uphold the Temporal Power of the ~~Papal Caesar~~ in 1960 prior to his election, but attacked the American steel industry ruled by the Knights of Malta since the 1940s, SMOM John Farrell then acting president of U.S. Steel. Of these steel barons President Kennedy declared: "The American people will find it hard, as I do, to accept a situation in which a tiny handful of steel executives whose pursuit of private power and profit exceeds their sense of public responsibility and shows such utter contempt for the interests of 185 million Americans."* Planning to close all tax loopholes for Rome's American oil and steel cartel-capitalists, he knew the potentially dangerous consequences of his acts. Yet, he remained calm admitting "If they are going to get me, they will get me even in church."**

Newsweek, "Is America Ready," Jonathan Alter, January 1, 2007, p. 32.

* *The Two Kennedys*, Video; Gianni Bisrach; Alfredo Bini Production, Italy, 1976.

** *Forgive My Grief: A Critical Review of the Warren Commission Report on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, William Penn Jones, Jr., (Midlothian, Texas: Midlothian Mirror, Inc., 1966) Vol. I, p. 40.

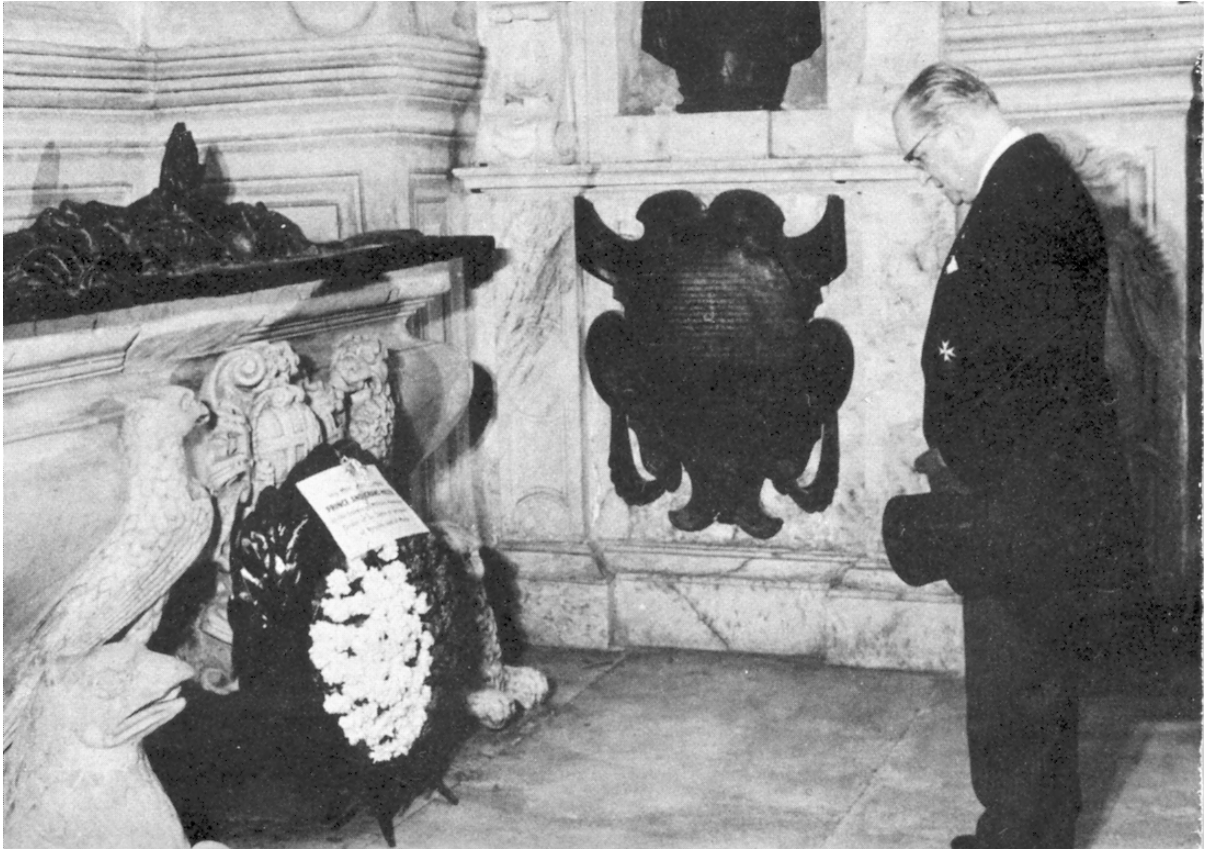


Knight of Malta Prescott Bush, Jr.; 33° George H. W. Bush, 1990s ^{#719}

Sons of Skull and Bonesman/Knight of Malta/Nazi-financier Prescott Bush, Sr., with strong familial ties to the Jesuits ruling England's Stonyhurst College, both men have been two of the ~~Black Pope's~~ most powerful nobles ruling over the Vatican's CFR-controlled 14th Amendment America since the 1960s. Enjoying intimate ties to the high Jesuits and Knights of Malta of Georgetown University, both frequenters of the Order's Northern California Bohemian Grove are closely associated with brother Knight and the Vatican's world press lord, Fox News' Rupert Murdoch, while overseeing Rome's unified International Intelligence Community including the NSA/CIA, the FSB/SVR, the BND, MI5/MI6 and the Israeli Mossad. George, a CIA asset in the 1960s, was involved in the Bay of Pigs betrayal, the JFK assassination and subsequent CFR/CIA-enforced ~~Great Jesuit Cover-up~~. He was also a power behind the CIA's removal of President Nixon via SMOM's Alexander M. Haig, Jr.'s, Watergate Scandal, SMOM/DCI William J. Casey's Iran-Contra Affair, and the arming of Iran and Iraq* in preparation for the ~~Company's~~ 21st Century Crusade against Islam and the US. Indeed, the men who killed Kennedy murdered thousands on 911! Within the Bush family are members of every significant secret society ruled by Rome: Skull and Bones; Knights of Malta; Knights of Columbus; and high-level P2 Freemasonry.

All the Best, George Bush: My Life in Letters and Other Writings, George H. W. Bush, (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1999).

**George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography*, Webster G. Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin, (Washington, D.C.: Executive Intelligence Review, 1992).



Grand Master Fra Angelo de Mojana di Cologna, Malta, 1960s ^{#720}

77th Grand Master, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, 1962 – 1988

Holding the rank of a Cardinal and thus a “Prince of the Church,” the Grand Master visits the tomb of 49th Grand Master Fra Jean de La Vallette-Parisot (1557-1568) on the Order’s island of Malta. The fourth most powerful man on earth (the first three being the Jesuit Superior General, the Pope and the Pope’s Cardinal Secretary of State), we must pause with awesome wonder in beholding the man whose faithful soldiers carried out the JFK assassination and continue the ~~Great Jesuit Cover-up~~. In command of The Grand Council, the “tongues” or branches of the Order are composed of highly placed Knights in government, finance, religious institutions, academia and every major profession. Subject to the Bishops of their immediate diocese, when called upon to obey an order for the benefit of Rome absolute obedience is expected and rendered without “fear of offense.” Abject silence is maintained upon pain of death, lest Rome should be implicated in the Order’s public deed of blood. Advising Cardinals ruling their subordinate Archbishops and Bishops are the Jesuits, the brains and penholders of the Pope, directing every Vatican conspiracy “for the greater glory of God.” For interfering with the Order’s Cold War during which the ~~Black Pope’s~~ plot to build communist China, communist Russia and Near Eastern Moslem nations for the ultimate invasion of North America, JFK “the usurper” was “extirpated.” *The Shield and the Sword: The Knights of Malta*, Ernle Bradford, (London: Collins Clear-Type Press, 1972).